



Program for International Training in Health

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
School of Medicine

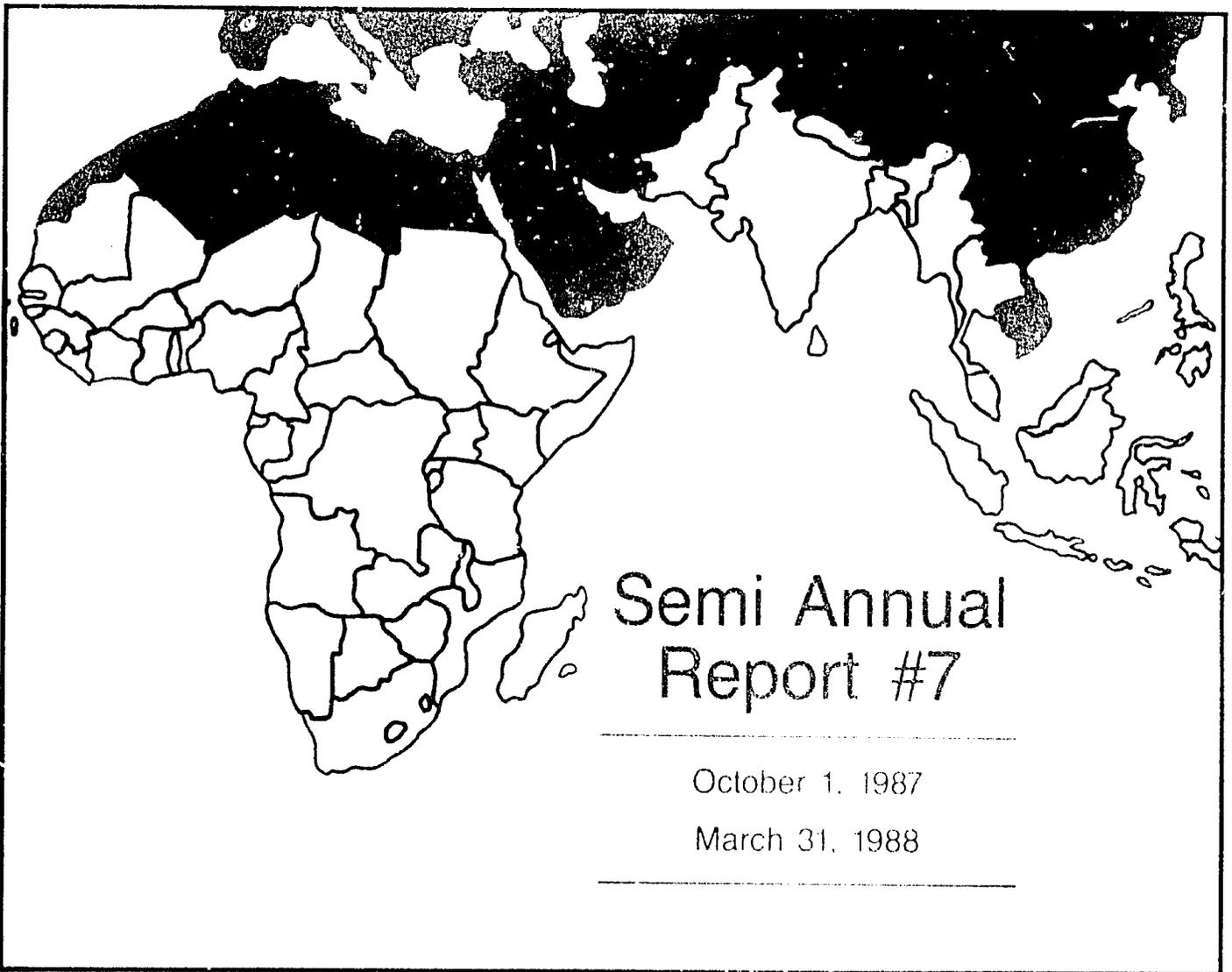


TABLE OF CONTENTS

SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT #7: OCTOBER 1, 1987 - MARCH 31, 1988

INTRODUCTION.....	i
TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	
I. QUANTITATIVE SUMMARIES: REVIEW AND PROJECTIONS...	iii
II. IN-COUNTRY ACTIVITIES: REVIEW AND PROJECTIONS	
A. East/Southern Africa.....	1
B. West/Central Africa.....	14
C. Asia.....	40
III. REGIONAL ACTIVITIES: REVIEW AND PROJECTIONS	
A. East/Southern Africa.....	49
B. West/Central Africa.....	56
C. Asia.....	61
D. INTRAH/ESA OFFICE ACTIVITIES.....	65
E. INTRAH/WCA OFFICE ACTIVITIES.....	67
TECHNICAL SERVICES	
I. TRAINING MATERIALS SERVICE	
A. Review - Past Six Months.....	69
B. Projections - Next Six Months.....	70
II. EVALUATION SERVICE	
A. Review - Past Six Months.....	73
B. Projections - Next Six Months.....	76
III. DATA MANAGEMENT SERVICE	
A. Review - Past Six Months.....	79
B. Projections - Next Six Months.....	80
IV. CLINICAL SPECIALISTS' SERVICE	
A. Review - Past Six Months.....	81
B. Projections - Next Six Months.....	82

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

APPENDICES

- A. CHRONOLOGICAL CHART OF COMPLETED ACTIVITIES**
- B. TRIP REPORT SUMMARY**
- C. TRIPS AND TRAINING ACTIVITIES BY MONTH:
REVIEW - PAST SIX MONTHS
PROJECTIONS - NEXT SIX MONTHS**
- D. SUMMARY OF PARTICIPANTS TO U.S.-BASED,
THIRD-COUNTRY, REGIONAL AND INTER-REGIONAL
TRAINING PROGRAMS**
- E. ORGANIZATIONAL CHART**
- F. INTRAH PERSONNEL (as of Mar 31, 1988)**
- G. MEMBERS OF INTRAH TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEES
ANGLOPHONE AFRICA
FRANCOPHONE AFRICA
ASIA**
- H. VISITORS TO INTRAH**
- I. BRIEFINGS AND DEBRIEFINGS**
- J. FINANCIAL SUMMARY (LIMITED DISTRIBUTION)**

INTRODUCTION

During this reporting period, the institutional capabilities of INTRAH-assisted family planning training agencies in Africa and Asia have continued to mature. Training teams in many countries have assumed the major portion of technical and administrative responsibility for conducting PAC training with greatly reduced technical assistance from INTRAH. Our assistance in the development of country-specific evaluation systems and methods and in the preparation of trainer-evaluators is focusing on practical approaches to analysis and application of data and to performance evaluation. INTRAH's regional pre-service/in-service/service delivery linkages project is reaching additional Anglophone African countries, and new Francophone regional training initiatives are being developed in Togo and Senegal. In Asia, the IMCCSDI in the Philippines and the Asian Centre in Thailand are providing effective regional and inter-regional family planning training under INTRAH auspices. It is a challenging but very rewarding time of steady growth in the development of PAC training in both regions.

March 31, 1988, marks the close-out of INTRAH PAC-II activities in Nigeria, as the FHI-II project takes over assistance responsibilities there in training and other areas of family planning services development. Since 1983, INTRAH has collaborated in projects to strengthen government and non-government family planning training systems at the federal level and in 10 states, and has provided other assistance in 6 additional states. Our commitment to family planning in Nigeria has been very strong and, we hope, fruitful. We conclude our PAC-II work there with a sense of accomplishment, feelings of gratitude for the unflagging encouragement of AAO Keys MacManus, and sincere wishes for the continuing success of our Nigerian colleagues.

Under FY 88 funding restrictions, INTRAH's potential for developing new PAC-II training initiatives during the next six months is decidedly limited. We will continue to provide every possible support to current projects and will be prepared to extend our efforts if additional funds become available.

James W. Lea, Ph.D.
Director

March 31, 1988

TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

I. QUANTITATIVE SUMMARIES: REVIEW AND PROJECTIONS

Graphic : Percent of All Trainees by Region of Origin
October 1984 - March 1988

Graphic : Percent of Trainees by Fiscal Year

Graphic : Percent of Trainees by Topic of Training
October 1984 - March 1988

Table 1A: Participants of First-Generation Training Activities by Country and Training Locale
October 1, 1984 - March 31, 1988

Table 1B: First-Generation Trainee Numbers by Country and Training Locale
October 1, 1984 - March 31, 1988

Table 1C: First-Generation Direct and Indirect Training Numbers by Fiscal Year 1
October 1, 1984 - March 31, 1988

Table 2: INTRAH Training Activities
October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988

Table 3: INTRAH Technical Assistance/Training Summary
October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988

Table 4A: Participants of First-Generation Training Activities by Country and Topic of Training
October 1, 1984 - March 31, 1988

Table 4B: First-Generation Trainee Numbers by Country and Topic of Training
October 1, 1984 - March 31, 1988

Table 5: INTRAH Travel Projections
April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988

Table 6: INTRAH Training Projections
April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988

QUANTITATIVE SUMMARY

In this report, first generation training includes all in-country training activities for which INTRAH provides technical assistance, training and/or financial support. Direct first generation trainees are those trained in-country with direct involvement of INTRAH, consultant trainers or INTRAH's subcontractors, IHP and TRG. Indirect first generation trainees are those trained by national trainers with no direct INTRAH staff or consultant involvement. U. S.-based, third-country, regional and inter-regional training are presented separately. Second generation training is that which is conducted by in-country trainers without INTRAH input.

As shown in Tables 1A and 1B, from October 1, 1984 to March 31, 1988, INTRAH supported 34,648 individual trainees for 147,060 trainee days in first generation training activities.¹ Based on a contractual formula of 5 days per in-country trainee, the number of first generation trainees through March 31, 1988 is 28,459. Regional, inter-regional and U. S.-based training accounted for 6,723 (4.6%) of the trainee days and 389 (1.4%) of the trainees.

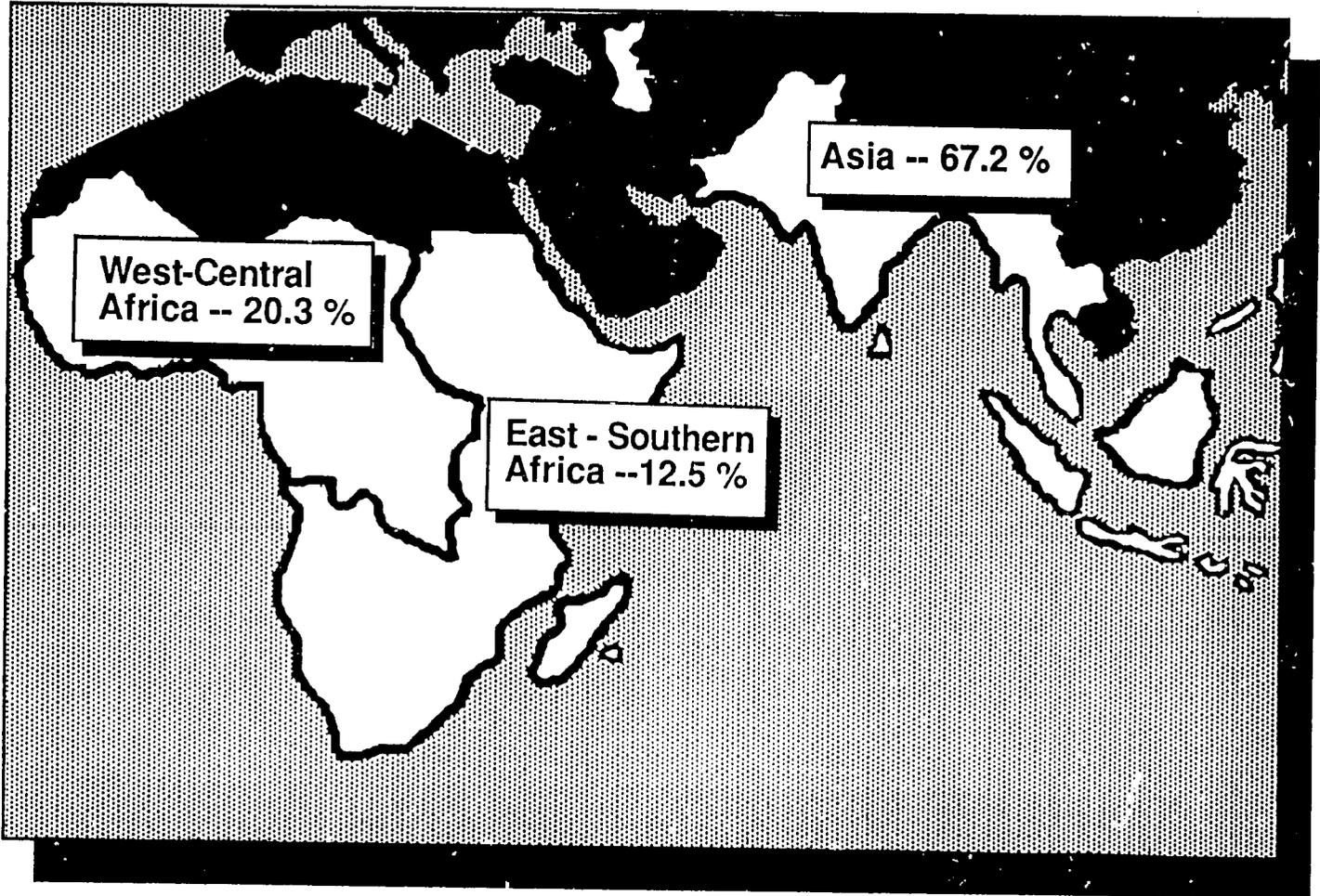
¹ These totals include estimates of numbers trained in activities known to have been completed during this period, but for which actual numbers are currently unavailable.

Table 1C shows the number of out-of-country, direct and indirect first generation trainees, by fiscal year. Twenty-one percent of INTRAH trainees through March 31, 1988 were in-country direct (N = 5,946); 78% were in-country indirect (N = 22,124) and 1% were trained out-of-country.

Participants from 31 countries in Africa and Asia attended 319 first generation in-country, regional, U. S.-based or third country training activities. The number of activities and the numbers trained for first generation training were: 274 in-country (N=28,070), 8 inter-regional (N=108), 13 regional (N=188), 11 third country (N=47) and 13 U. S.-based training activities (N=46).

INTRAH

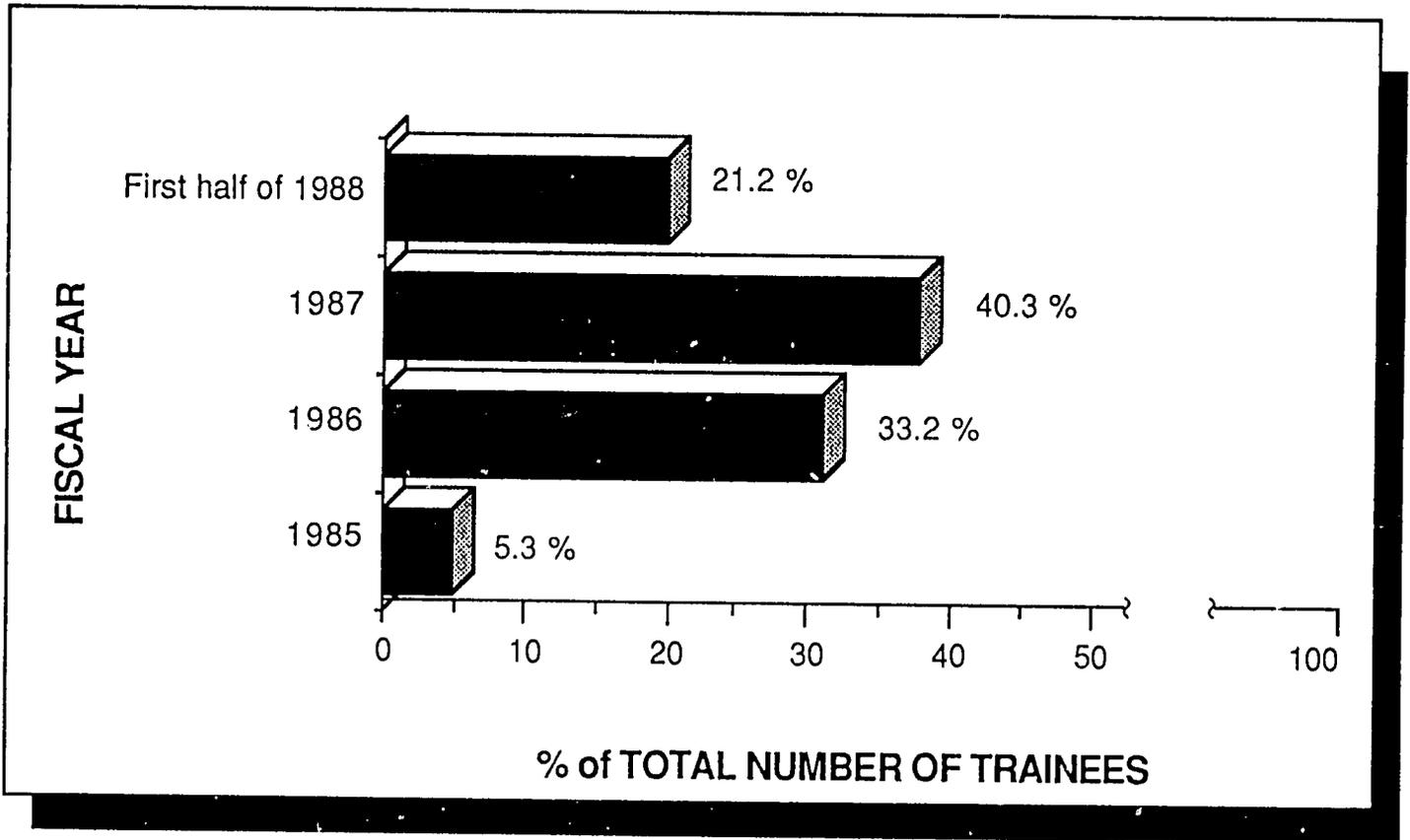
PERCENT OF ALL TRAINEES BY REGION OR ORIGIN (OCTOBER 1984 - MARCH 1988)



TOTAL NUMBER OF TRAINEES: 28,459

INTRAH

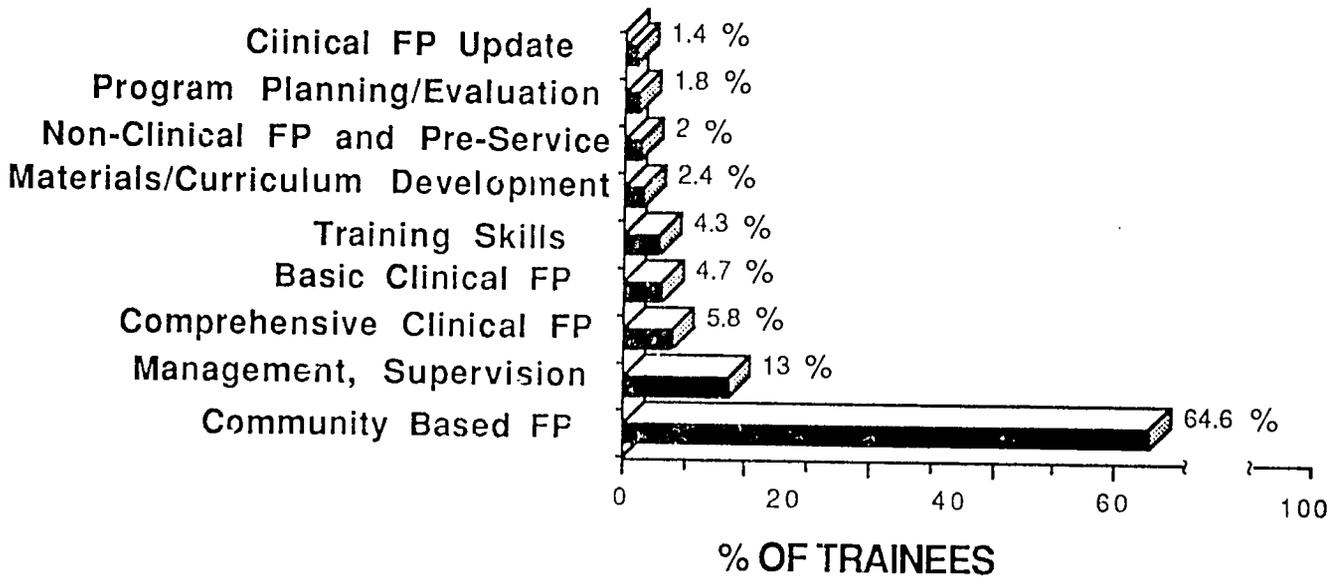
**PERCENT OF TRAINEES BY FISCAL YEAR
(1985, 1986, 1987 and first 6 months of 1988)**



TOTAL NUMBER OF TRAINEES: 28,459

INTRAH

PERCENT OF TRAINEES BY TOPIC OF TRAINING (OCTOBER 1984- MARCH 1988)



TOTAL NUMBER OF TRAINEES: 28,459

TABLE 1A

FIRST GENERATION TRAINEE DAYS BY COUNTRY AND TRAINING LOCALE
Oct 1, 1984 - March 31, 1988

COUNTRY	TRAINING LOCALE				Total Tra Days	
	In-Country	Regional	Inter-Regl	US-Based Third Ctry		
AFRICA						
Botswana	468	103	20		771	
Burkina Faso	3,469	62		80	3,611	
Burundi		38			38	
Cameroon		30			30	
Chad		62			369	
Cote d'Ivoire	427		10		30	
Ghana	110	30		60	200	
Kenya	10,981	167	43	214	11,405	
Liberia		30			30	
Malawi		30			30	
Mali	1,807	38		100	1,945	
Mauritius		98			98	
Niger	780	62			842	
Nigeria						
Anambra	295	12			307	
Bauchi	912	10			982	
Benue	3,578	17	340		170	
Gongola					4,105	
Imo	2,410	12	30		2,452	
Kwara	5,713	10	20		5,743	
Lagos	3,223	28	200		3,451	
Ondo	275	10			285	
Plateau	295	15			310	
Other	869	108		96	1,073	
Rwanda	2,801	62	10		2,873	
Sierra Leone	1,687	172	30	131	2,020	
Somalia	574	35			609	
Swaziland					25	
Tanzania		20			20	
Uganda	2,109	228	612	121	10	
Zaire	2,426	112			3,080	
Zambia					2,538	
Zimbabwe		55	15	30	100	
Africa Total	45,209	1,656	1,330	832	844	49,871
ASIA						
Fiji					8	8
Indonesia			30			30
Nepal	30,489	45	46	96	20	30,696
Papua New Guin			670	15		685
Philippines	1,345	132	45	236		1,758
Samoa				30		30
Sri Lanka	63,294	36	40	116		63,486
Thailand		155	110	171		436
Asia Total	95,128	360	941	664	28	97,129
TOTAL						
TRAINEE DAYS	140,337	2,024	2,271	1,496	872	147,000

TABLE 1B

FIRST GENERATION TRAINEE NUMBERS BY COUNTRY AND TRAINING LOCALE
Oct 1, 1984 - March 31, 1988

COUNTRY	TRAINING LOCALE					Total # of Trainees ¹
	In-Country	Regional	Inter-Regl	US-Based	Third Ctry	
AFRICA						
Botswana	93	9	2		6	110
Burkina Faso	694	4		2		700
Burundi		2				2
Cameroon		2				2
Chad		4			27	31
Cote d'Ivoire	85		1		1	87
Ghana	22	2		2		26
Kenya	2,195	17	3	5		2,220
Liberia		2				2
Malawi		2				2
Mali	361	2		4		367
Mauritius		6				6
Niger	156	4				160
Nigeria						
Anambra	59	2				61
Rauchi	182	2			2	186
Benue	717	3	14		6	740
Gongola	175	2				177
Imo	482	2	2			486
Kwara	1,143	2	2			1,147
Lagos	645	4	8			657
Ondo	55	2				57
Plateau	59	3				62
Other		17		2		19
Rwanda	561	4	1			566
Sierra Leone	337	14	2	3		356
Somalia	115	3				118
Swaziland					1	1
Tanzania		2				2
Uganda	423	20	31	3	2	479
Zaire	485	7				492
Zambia						
Zimbabwe		5	1	1		7
Africa Total	9,044	150	67	22	45	9,328
ASIA						
Fiji					1	1
Indonesia			2			2
Nepal	6,098	5	4	2	1	6,110
Papua New Guin			18	1		19
Philippines	269	10	4	9		292
Samoa				2		2
Sri Lanka	12,659	4	3	4		12,670
Thailand		13	10	6		29
Asia Total	19,026	32	41	24	2	19,125
TOTAL TRAINEES	28,070	182	108	46	47	28,453

¹ Number of trainees is based on a contractual formula of 5 days per in-country trainee

Table 1C
 INTRAH First Generation Direct and Indirect Trainee Numbers By Fiscal Year 1
 October 1, 1984 - March 31, 1988

FY	5 Month Period	Out of Country Trainees			In-Country Trainees						TOTAL TRAINEES		
		#	% of Total	Days	Direct Trainees			Indirect Trainees			#	% of Total	Days
					#	% of Total	Days	#	% of Total	Days			
1985	Oct-Mar	8	4%	120	187	96%	936	0	0%	0	195	1%	1,056
	Apr-Sep	103	8%	2,465	869	67%	4,345	327	25%	1,636	1,299	5%	8,446
1986	Oct-Mar	56	1%	701	997	17%	4,987	4,870	82%	24,350	5,923	21%	30,038
	Apr-Sep	7 ^P	2%	1,340	542	15%	2,689	2,914	82%	14,572	3,534	12%	18,601
1987	Oct-Mar	36	1%	375	890	13%	4,449	6,193	87%	30,966	7,119	25%	35,790
	Apr-Sep	55	1%	882	1,297	30%	6,486	3,009	69%	15,047	4,361	15%	22,415
1988	Oct-Mar	53	1%	840	1,164	19%	5,821	4,811	80%	24,053	6,028	21%	30,714
TOTAL		389	1%	6,723	5,946	21%	29,713	22,124	78%	110,624	28,459	100%	147,060

1 Direct trainees are those trained with direct involvement of INTRAH, consultant trainers or INTRAH's subcontractors, IHP and TRG. Indirect first generation trainees are those trained by national trainers with no direct INTRAH staff or consultant involvement. In-country trainee numbers are based on a contractual formula of 5 days per in-country trainee.

Table 2
INTRAH Completed Training Activities
By Locale of Training and Country
10/01/87 - 03/31/88

Training Topic	Trainers	Dates
** IN-COUNTRY TRAINING		
BOTSWANA MOH		
Mat/Curr Development	Wachira, J Maganu, E T	Oct 15 - Oct 16
Mat/Curr Development	Wachira, J	Oct 19 - Oct 21
Mat/Curr Development	Mtawali, G Bennetts, A Morewane, D Phumapi, G	Jan 4 - Jan 29
BURKINA FASO MOH		
Comprehensive Clinical FP	Royer, A C 6 NTT 1 MOH Aubel, J 10/12-11/14	Oct 22 - Nov 27
Management and Supervision Training Skills	Royer, A C Plopper, S 2 Action Sociale Glenn, J Aubel, J (PCS) 2 Action Sociale	Jan 18 - Jan 29 Feb 1 - Feb 12
Comprehensive Clinical FP	Royer, A C (T.A.) 3 NTT	Mar 1 - Mar 30
COTE D'IVOIRE MOSA		
Training Skills	Bongwele, O	Oct 12 - Oct 24
Community-Based FP/MCH	Bongwele, O	Oct 26 - Oct 31
Mat/Curr Development	Bongwele, O	Nov 16 - Nov 28
COTE D'IVOIRE MPW		
Training Skills	Bongwele, O	Oct 12 - Oct 24
Mat/Curr Development	Bongwele, O	Nov 2 - Nov 14
KENYA DFHMOH		
Management and Supervision	Jain, S (3/9-23) Muhuhu, P (3/24-30) 2 National Trainers	Mar 9 - Mar 30
KENYA DONMOH		
Management and Supervision	4 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	Oct 5 - Oct 23
Management and Supervision	4 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	Oct 5 - Oct 23
Management and Supervision	4 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	Oct 5 - Oct 23
Management and Supervision	3 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	Oct 19 - Nov 6
PST/IST/S Linkages	Wachira, J	Nov 4 - Nov 4
Management and Supervision	4 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	Nov 16 - Dec 5
Management and Supervision	4 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	Nov 16 - Dec 5
Management and Supervision	3 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	Nov 16 - Dec 5
PST/IST/S Linkages	Wachira, J	Jan 14 - Jan 15
Management and Supervision	4 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	Jan 18 - Feb 5
Management and Supervision	3 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	Jan 24 - Feb 12
Management and Supervision	3 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	Jan 25 - Feb 12
NIGER MOH		
Non-Clinical FP	Friedman, J Lewis, E 1 CNSF/1 DEESN/ 1 ENSP (from Act 2)	Oct 19 - Nov 6
NIGERIA BENUE STATE		
Basic Clinical FP	Farrell, B 5 MOH/HSMB Trainers	Oct 5 - Oct 30
Community-Based FP/MCH	5 MOH/HSMB Trainers	Oct 12 - Oct 23
Basic Clinical FP	3 MOH/HSMB Trainers 2 Resource Persons	Nov 4 - Dec 3
Clinical FP Update	Farrell, B	Jan 4 - Jan 14
Comprehensive Clinical FP	4 Clinical Preceptors	Jan 18 - Jan 29
Community-Based FP/MCH	4 STT	Feb 1 - Feb 12
Basic Clinical FP	4 MOH/HSMB Trainers	Feb 1 - Feb 26
Community-Based FP/MCH	4 STT	Feb 22 - Mar 5
Management and Supervision	Plopper, S Abodunrin, V	Feb 29 - Mar 11
NIGERIA GONGOLA STATE		
Training Skills	Apted, M Ajiboye, R	Jan 11 - Jan 29
Community-Based FP/MCH	Apted, M 5 Trainers from Activity 3	Feb 8 - Feb 12
Community-Based FP/MCH	Apted, M 5 Trainers from Activity 3	Feb 22 - Mar 11
NIGERIA KWARA STATE		
Community-Based FP/MCH	4 Kwara STT	Nov 15 - Nov 30
Community-Based FP/MCH	4 Kwara STT	Mar 1 - Mar 25

Table 2
INTRAH Completed Training Activities (Continued)

NIGERIA LAGOS STATE		
Management and Supervision	3 STT: Team II	Nov 19 - Nov 20
Basic Clinical FP	STT: Team I	Nov 23 - Dec 18
Community-Based FP/MCH	3 STT	Nov 30 - Dec 12
Management and Supervision	STT: Team II	Jan 7 - Jan 8
Basic Clinical FP	STT: Team I	Jan 11 - Feb 5
PHILIPPINES IMCCSDI		
Community-Based FP/MCH	SDI Trainers	Feb 1 - Feb 5
Community-Based FP/MCH	SDI Trainers	Mar 17 - Mar 19
RWANDA ONAPO		
Basic Clinical FP	ONAPO	Oct 5 - Oct 17
Management and Supervision	Walter, G Kamanzi, C	Oct 19 - Oct 31
Basic Clinical FP	ONAPO	Oct 26 - Nov 7
Training Skills	Yohalem, D Jennings, H	Nov 30 - Dec 12
Basic Clinical FP	ONAPO	Jan 11 - Jan 23
Basic Clinical FP	ONAPO	Feb 8 - Feb 20
Basic Clinical FP	ONAPO	Feb 22 - Mar 5
SRI LANKA FPASL		
Management and Supervision	6 FPASL Trainers Yoder, R	Nov 14 - Nov 19
Community-Based FP/MCH	FPASL Trainers	Feb 1 - Feb 1
Community-Based FP/MCH	FPASL Trainers	Feb 1 - Feb 1
UGANDA MOH		
Clinical FP Update	Mtawali, G 5 CTT	Oct 5 - Oct 7
Clinical FP Update	Mtawali, G 5 CTT	Oct 12 - Oct 14
Management and Supervision	Jennings, L Leftwich, C Rushota, R Aboda, A	Jan 11 - Jan 29
Management and Supervision	Jennings, L Rushota, R Aboda, A	Feb 8 - Feb 26
Basic Clinical FP	3 CTT	Feb 8 - Mar 4
Clinical FP Update	6 CTT	Mar 28 - Mar 30
ZAIRE AZBEF		
Basic Clinical FP	Thiam, D (3 wks only)	Oct 19 - Nov 14
ZAIRE PSND		
Training Skills	Thiam, D 2 Zairiens	Nov 16 - Dec 18
** INTER-REGIONAL TRAINING		
PHILIPPINES IMCCSDI/REG'L		
Comprehensive Clinical FP	IMCCSDI Trainers	Oct 2 - Nov 29
THAILAND PDA		
Training Skills	Gaye, P Hanson, B Eduarte, A	Oct 19 - Oct 31
** REGIONAL TRAINING		
KENYA		
Consultation Skills	Gormley, W Joyce, S	Mar 7 - Mar 18
** THIRD COUNTRY TRAINING		
ZIMBABWE ZNFPC/REG'L		
Comprehensive Clinical FP	ZNFPC Trainers	Nov 2 - Dec 11

Table 3
 INTRAH Completed Travel for Technical Assistance & Training
 By Type of Trip and Country
 10/01/87 - 03/31/88

Travelers	Dates
** IN-COUNTRY TRAINING	
BOTSWANA MOH	
Wachira, J Maganu, E T	Oct 15 - Oct 16
Wachira, J	Oct 19 - Oct 21
Mtawali, G Bennetts, A Morewane, D Phumapi, G	Jan 4 - Jan 29
BURKINA FASO MOH	
Royer, A C 6 NTT 1 MOH Aubel, J 10/12-11/14	Oct 22 - Nov 27
Royer, A C Plopper, S 2 Action Sociale	Jan 18 - Jan 29
Glenn, J Aubel, J (PCS) 2 Action Sociale	Feb 1 - Feb 12
Royer, A C (T.A.) 3 NTT	Mar 1 - Mar 30
COTE D'IVOIRE MOSA	
Bongwele, O	Oct 12 - Oct 24
Bongwele, O	Oct 26 - Oct 31
Bongwele, O	Nov 16 - Nov 28
COTE D'IVOIRE MPW	
Bongwele, O	Oct 12 - Oct 24
Bongwele, O	Nov 2 - Nov 14
KENYA DFHMOH	
Jain, S (3/9-23) Muhuhu, P (3/24-30) 2 National Trainers	Mar 9 - Mar 30
KENYA DONMOH	
Wachira, J	Nov 4 - Nov 4
Wachira, J	Jan 14 - Jan 15
NIGER MOH	
Friedman, J Lewis, E 1 CNSF/1 DEESH/ 1 ENSP (from Act 2)	Oct 19 - Nov 6
NIGERIA BENU STATE	
Farrell, B 5 MOH/HSMB Trainers	Oct 5 - Oct 30
Farrell, B	Jan 4 - Jan 14
Plopper, S Abodunrin, V	Feb 29 - Mar 11
NIGERIA GONGOLA STATE	
Apted, M Ajiboye, R	Jan 11 - Jan 29
Apted, M 5 Trainers from Activity 3	Feb 8 - Feb 12
Apted, M 5 Trainers from Activity 3	Feb 22 - Mar 11
NIGERIA LAGOS STATE	
Walter, G	Feb 29 - Mar 18
RWANDA ONAPO	
Walter, G Kamanzi, C	Oct 19 - Oct 31
Yohalem, D Jennings, H	Nov 30 - Dec 12
SRI LANKA FPASL	
6 FPASL Trainers Yoder, R	Nov 14 - Nov 19
UGANDA MOH	
Mtawali, G 5 CTT	Oct 12 - Oct 14
Jennings, L Leftwich, C Rushota, R Aboda, A	Jan 11 - Jan 29
Jennings, L Rushota, R Aboda, A	Feb 8 - Feb 26
ZAIRE AZBEF	
Thiam, D (3 wks only)	Oct 19 - Nov 14
ZAIRE PSND	
Thiam, D 2 Zairiens	Nov 16 - Dec 18

Table 3 (Continued)
INTRAH Completed Travel for Technical Assistance & Training

** INTER-REGIONAL TRAINING		
THAILAND PDA Gaye, P Hanson, B Eduarte, A		Oct 19 - Oct 31
** NEEDS ASSESSMENT		
MAURITIUS Muhuhu, P Knauff, L Gilpin, V		Oct 13 - Oct 29
SIERRA LEONE MOH Wachira, J Gilpin, V		Dec 6 - Dec 16
** OBSERVATION TOUR		
THAILAND PDA Seck, P		Oct 31 - Nov 6
** PROGRAM PLANNING		
KENYA Lea, J		Feb 29 - Mar 5
SOMALIA Muhuhu, P Wachira, J		Jan 20 - Jan 24
** PROJECT DEVELOPMENT		
CHAD MOPH Gaye, P		Mar 1 - Mar 4
SENEGAL SFHP Gaye, P		Jan 4 - Jan 8
TOGO FHTC Gaye, P		Jan 21 - Jan 28
** PROJECT MONITORING		
NIGERIA BAUCHI STATE Baker, R		Dec 5 - Dec 9
NIGERIA BENUE STATE Baker, R		Dec 2 - Dec 5
NIGERIA KWARA STATE Baker, R		Dec 9 - Dec 11
NIGERIA LAGOS STATE Baker, R		Dec 11 - Dec 16
** PROJECT PLANNING		
NIGERIA GONGOLA STATE Hall, C Haaland, A Olatokunbo, B Omotodho, G (Pathfinder/Lagos)		Oct 11 - Oct 27
** REGIONAL TRAINING		
KENYA Gormley, W Joyce, S		Mar 7 - Mar 18
** REVIEW/EVALUATION		
BOTSWANA MOH Mtawali, G 2 MOH		Feb 5 - Feb 5
BURKINA FASO MOH Gaye, P Baker, R Gaye, P		Jan 16 - Jan 20 Feb 22 - Feb 26

Table 3 (Continued)
INTRAH Completed Travel for Technical Assistance & Training

MALI MOPHSA Gaye, P Baker, R	Jan 12 - Jan 16
NIGERIA BENUE STATE Brown, M Farrell, B 5 MOH/HSMB Staff 5 MOH/HSMB Trainers Stanton, ME Veney, J Apted, M Angle, M 5 MOH/HSMB Staff 5 MOH/HSMB Trainers	Nov 1 - Nov 11 Mar 14 - Mar 18
NIGERIA GONGOLA STATE Hall, C Bergholdt, G	Mar 21 - Mar 25
NIGERIA KWARA STATE Stanton, M E Williams, J Veney, J Angle, M	Mar 7 - Mar 11
NIGERIA LAGOS STATE Apted, M Angle, M Brancich, C Stanton, M E	Mar 21 - Mar 25
PHILIPPINES IMCCSDI Baker, R Knauff, L	Mar 24 - Mar 29
ZAIRE AZBEF Gaye, P Newman, C 1 USAID 1 PSND 1 AZBEF 3 Evaluators	Feb 8 - Feb 12
ZAIRE PSND Gaye, P Newman, C	Feb 8 - Feb 12
** TAC MEETING	
KENYA Muhuhu, P Mtawali, G Wachira, J Lea, J Murphy, C Beasley, G	Mar 1 - Mar 3
** TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	
BOTSWANA MOH Muhuhu, P	Jan 10 - Jan 13
NIGER MOH Newman, C Gaye, P	Feb 1 - Feb 5
NIGERIA BENUE STATE Veney, J	Oct 12 - Oct 15
SRI LANKA FPASL Veney, J	Oct 17 - Oct 23
THAILAND MOPH Knauff, L	Dec 15 - Jan 2
THAILAND PDA Knauff, L	Dec 22 & Dec 29
TOGO MOPH/SACW Gaye, P (1/21-1/28) Thiam, D Seck, P Thiam, D Bongwele, O	Jan 21 - Feb 4 Feb 13 - Mar 10

TABLE 4A
 FIRST GENERATION TRAINEE DAYS
 BY COUNTRY AND TOPIC OF TRAINING
 October 1, 1984 - March 31, 1988

Country	TOPIC OF TRAINING										Total Trainee Days
	Comprehens. Clinical FP ¹	Basic Clin. FP	Non-Clinical FP	Clinical FP Update	Community-Based FP/MCH	FP/MCH Training Skills	FP Mgmt/Superv	Materials/Curric Develop	Program Planning/Eval	Other	
Botswana	180		160			20	20	338	53		771
Burkina Faso	2,644	255				410	240		62		3,611
Burundi									38		38
Cameroon								20			30
Chad	125								62	244	431
Cote d'Ivoire	30		112		15	160		150			467
Fiji					8						8
Ghana							60	140			200
Indonesia						30					30
Kenya					13	728	9,947	180	367	290	11,525
Liberia								30			30
Malawi								30			30
Mali					480	389	528	204	344		1,945
Mauritius								60	38		98
Nepal					25,309	245	4,888		254		30,696
Niger	280		420					80	62		842
Nigeria-Anambra				295					12		307
Bauchi	200				162	280		180	160		982
Benue	510	964	690	354	610	650	210		117		4,105
Gongola			124		380	225	140		10		879
Imo	720			285		350	170	524	403		2,452
Kwara	3,173		300		1,040	320	540	225	145		5,743
Lagos	440	1,595		210	604	210	320		72		3,451
Ondo				275					10		285
Plateau				295					15		310
Other						20			194		214
Papua/New Guinea	670				15						685
Philippines				100	155	840		300	363		1,758
Rwanda		954	343		245	452	165	652	62		2,873
Samoa					30						30
Sierra Leone	695	225	185	102		155	280	30	338		2,010
Somalia			114		240	220		30	5		609
Sri Lanka					62,584	40	540	160	162		63,486
Swaziland	25										25
Tanzania							20				20
Thailand						265	50		141		456
Uganda	350	1,305		120	227	135	729		214		3,080
Zaire		1,336				628	187	275	112		2,538
Zambia						40					40
Zimbabwe						15	60	30	5		110
TOTAL	10,042	6,634	2,448	2,036	92,117	6,827	19,094	3,648	3,820	534	147,260

¹ Comprehensive Clinical FP includes IUD insertion.

TABLE 4B

FIRST GENERATION TRAINEE NUMBERS¹
 BY COUNTRY AND TOPIC OF TRAINING
 October 1, 1984 - March 31, 1988

Country	TOPIC OF TRAINING										Total Trainees
	Comprehens. Clinical FP ²	Basic Clin. FP	Non-Clinical FP	Clinical FP Update	Community-Based FP/MCH	FP/MCH Training Skills	FP Mgmt/Superv	Materials/Curric Develop	Program Planning/Eval	Other	
Botswana	6		32			2	2	63	5		110
Burkina Faso	529	51				82	34		4		700
Burundi									2		2
Cameroon								2			2
Chad	5										2
Cote d'Ivoire	1		22		3	31		30	4	22	31
Fiji					1						87
Ghana							2	24			1
Indonesia						2					26
Kenya					1	142	1,963	36	33	57	2
Liberia								2			2,232
Malawi								2			2
Mali					87	78	98	2			2
Mauritius								41	63		367
Nepal					5,059	47	974	4	2		6
Niger	56		84						30		6,110
Nigeria-Anambra				59				16	4		160
Bauchi	30				32	56			2		61
Benue	24	193	139	71	122	130	38	36	32		186
Gongola			26		76	45	28		23		740
Imo	144			57		66	34		2		177
Kwara	635		60		208	62	108	105	80		486
Lagos	60	319		42	121	42	60	45	29		1,147
Ondo				55					13		657
Plateau				59					2		57
Other									3		62
Papua/New Guinea	18				1				19		19
Philippines				20	31	137		51	53		19
Rwanda		191	69		49	89	33	131	4		292
Samoa					2						566
Sierra Leone	139	45	37	20		9	55	2	48		2
Somalia			23		48	44		2	1		355
Sri Lanka					12,517	3	106	32	12		118
Swaziland	1										12,670
Tanzania							2				1
Thailand						19	3				2
Uganda	12	261		25	18	9	140		7		29
Zaire		267							14		479
Zambia						126	37	55	7		492
Zimbabwe						1	4	2	1		8
TOTAL	1,660	1,327	492	408	18,376	1,222	3,721	681	499	79	28,465

¹ Number of trainees is based on a contractual formula of 5 days per in-country trainee.
² Comprehensive Clinical FP includes IUD insertion.

Table 5
 INTRAH Travel Projections
 By Type of Trip and Country
 04/01/88 - 09/30/88

Travelers	Projected Dates
** FOLLOW-UP	
ZAIRE PSND Eval. and CTT 1 INTRAH (8/1-8/12)	Aug 1 - Aug 31
** IN-COUNTRY TRAINING	
BOTSWANA MOH	
Wachira, J Mtawali, G Gasennelwe, K 2 INTRAH Mtawali, G Bennetts, A 2 MOH	Apr 5 - Apr 15 Jul 4 - Jul 29 TBD: August 1988
BURKINA FASO MOH	
Glenn, J Royer, A C Seck, P Royer, A C 4 NTT (3 MOH, 1 AS)	Apr 25 - May 6 Jun 13 - Jul 22
CHAD MOPH	
Gaye, P Mutumbo, Y Mutumbo, Y Lewis, E Mutumbo, Y Lewis, E	May 2 - May 14 Jun 20 - Jul 2 Aug 15 - Aug 27
COTE D'IVOIRE MOSA	
10 MOSA Trainers (5 per Group) 3 MOSA Trainers (from Act 2) 1 INTRAH Seck, P Gaye, P	TBD: 1988 TBD: 1988 TBD: 1988
COTE D'IVOIRE MPW	
Seck, P Gaye, P	TBD: 1988
KENYA DONMOH	
Wachira, J 2 National Trainers 1 Project Coord Wachira, J 2 National Trainers 1 Project Coord	May 9 - May 14 TBD: May 1988 Five Days
NIGER MOH	
Royer, A C 1 IHP	TBD: June 1988
RWANDA ONAPO	
1 IHP 1 INTRAH 1 INTRAH Walter, G Kamanzi, C Jennings, L Frelick, G	Jul 1 - Jul 15 TBD: Jul 1988 (3 Weeks) Aug 22 - Sep 3 TBD:
SIERRA LEONE	
Wachira, J Gilpin, V Seck, P	Jun 13 - Jun 17
TOGO MOPH/SACW	
Gaye, P Aibel, J Toko Puku Bongwele, O Glenn, J 3 TBD	May 16 - May 18 May 30 - Jun 10 Jun 13 - Jun 24 Jul 11 - Jul 31
UGANDA MOH	
Beasley, G 1 TBD Wachira, J Gilpin, V Rushota, R 2 INTRAH 2 CTT	TBD: Three Weeks TBD: 1988 TBD: 1988 (2 Weeks)
ZAIRE AZBEF	
1 INTRAH 2 AZBEF	May 30 - Jun 24

22

Table 5 (Continued)
INTRAH Travel Projections

ZAIRE PSND 1 IHP 1 PSND Mandu, M	Sep 19 - Sep 30
** NEEDS ASSESSMENT	
SOMALIA Knauff, L Muhuhu, P Gilpin, V	Apr 10 - May 1
TANZANIA UMATI 2 INTRAH	TBD: 1988 Two Weeks
** PROGRAM PLANNING	
ANGLOPHONE LINKAGES PROJ Knauff, L	May 2 - May 6
MALI MOPHSA Baker, R Gaye, P Newman, C	Jun 13 - Jun 17
TOGO Muhuhu, P Wachira, J Mtawali, G Gaye, P Seck, P Thiam, D	Jun 27 - Jun 30
** PROJECT MONITORING	
BURKINA FASO MOH Gaye, P	Jul 25 - Jul 31
SRI LANKA FPASL Angle, M Knauff, L	TBD: Sep 1988 One Week
** REGIONAL TRAINING	
TOGO Helfenbein, S Brownlee, A Gaye, P	Jul 4 - Jul 16
KENYA Helfenbein, S	Sep 26 - Oct 7
** REVIEW/EVALUATION	
BOTSWANA MOH 1 INTRAH 1 MOH	Sep 12 - Sep 16
BURKINA FASO MOH Seck, P Baker, R	Apr 11 - Apr 22 Jun 17 - Jun 23
COTE D'IVOIRE MOSA MOSA INTRAH Pathfinder Bongwele, O	TBD: Sep 1988 (1 Week)
COTE D'IVOIRE MPW MPW INTRAH Pathfinder	TBD: Sep 1988
KENYA DFHMOH INTRAH Reprs DFH Reprs	Apr 8 - Apr 8
KENYA DONMOH Veney, J Simpson, K 3 INTRAH 1 Proj Coordinator 4 NIT Members	May 30 - Jun 24 TBD: June 1988
NEPAL DONMOH Knauff, L Angle, M 1 TBD	TBD: Sept 1988
NIGER MOH Bongwele, O Nat'l Evaluators	Jul 15 - Jul 30

Table 5 (Continued)
 INTRAH Travel Projections

PHILIPPINES IMCH Baker, R	Apr 4 - Apr 9
RWANDA ONAPO Gaye, P Durham, C	Jun 6 - Jun 10
UGANDA MOH Mtawali, G 1 INTRAH	TBD: Sep 12 - Sep 12
ZAIRE AZBEF 1 TBD Durham, C	TBD: June 1988
ZAIRE PSND 1 TBD Durham, C	TBD: June 1988
** TAC MEETING	
COTE D'IVOIRE Gaye, P Thiam, D Seck, P	TBD: Sep 1988
** TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	
BURKINA FASO MOH Gershman, M	TBD: Aug 1988 Three Weeks
NIGER MOH Mutumbo Bongwele, O 2 Nat'l Evaluators Ericsson, S (3 days)	Apr 10 - Apr 30
RWANDA ONAPO Gaye, P Glenn, J 1 TBD	Jul 20 - Aug 10
THAILAND PDA Eduarte, C	Jul 18 - Jul 23
ZAIRE AZBEF Thiam, D	Apr 18 - May 6
** THIRD COUNTRY TRAINING	
SENEGAL: Study Tour For Burkinabe And Togolese Royer, A C 1 INTRAH (Accomp) 1 USAID/Ouagadougou	May 2 - May 12

Table 6
INTRAH Projected Training Activities
By Locale of Training and Country
04/01/88 - 09/30/88

Training Topic	Trainers	Projected Dates
** IN-COUNTRY TRAINING		
BOTSWANA MOH		
Mat/Curr Development	Wachira, J Mtawali, G Gasennelwe, K	Apr 5-Apr 15
Mat/Curr Development	Reference Group	May 23-May 23
Mat/Curr Development	Makgautsi, N	Jun 1-Jun 30
Training Skills	2 INTRAH	Jul 4-Jul 29
Mat/Curr Development	Mtawali, G Bennetts, A 2 MOH	TBD: August 1988
BURKINA FASO MOH		
Training Skills	Glenn, J Royer, A C Seck, P	Apr 25-May 6
Comprehensive Clinical FP	Royer, A C 4 NTT (3 MOH, 1 AS)	Jun 13-Jul 22
CHAD MOPH		
Community-Based FP/MCH	Gaye, P Mutumbo, Y	May 2-May 14
Communications	Mutumbo, Y Lewis, E	Jun 20-Jul 2
Communications	Mutumbo, Y Lewis, E	Aug 15-Aug 27
COTE D'IVOIRE MOSA		
Community-Based FP/MCH	10 MOSA Trainers (5 per Group)	TBD: 1988
Community-Based FP/MCH	3 MOSA Trainers (from Act 2) 1 INTRAH	TBD: 1988
Training Skills	Seck, P Gaye, P	TBD: 1988
Community-Based FP/MCH	10 MOSA Trainers (5 per Group)	TBD: 1988
Community-Based FP/MCH	10 MOSA Trainers (5 per Group)	TBD: 1988
COTE D'IVOIRE MPW		
Community-Based FP/MCH	5 MPW Trainers	TBD: 1988
Community-Based FP/MCH	5 MPW Trainers	TBD:
Community-Based FP/MCH	5 MPW Trainers	Jun 16-Jun 27
Training Skills	Seck, P Gaye, P	TBD:
KENYA DONMOH		
Management and Supervision	Wachira, J 2 National Trainers 1 Project Coord	TBD: May 1988 Five Days
Management and Supervision	Wachira, J 2 National Trainers 1 Project Coord	May 9-May 14
NIGER MOH		
Basic Clinical FP	Royer, A C 1 IHP	TBD: June 1988
PHILIPPINES IMCCSDI		
Community-Based FP/MCH	SDI Trainers	Apr 14-Apr 16
Community-Based FP/MCH	SDI Trainers	Apr 27-Apr 30
Community-Based FP/MCH	SDI Trainers	May 2-May 4
Training Skills	SDI Trainers	Jun 27-Jul 8
RWANDA ONAPO		
Management and Supervision	1 IHP 1 INTRAH	Jul 1-Jul 15
Management and Supervision	1 INTRAH	TBD: Jul 1988 (3 Weeks)
Non-Clinical FP	Walter, G Kamanzi, C	Aug 22-Sep 3
Training Skills	Jer. jings, L Frelick, G	TBD:
SRI LANKA FPASL		
Community-Based FP/MCH	FPASL Trainers	Jun 1-Jul 31
Community-Based FP/MCH	DPOs	Jul 1-Sep 30
Community-Based FP/MCH	FPASL Trainers	Aug 1-Sep 30
TOGO MOPH/SACW		
Non-Clinical FP	Gaye, P	May 16-May 18
Training Skills	Aubel, J Toko Puku	May 30-Jun 10
Management, Supervision	Bongwele, O	Jun 13-Jun 24
Mat/Curr Development	Glenn, J 3 TBD	Jul 11-Jul 31
Training Skills	Glenn, J 1 TBD	TBD: Sept/Oct 1988 6 wks

Table 6 (Continued)
 INTRAH Projected Training Activities

UGANDA MOH		
Basic Clinical FP	3 CTT	Apr 11-May 6
Basic Clinical FP	3 CTT 1 IMCH-Trained Nurse	Apr 11-May 6
Mat/Curr Development	Beasley, G 1 TBD	TBD: Three Weeks
PST/IST/S Linkages	Wachira, J Gilpin, V Rushota, R	TBD: 1988
Mat/Curr Development	2 INTRAH 2 CTT	TBD: 1988
Management and Supervision	Katumba (MOH) 2 CTT	(2 Weeks)
Basic Clinical FP	6 CTT	Aug 1-Aug 19
		TBD: Sep/Oct 1988
ZAIRE AZBEF		
Basic Clinical FP	1 INTRAH 2 AZBEF	May 30-Jun 24
Basic Clinical FP	2 AZBEF	Sep 5-Oct 1
ZAIRE PSND		
Training Skills	2 PSND	Jul 11-Aug 20
Management and Supervision	1 IHP 1 PSND Mandu, M	Sep 19-Sep 30
** REGIONAL TRAINING		
TOGO		
Prog Plan and Eval	Helfenbein, S Brownlee, A Gaye, P	Jul 4-Jul 16
KENYA		
Prog Plan and Eval	Helfenbein, S	Sep 26-Oct 7
** THIRD COUNTRY TRAINING		
SENEGAL		
Study Tour for Burkinabe and Togolese	Royer, A C 1 INTRAH (Accomp) 1 USAID/Ouagadougou	May 2-May 12

TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

II. IN-COUNTRY ACTIVITIES: REVIEW AND PROJECTIONS

East & Southern Africa

countries marked with an asterisk are featured in this report

Botswana *	Somalia *
Burundi □	Sudan □
Kenya *	Swaziland □
Madagascar □	Tanzania □
Malawi □	Uganda *
Mauritius *	Zimbabwe □
Rwanda *	



TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

II. IN-COUNTRY ACTIVITIES: REVIEW AND PROJECTIONS

A. EAST/SOUTHERN AFRICA

Training, technical and/or financial assistance was provided in Botswana, Kenya, Mauritius and Uganda during this reporting period, October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988. A new initiative to strengthen linkages between pre-service nursing education, in-service training and service delivery was introduced in Botswana, Kenya and Sierra Leone.

During the next six months, assistance will be provided in Botswana, Kenya, Somalia and Uganda, and PST/IST/S linkage activities will be extended to Uganda.

40

BOTSWANA

PROJECT TITLE: MOH/INTRAH Family Planning Training Project

DURATION: July 1987 - March 1989

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Ministry of Health (MOH)

GOAL: To strengthen family planning training and service delivery in order to accelerate integration of family planning into MCH services, and to ultimately improve the health of the family.

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
3. Formulation of National Family Planning Guidelines Trip #0-107 COMPLETED	4	Oct 15-Oct 16, 1987	30 Policy Makers and Technical Staff	Wachira, J Maganu, E T
4. Formulation of FP Practice Standards (Technical) Trip #0-107 COMPLETED	5	Oct 19-Oct 21, 1987	22 Nurse/Midwives and Tutors	Wachira, J
Inter-Regional Advanced Training of Trainers Workshop (Bangkok, Thailand) Trip #0-139 COMPLETED		Oct 19-Oct 31, 1987	2: -Mrs. Neo Mokgautsi, MOH/IST Project Coordinator -Ms. Gladys Mogapi, NHI Preceptor	Gaye, P Hanson, B Eduarte, A
Third Country Family Planning Clinical Skills Workshop (Bulawayo, Zimbabwe) COMPLETED		Nov 2-Dec 11, 1987	3: -Mrs. Sinah Relu, Midwifery Tutor -Mrs. Dorothy Mook, Basic Nursing Program Tutor -Ms. Mooketsi, Clinic Based Nursing Tutor	ZNFPC Trainers
5. Clinical Family Planning Procedures Manual Development Trip #0-109 COMPLETED	7	Jan 4-Jan 29, 1988	13	Mtawali, G Bennetts, A Morewane, D Phumapi, G
Technical Assistance Trip #0-264 COMPLETED		Jan 10-Jan 13, 1988		Muhuhu, P
Mid-Point Review of Workplan Trip #0-127 COMPLETED	8	Feb 5-Feb 5, 1988		Mtawali, G 2 MOH
Anglophone Regional Consultation Skills Workshop (Nairobi) Trip #0-415 COMPLETED		Mar 7-Mar 18, 1988	2: -Mrs. Daisy Mosieman, Deputy Principal, NHI -Mrs. Neo Mokgautsi, MOH/IST Project Coord	Gormley, W Joyce, S

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. Family planning policy guidelines and service standards were formulated by a group of senior MOH policy, education and service personnel with INTRAH technical assistance. The policy guidelines and standards have been used to guide development of FP service procedures manual.
2. A family planning service delivery procedures manual was developed by a group of service and training personnel with technical assistance from INTRAH.

21

Botswana MOH, continued

3. Three nurse/midwives and midwifery tutor were trained in clinical family planning service skills in Zimbabwe.
4. Two tutors/trainers were participants in an interregional Advanced TOT.
5. The MOH Project Coordinator and the Deputy Principal of the National Health Institute were trained in consultation skills.
6. Two senior nursing personnel represented Botswana in the third INTRAH Anglophone TAC.
7. Funding for in-country activities was met through a World Bank/GOB project.
8. World Bank representative, GOB personnel, INTRAH and USAID enjoyed a cordial relationship on this project.
9. INTRAH Calendars and Breast Feeding Tips were distributed to family planning trainers.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

N/A

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Population guidelines and service standards have been received very well and are serving as a basis for other FP materials development and for training focus. Botswana project model should be closely monitored and lessons learned used for benefit of new projects in the region.
2. GOB and USAID are developing a sector assistance Grant Project that may call for coordination with the World Bank Project and INTRAH training efforts. INTRAH training assistance could be extended within the USAID Sector Assistance Project especially in the area of service delivery supervision.

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
6. Use of Family Planning Integration Manual Workshop Trip #0-117	12/13	Apr 5-Apr 15, 1988	35 NHI and FWE Tutors	Wachira, J Mtawali, G Gasennelwe, K
7. Clinical Family Planning Procedures Manual Field Testing	9	May 23-May 23, 1988	30 : NHI Tutors -25 MCH/FP Clinic Personnel	Reference Group
Field Testing of Manual	10	Jun 1-Jun 30, 1988	30: (-5) NHI Tutors (-25) MCH/FP	Makgautsi, N
8. Training of Trainers Integration of MCH/FP Trip #0-128	15	Jul 4-Jul 29, 1988	24 Total: -10 NHI Tutors - 5 NHI M/W Tutors - 2 EN Tutors - 2 Hospital Tutors - 4 Allied Tutors - 1 FWE Tutor	2 INTRAH
9. Clinical Family Planning Procedures Draft Manual Review and Revision Trip #0-126	14	TBD August 1988	13 -6 CTT -4 RN/M -1 MCH/FP Officer -2 Members of Reference Group	Mtawali, G Bennetts, A 2 MOH
Annual Review and Planning Trip #0-133	17	Sep 12-Sep 16, 1988	10 -1 NHI Tutor -4 Reference Group -3 Task Force -1 MCH/FP Dir -1 Natl FP Training Coord	1 INTRAH 1 MOH

70

KENYA DFH/MOH

PROJECT TITLE: Improvement of Family Health Services in Kenya Through Strengthening the Training Capabilities of the Division of Family Health/Ministry of Health

DURATION: November 1, 1985 - March 31, 1989

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Division of Family Health, Ministry of Health (DFH/MOH)

GOAL: To improve the family health services in Kenya through strengthening the training capabilities of the DFH.

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Anglophone Regional Consultation Skills Workshop (Nairobi) Trip #0-15 COMPLETED		Mar 7-Mar 18, 1988	1: Lydia Cege, Training Chief	Gormley, W Joyce, S
4. Clinic Management Workshop Trip #0-184 COMPLETED	6	Mar 9-Mar 30, 1988	25 Trainers	Jain, S (3/9-23) Muhuhu, P (3/24-30) 2 National Trainers

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. Six DFH trainers participated in four PST/IST/S linkage activities under the Division of Nursing project.
2. One DFH trainer participated in INTRAH's third Anglophone Technical Advisory Committee meeting.
3. One DFH trainer (head of training Unit) was trained in consultation skills.
4. Twenty five DFH trainers from nine training centres were trained in management.
5. INTRAH Calendars and Breast Feeding Tips were distributed to all training centres.
6. Dr. Mutie, the new DFH Director, was briefed on INTRAH activities with DFH and the relationship of these activities and those of the Division of Nursing.
7. Library and training materials were supplied to the new DFH training centre in Embu, which will take its first group of trainees in April 1988.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

N/A

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

N/A

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Annual Review Trip #0-180	7	Apr 8-Apr 8, 1988		INTRAH Reps DFH Reps

KENYA DON/MOH

PROJECT TITLE: Nurses' Education in Maternal and Child Health/Family Planning II

DURATION: February 1, 1986 - June 30, 1988

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Division of Nursing/Ministry of Health (DON/MOH)

GOAL: To improve rural MCH/FP services within the MOH by strengthening management of services at peripheral areas through the training of approximately 628 nursing personnel in 6 Provinces over a period of two years.

1. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
PST/IST/S Linkage Workshop II (Kericho, Kenya) Trip #0-570 COMPLETED		Sep 28-Oct 2, 1987	29 Total:-(15) PST -(11) Service -(3) IST (1 from DFH)	Wachira, J Muhuhu, P Gipin, V
9a. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs (Central Province) COMPLETED	10	Oct 5-Oct 23, 1987	25 ECNs	4 District Trainers 1 National Trainer
9b. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs (Coast Province) COMPLETED	10	Oct 5-Oct 23, 1987	22 ECNs	4 District Trainers 1 National Trainer
9c. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs (Rift Valley Province) COMPLETED	10	Oct 5-Oct 23, 1987	21 ECNs	4 District Trainers 1 National Trainer
9d. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs (Western Province) COMPLETED	10	Oct 19-Nov 6, 1987	22 ECNs	3 District Trainers 1 National Trainer
PST/IST/S Linkage Seminar Trip #0-259 COMPLETED		Nov 4-Nov 4, 1987	6 DON	Wachira, J
10a. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs (Eastern Province) COMPLETED	12	Nov 16-Dec 4, 1987	25 ECNs	4 District Trainers 1 National Trainer
10b. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs (Coast Province) COMPLETED	12	Nov 16-Dec 5, 1987	22 ECNs	4 District Trainers 1 National Trainer
10c. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs (Rift Valley Province) COMPLETED	12	Nov 16-Dec 5, 1987	23 ECNs	4 District Trainers 1 National Trainer

Kenya DON/MOH, continued

10d. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs (Nyanza)	12	Nov 16-Dec 5, 1987	25 ECNs	3 District Trainers 1 National Trainer
COMPLETED				
PST/IST/S Linkages Seminar Trip #0-259		Jan 14-Jan 15, 1988	10	Wachira, J
COMPLETED				
11a. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs (Eastern Province)	13	Jan 18-Feb 5, 1988	25 ECNs	4 District Trainers 1 National Trainer
COMPLETED				
11b. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs (Nyanza)	13	Jan 18-Feb 5, 1988	25 ECNs	3 District Trainers 1 National Trainer
COMPLETED				
11c. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs (Central Province)	13	Jan 24-Feb 12, 1988	25 ECNs	3 District Trainers 1 National Trainer
COMPLETED				
11d. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs (Western Province)	13	Jan 25-Feb 12, 1988	25 ECNs	3 District Trainers 1 National Trainer
COMPLETED				
12. ECN Follow-Up of Contract Workplan # 10 and half of #12	14	Mar 7-Mar 11, 1988	114 ECNs	19 District Trainer 4 National Trainers
COMPLETED				
Anglophone Regional Consultation Skills Workshop (Nairobi) Trip #0-415		Mar 7-Mar 18, 1988	1: Margaret Gatei, Coordinator	Gormely, W Joyce, S
COMPLETED				

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. All ECN management training activities have been completed.
2. Three DON national trainers participated as coaches in the management training of DFH trainers. This created another linkage between the two divisions.
3. Two PST/IST/S linkage workshops and two follow-up seminars were conducted for a total of 66 nursing/midwifery education, training and service leaders.
4. The Project Coordinator participated in the third Technical Advisory Committee meeting in Nairobi and received training in consultation skills.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

The NGO percentage of ECNs trained in MCH/FP was not reached in most provinces as church institutions did not always release candidates even when their institutions nominated them. In most cases these candidates were "no show" giving no opportunity for MOH replacements.

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. The four national trainers demonstrated capability in providing technical assistance to district trainers during the MCH/FP clinic management skills workshops, including logistical and financial management. This group is now a resource in the Ministry of Health.

INTRAH should encourage the Ministry of Health to utilize skills of this group in various activities in the country.

Kenya DON/MOH, continued

2. There has been an expression of interest from participants of a February 1988 AIDS workshop to include AIDS awareness building in the ECN INTRAH/MOH program. Should another contract be developed, consideration and opportunities for including AIDS training content should be explored during project development.
3. Local participation in selection of participants and locally-based training has resulted in a very low trainee attrition rate in this project. Similar training models should be considered for future projects.
4. DON has taken leadership in attempts to bridge gaps between pre-service and in-service FP training and FP service delivery. Recommendations have been made for improvement of training, staff deployment and service coverage through improved PST/IST/S linkages. INTRAH should work closely with DON to develop a project to respond to the recommendations made during PST/IST/S linkage workshops in Kenya.

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/ CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
13. ECN Follow-Up of Contract Workplan # 13 and half of #12	16	Apr 11-Apr 15, 1988	114 ECNs	19 District Trainer 4 National Trainers
14a. Supervision Skills for District Health Nurses Trip #0-105		May 9-May 14, 1988	19 PHNs with 9 District Trainers joining on day 5.	Wachira, J 2 National Trainers 1 Project Coord
14b. Supervision Skills for District Health Nurses Trip #0-105		TBD May 1988 Five Days	19 PHNS with 10 District Trainers joining on day 5	Wachira, J 2 National Trainers 1 Project Coord
Project Review Trip #0-234		May 30-Jun 24, 1988		Venay, J Simpson, K
Program Review Trip #0-267	17	TBD June 1988	27:-(19) District Trainers -(4) National Trainers -(4) Central DON Staff	3 INTRAH 1 Proj Coordinator 4 NTT Members

MAURITIUS IN-COUNTRY

PROJECT TITLE: N/A
DURATION: N/A
SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Ministry of Health and Mauritius Family Planning Association (MFPA)
GOAL: N/A

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Needs Assessment Visit Trip #0-436 COMPLETED		Oct 13-Oct 29, 1987		Muhuhu, P Knauff, L Gilpin, V

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Training needs assessment in community health was conducted at the request of REDSO/ESA.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

1. Ministry of Health expectations were not clear at the commencement of the needs assessment.
2. No clear agenda for assisting MFPA was apparent or developed.

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. University of New South Wales, Australia had already developed a project with the MOH to address the problems for which INTRAH was requested to conduct needs assessment.
2. INTRAH should await a specific request from the MOH arising from recommendations made by INTRAH.

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

N/A

27

RWANDA

PROJECT TITLE: Project for Training in Maternal and Child Health/Family Planning

PROJECT DURATION: September 1, 1986 - April 30, 1989

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Office National de la Population (ONAPO)

GOAL: To reinforce the capacity of ONAPO to establish and implement training and in-service programs in family planning and population for medical, paramedical, and social science/health personnel within the country.

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
9. Clinical Skills Training Workshop	2	Oct 5-Oct 17, 1987	10 Nurses	ONAPO
10. Development of Clinical Supervision Standards Trip #0-294 COMPLETED	13	Oct 19-Oct 31, 1987	15 Physicians-In-Charge	Walter, G Kamanzi, C
Inter-Regional Advanced Training of Trainers Workshop (Bangkok, Thailand) Trip #0-139 COMPLETED		Oct 19-Oct 31, 1987	-Dr. Sixte Zigirumugabe, Head of Education and Communication Section	Gaye, P Hanson, B Eduarte, A
11. Clinical Skills Training Workshop	2	Oct 26-Nov 7, 1987	10 Nurses	ONAPO
12. Training of Trainers: Intermediate Trip #0-135 COMPLETED		Nov 30-Dec 12, 1987	22 Physicians and nurses	Yohalem, D Jennings, H
13. Clinical Skills Training Workshop COMPLETED	2	Jan 11-Jan 23, 1988	10	ONAPO
14a. Clinical Skills Training Workshop: VIII COMPLETED	2	Feb 8-Feb 20, 1988	10	ONAPO
14b. Clinical Skills Training Workshop: IX COMPLETED	2	Feb 22-Mar 5, 1988	10	ONAPO
14c. Clinical Skills Training Workshop: X COMPLETED	2	Mar 7-Mar 19, 1988	10	ONAPO

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. Clinical supervision standards were developed.
2. The National Training Team completed a Second Level Training of Trainers workshop.
3. Financial reports from ONAPO have been submitted.

Rwanda ONAPO, continued

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

1. Coordination, logistical/administrative support, and technical reporting from ONAPO are weak.
2. Clinical standards which were developed have not been disseminated because original copies have been misplaced.

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Emphasis should continue to be placed on clinical training.
2. Activities in the training plan should be finalized in terms of dates and content during a mid-project review.
3. INTRAH should provide assistance in the training aspects of family planning service supervision.
4. Follow-up of technical assistance provided by INTRAH in FLE for teachers should be conducted.
5. Infrastructural support for training should be examined during the mid-project review.

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Mid-Project Review and Contract Review Trip #0-292		Jun 6-Jun 10, 1988		Gaye, P Durham, C
15. Family Planning Program Management Trip #0-329	8	Jul 1-Jul 15, 1988	12	1 IHP 1 INTRAH
Francophone Regional Evaluation Skills for Core Training Teams (Lome) Trip #0-381		Jul 4-Jul 16, 1988	5	Helfenbein, S Brownlee, A Gaye, P
16. Family Planning Program Management Trip #0-333	8	TBD Jul 1988 (3 Weeks)	12	1 INTRAH
Technical Assistance for Training Needs Assessment Trip #0-336		Jul 20-Aug 10, 1988	10	Gaye, P Glenn, J 1 TBD
17. Family Life Education Training for Service Providers Trip #0-300	11	Aug 22-Sep 3, 1988	10 Nurses and Other Paramedicals	Walter, G Kamanzi, C
18. Training of Trainers: Advanced Trip #0-334		TBD	18 (Same as Activities 5 and 10)	Jennings, L Frelick, G

UGANDA

PROJECT TITLE: MOH/INTRAH Training Project for Extension and Improvement of Family Planning Services II

DURATION: October 1, 1986 - April 30, 1989

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Ministry Of Health (MOH)

GOAL: To extend and improve family planning services within the existing MOH and non-governmental maternal/child health service system.

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
8a. Refresher Clinical Training for 1984 Clinical Trainees (Kampala) Trip #0-349 COMPLETED	14/15	Oct 5-Oct 7, 1987	16 Service Providers	Mtawali, G 5 CTT
8b. Refresher Clinical Training for 1984 Clinical Trainees (Kampala) Trip #0-349 COMPLETED	14/15	Oct 12-Oct 14, 1987	11 Tutors	Mtawali, G 5 CTT
9. Follow-Up of Public Health Nurse/Midwives Trained in Activity 6	16	Nov 23-Nov 27, 1987	15 Public Health Nurse/Midwives	6 CTT
10. Management Skills for District Health Teams: I Trip #0-348 COMPLETED	9	Jan 11-Jan 29, 1988	16 Participants	Jennings, L Leftwich, C Rushota, R Aboda, A
11. Management Skills for District Health Teams: II Trip #0-348 COMPLETED	10	Feb 8-Feb 26, 1988	15 Participants	Jennings, L Rushota, R Aboda, A
FP Clinical Skills (without IUD insertion) (Kampala)		Feb 8-Mar 4, 1988	15 Enrolled Health Visitors from Health Centers	3 CTT
Anglophone Regional Consultation Skills Workshop (Nairobi) Trip #0-415 COMPLETED		Mar 7-Mar 18, 1988	2: -Lydia Muranga, FPAU -Dr. Anthony Aboda	Gormley, W Joyce, S
12. Refresher Clinical Skills for Hospital-Based PHNs and N/MS (Mbale)	24	Mar 28-Mar 30, 1988	15 Participants of Activity 6	6 CTT

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. Twenty eight service providers trained in 1984 received refresher training.
2. Public Health nurses trained in 1986 were followed-up.
3. Thirty-one district medical officers and district nursing officers were trained in management skills.
4. The core training team conducted clinical training without IUD insertion for a Pathfinder-funded church organization.

Uganda MOH, continued

5. One FPAU and two MOH representatives attended the third INTRAH Technical Advisory Committee meeting.
6. One FPAU and one MOH representative were trained in Consultation Skills.
7. Kabale FP Clinic was assessed for potential as a Ugandan regional training centre.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

1. The Annual Project review has not yet been conducted because Senior MOH personnel were out of country at the scheduled time.
2. Difficulties in USAID and GOU obtaining release of FHI local funds for some of the project activities (this is a cost shared project) resulted in INTRAH having to advance funds from INTRAH funded activities.
3. The national budget for 1987/88 did not cover six out of ten Regional Medical Offices. This resulted in postponement of Evaluation workshops for Regional Medical teams as the teams would not have operational funds to allow them to apply knowledge and skills learned. It is anticipated that these workshops will be conducted during the second half of 1988.

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Despite FHI funding difficulties, USAID Mission has been very supportive.
2. The Ministry of Health is committed to a training program in which trainees will immediately apply the skills learned, and the Director of Medical Services considers participants' workplan implementation seriously. This attitude is very encouraging and the MOH should be supported to maintain it.
3. Anticipated decentralization in April of clinical skills training to Kabale and Mbale will be delayed as Kabale does not have adequate client load to offer trainees a desired practicum. Whereas the Mbale MOH and FPAU clinic could offer adequate clinical training without IUD insertion for small classes, the MOH clinic is too small, despite empty facilities in the hospital that could be converted into more spacious clinics and in a more easily accessible area to mothers who attend MCH/FP services. INTRAH should follow-up closely with MOH to encourage training to commence during the next six months in Mbale.
4. The core training team has now reached a level where they are capable of conducting clinical training without onsite supervision by INTRAH.

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
14a. Clinical Family Planning Skills Workshop (Kabale/Mbale)	18	Apr 11-May 6, 1988	20 Enrolled Nurse Midwives and Health Visitors	3 CTT 1 IMCH-Trained Nurse
14b. Clinical Family Planning Skills Workshop		Apr 11-May 6, 1988	20: Tutors from schools without FP trained tutors	3 CTT
15. Family Planning Visual Communications for Trainers Workshop (Mbale) Trip #0-353	22	TBD Three Weeks	26: -(10) District Health Educators -(10) Tutors from Health Institutions -(6) CTT	Beasley, G 1 TBD
PST/IST/S Workshop Trip #0-77		TBD 1988	30	Wachira, J Gilpin, V Rushota, R
15. Visual Communication for Use with Clients Workshop (Mbale) Trip #0-354	23	TBD 1988 (2 Weeks)	28 PHNs, N/MS, Medical Assistants and District Health Educators	2 INTRAH 2 CTT

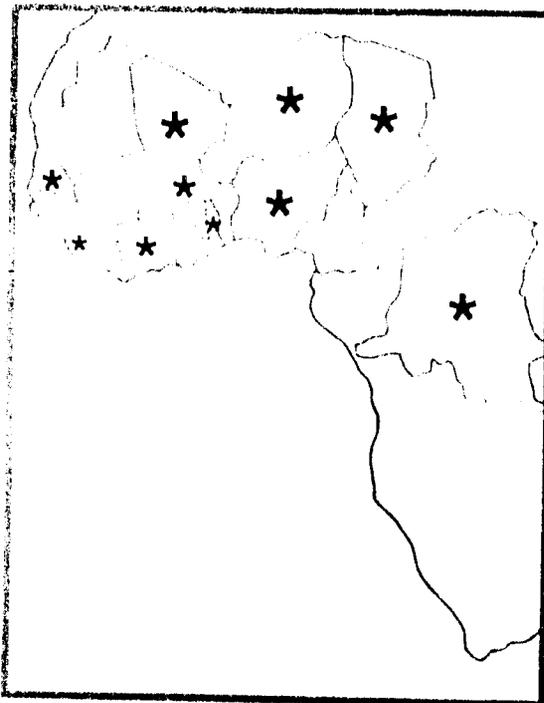
Uganda MOH, continued

16. Management Skills for District Health Teams: III	11	Aug 1-Aug 19, 1988	22: -(11) DMOs -(11) DNOs (District Teams)	Katumba (MOH) 2 CTT
Annual Review (Kampala)	25	Sep 1-Sep 2, 1988		1 Project Coord 5 CTT
End of FY 88 Assessment and Planning (Kampala) Trip #0-355	26	Sep 12-Sep 12, 1988		1 INTRAH
18. Clinical Family Planning Skills Workshop (Kampala)	27	TBD Sep/Oct 1988 (6 Wks)	20 Medical Assistants from Health Centers	6 CTT

West & Central Africa

countries marked with an asterisk are featured in this report

Burkina Faso *	Mauritania
Cameroon	Niger *
Chad *	Nigeria *
Côte d'Ivoire *	Senegal *
The Gambia	Sierra Leone *
Ghana	Togo *
Liberia	Zaire *
Mali *	



TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

II. IN-COUNTRY ACTIVITIES: REVIEW AND PROJECTIONS

3. WEST/CENTRAL AFRICA

During this reporting period, training, technical and/or financial assistance was provided in Burkina Faso, Chad, Côte d'Ivoire, Mali, Niger, Rwanda, Senegal, Togo, and Zaire.

INTRAH/WCA received a request from Guinée for assistance to the national family planning association and has discussed the request with REDSO/WCA.

During the next reporting period, it is expected that INTRAH/WCA will continue to be active in the same countries and a small effort may be undertaken in Guinée.

BURKINA FASO

PROJECT TITLE: Formation en Prestations de Services et Information, Education et Communication en Matiere de Planification Familiale

DURATION: January 1, 1987 - April 30, 1989

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Ministere de la Sante de L'Action Sociale

GOAL: To develop and reinforce the capacities and human resources already existing, in the planning, execution and evaluation of FP/MCH information and service delivery.

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Training of Social Educators *Not INTRAH-Sponsored COMPLETED	14	Oct 19-Nov 19, 1987	20 MOFWS	2 PCS 6 NTT 1 MOFWS
6. Clinical Family Planning Training and Practicum Trip #0-421 COMPLETED	13	Oct 22-Nov 27, 1987	27 MOH (10 to be Trained in IUD Insertion)	Royer, A C 6 NTT 1 MOH Aubel, J 10/12-11/14
Financial and Program Review and Program Planning Trip #0-424 COMPLETED		Jan 16-Jan 20, 1988		Gaye, P Baker, R
7. Program Management Workshop Trip #0-419 COMPLETED	8A	Jan 18-Jan 29, 1988	16 NTT (Same as Activity 3)	Royer, A C Plopper, S 2 Action Sociale
8. Advanced Training of Trainers, and Information, Education and Communication Workshop Trip #0-423 COMPLETED	16	Feb 1-Feb 12, 1988	17 NTT (Same as Activity 7)	Glenn, J Aubel, J (PCS) 2 Action Sociale
Program Monitoring Visit Trip #0-211 COMPLETED		Feb 22-Feb 26, 1988		Gaye, P
9. Clinical Family Planning Practicum Trip #0-426		Mar 1-Mar 30, 1988	10 from Aug 1987 Clinical Workshop	Royer, A C (T.A.) 3 NTT
10. Follow Up of Participants Trained in Aug and Oct 1987 Trip #0-415		Mar 14-Apr 8, 1988		Bongwele, O Royer, A Yugma 2 NTT 1 AS

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. INTRAH and PCS continued collaboration and completed joint training activities of National Training Team and Service Providers.
2. Continued development of the National Training Team was made as team received scheduled training in Advanced Training of Trainers and Management of Family Planning Services.

42

Burkina Faso, continued

3. Fifteen of eighteen National Trainers co-facilitated at least one training session with INTRAH and PCS consultants.
4. Forty-five Family Planning Service Providers from the MOH and MOFWNS were trained in Family Planning theory.
5. Twenty-five MOH Family Planning Service Providers received comprehensive clinical training (ten were trained in IUD insertion) including counseling techniques.
6. Ten persons completed a practicum, delayed since August 1987.
7. The INTRAH training plan was revised to include:
 - a. Training of eighteen clinical preceptors to be completed within the first quarter of 1988;
 - b. Follow-up of a sample of family planning service providers from MOH and MOFWNS who have already received INTRAH training;
 - c. Revision of the clinical curriculum;
 - d. Inclusion of supervision activities to be conducted by DSME personnel, sponsored by MSH; and,
 - e. Training of Registered Nurses and School of Midwifery Teachers in the use of family planning curriculum to be completed in the third quarter of 1988.
8. The strategy of combined training of MOH and Action Sociale was abandoned and will result in separate training of these categories of service providers. The number of MOH family planning service providers to be trained in comprehensive family planning was reduced to fifteen per session, all to receive IUD Insertion training.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

1. National Training Team lost two of its members.
2. The DSME/MOH has failed to appoint three members of the NT Team as trainers resulting in lack of any practical application of the skills learned during training.
3. The lack of adequate client load in practicum sites for IUD insertion resulted in an extension of training to allow sufficient practice to accomplish course requirements.
4. Recent government changes and a lack of a new organizational chart has created uncertainties as to the coordination of family planning activities. The MOFWNS who had the responsibility of coordination of the National Family Planning Program has been merged with the MOH.
5. The absorptive capacity of the DSME/MOH has continued to be a problem because of the heavy training schedule.
6. The inventory of the forty-seven family planning sites covered by the bilateral project has not been completed.

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Because of the differences in levels that exist between the Service Providers of MOH and MOFWNS the FP theory section of the training was judged too simple by MOH. Recommendations were made by both MOH and MOFWNS and INTRAH for separate training in clinical theory.
2. Due to the limited time remaining in the INTRAH contract, the additional buy-in provided by the Mission cannot be totally absorbed by the INTRAH project. Part of the new buy-in should be deferred to PAC III.
3. Because of the Ministry's limited absorptive capacity and now that training of NTT has been completed, some administrative responsibilities should be shifted to the National Trainers. This would decrease the burden associated with the organization and implementation of training activities.
4. USAID Ouagadougou has continued to provide total support to the INTRAH program. The nomination of a Training Manager has greatly contributed to efficient collaboration between INTRAH and the Mission/Ministries.
5. Base line data collection of project sites should be completed by the MOH to provide an updated description to allow for accurate evaluation of impact by INTRAH.
6. Training of Trainers of MOH Professional School Teachers in the use of family planning modules should be provided.
7. INTRAH should assist the MOH with didactic material to be used in connection with the modules developed in item (6) above.

Burkina Faso, continued

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/ CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Revision of Clinical Training Curriculum Trip #0-320		Apr 11-Apr 22, 1988	7 Total: -(4) Clinical Specialists from NTT -(1) AS -(2) NTT Trainers	Seck, P
11. Clinical Preceptors Training Trip #0-425		Apr 25-May 6, 1988	18: Chiefs/Deputy Chiefs of Ouagadougou Clinics, Heads of Ouagadougou CBDs and 3 MDs	Glenn, J Royer, A C Seck, P
12. Study Tour I (Senegal) Trip #0-422	15	May 2-May 12, 1988	10 Total: -(5) MOH -(5) AS	Royer, A C
13. Comprehensive Clinical Family Planning Skills Trip #0-429		Jun 13-Jul 22, 1988	15	Royer, A C 4 NTT (3 MOH, 1 AS)
Financial Review Trip #0-412		Jun 17-Jun 23, 1988		Baker, R
Francophone Regional Evaluation Skills for Core Training Teams (Lome) Trip #0-381		Jul 4-Jul 16, 1988	5 Total: -(4) NTT (2 MOH, 2 AS) -(1) Evaluator	Helpfenbein, S Brownlee, A Gaye, P
Project Monitoring Trip #0-321		Jul 25-Jul 31, 1988		Gaye, P
14. Study Tour II (Senegal) Trip #0-319		TBD July 1988 Two Weeks	8 Total: -(5) MOH -(3) AS	1 INTRAH (Accomp) 1 USAID/ Ouagadougou
Technical Assistance for Integration of Family Planning in Professional School's Curriculum Trip #0-323		TBD Aug 1988 Three Weeks	15 Teachers/Tutors from Midwifery and Nursing Schools	Gershman, M
Training of Social Educators *Not INTRAH-Sponsored	20	Aug 22-Sep 17, 1988	20 Action Sociale	5 NTT 1 Nat'l Co-Trainer

CHAD

PROJECT TITLE: Training Program in Maternal and Child Health and Family Planning
DURATION: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1988
SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Ministry of Public Health (MOPH)/Ministry of Foreign Affairs
GOAL: To assist the Government of Chad (GOC) to offer integrated family planning and maternal/child health services as part of GOC Family Well-Being initiatives.

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Project Monitoring Visit Trip #0-262 COMPLETED		Mar 1-Mar 4, 1988		Gaye, P

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. All scheduled out of country activities have been completed resulting in a core of health personnel sensitized in family planning, and five who are clinically prepared.
2. The Director of Training/MOH, a member of the INTRAH TAC, attended the Francophone TAC meeting and has been introduced to all INTRAH Francophone programs.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

The organization of an international seminar on child spacing was to be one of the first in-country activities, which was to guide subsequent activities. Difficulties have been encountered in scheduling this seminar which is to be coordinated by INTRAH and The Futures Group.

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Whether the international seminar by INTRAH and The Futures Group takes place or not, INTRAH should schedule a round-table with all core of health professionals to clarify expectations and establish guidelines for in-country activities.
2. The high costs of two study tours and one regional clinical training resulted in depletion of funds available for in-country program activities. A site visit was made to Chad to establish the costs and feasibility of conducting in-country training.

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
4. Orientation to Integration of FP/MCH Trip #0-289		May 2-May 14, 1988	30	Gaye, P Mutumbo, Y
5. Workshop on Information, Education, and Communication in Family Planning Trip #0-325	12	Jun 20-Jul 2, 1988	15 Total	Mutumbo, Y Lewis, E
6. Introduction to Family Planning Methods and Communications Trip #0-316	9	Aug 15-Aug 27, 1988	15 Total	Mutumbo, Y Lewis, E

45

COTE D'IVOIRE MOSA

PROJECT TITLE: Family Welfare Project: Training
DURATION: August 1, 1987 - October 30, 1988
SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Ministere des Affaires Sociales (Ministry of Social Affairs -- MOSA)
GOAL: To improve the general welfare of the population in Ivory Coast through child spacing information, referrals and services.

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
* 2. Training of Trainers Trip #0-181 COMPLETED	2	Oct 12-Oct 24, 1987	10 from Activity 1	Bongwele, O
* 3. Training of Trainers in Community-Based Distribution Trip #0-182 COMPLETED	3	Oct 26-Oct 31, 1987	3 from Activity 2	Bongwele, O
* 4. Curriculum Development in IEC Trip #0-181 COMPLETED	2	Nov 16-Nov 28, 1987	10 from Activity 1	Bongwele, O

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. A team of ten trainers was established and received basic Training of Trainers.
2. An IEC curriculum to be used for the training of social workers in child spacing was drafted.
3. Three trainers were trained in the distribution of non-medical contraceptives.
4. Collaboration of INTRAH/Pathfinder/MOSA has resulted in increase of interest in child spacing and subsequent requests to INTRAH for Technical Assistance in National Program Development.
5. INTRAH completed all its scheduled activities on time and has laid the foundation for intra-Ministerial training capabilities.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

1. The Ministry of Health continues to have an inactive role in this project making prospects of future clinic-based activities questionable.
2. The component for distribution of non-medical contraceptives has been questioned at the cabinet level and resulted in further delays of signing the Pathfinder project agreement; therefore, INTRAH was unable to organize the study tour to Morocco and all further INTRAH and Pathfinder activities have come to a halt.

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. The IEC curriculum developed by INTRAH needs to be field tested and finalized. INTRAH should provide assistance during the first IEC training activity.
2. Due to the lag between completion of the basic TOT and the first training, it is advisable that coaching be provided for the trainers.

Cote d'Ivoire MOSA, continued

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/ CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Francophone Regional Evaluation Skills for Core Training Teams (Lome) Trip #0-381		Jul 4-Jul 16, 1988	1	Helfenbein, S Brownlee, A Gaye, P
* 5. IEC Workshop for Social Workers: Groups 1 and 2 (2 Simultaneous Trainings) Trip #0-317	4	TBD 1988	50 Social Workers (25 per Group)	10 MOSA Trainers (5 per Group)
* 6. Community-Based Distribution Workshop for Social Workers Trip #0-318	5	TBD 1988	14 from Activities 4 and 6	3 MOSA Trainers (from Act 2) 1 INTRAH
* 7. Study Tour (Morocco) Trip #0-185	6	TBD 1988 (2 Weeks)	5 MOSA: -(2) Senior Level -(1) Trainer -(1) Social Worker -(1) Regional Director	Seck, P (accomp)
* 8. Refresher Training of Trainers and Curriculum Revision Workshop Trip #0-186	7	TBD 1988	10 from Activity 2	Seck, P Gaye, P
* 9a. Training of Social Workers: Groups 3 and 4 (2 Simultaneous Trainings)	8	TBD 1988	50 Social Workers (25 per Group)	10 MOSA Trainers (5 per Group)
* 9b. Training of Social Workers: Groups 5 and 6 (2 Simultaneous Trainings)	8	TBD 1988	50 Social Workers (25 per Group)	10 MOSA Trainers (5 per Group)
Evaluation Trip #0-581	9	TBD Sep 1988 (1 Week)		MOSA INTRAH Pathfinder Bongwele, O

* Participant costs funded by Pathfinder.

COTE D'IVOIRE MPW

PROJECT TITLE: Family Planning Information and Education Project for Women
DURATION: August 1, 1987 - October 30, 1988
SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Ministère de la Promotion de la Femme (Ministry of Promotion of Women -- MPW)
GOAL: To improve the welfare of women in Ivory Coast through child spacing information, education, counseling and referral for family planning services.

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
* 2. Training of Trainers Trip #0-181 COMPLETED	3	Oct 12-Oct 24, 1987	5 from Activity 1	Bongwele, 0
* 3. Curriculum Development in IEC Trip #0-181 COMPLETED	3	Nov 2-Nov 14, 1987	5 from Activity 1	Bongwele, 0

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. Training of a core team of five trainers was initiated.
2. An IEC curriculum to be used for the training of MPW service providers was drafted. The curriculum stressed the integration of child spacing into regular activities.
3. Joint training activities with MOSA personnel have resulted in greater collaboration between the two ministries.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

1. MPW coordination of the INTRAH/Pathfinder project has been a problem despite the nomination of two coordinators and two directors by the MPW.
2. Funds from the Pathfinder Fund have been used for INTRAH sponsored activities demonstrating a misunderstanding by MPW of its roles and responsibilities.
3. Organization of a joint study tour with MOSA has been delayed as a result of the halt in MOSA activities.

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. The nomination of two directors and two coordinators by the MPW and the unclear role of a technical advisor to the Ministry have been a hindering factor to the coordination of the project. It is recommended that one coordinator be designated to work with INTRAH and Pathfinder.
2. Despite the delays in signing of the MOSA contract with Pathfinder, continued efforts for the development of both training teams should be made.
3. INTRAH learned that the MOH will endorse the MPW and MOSA projects with INTRAH and Pathfinder. Despite the fact that this process can take a long time, it will result in a stronger program which has MOH support. INTRAH and Pathfinder should hold off on project activities until these Ministries receive formal MOH endorsement.

Cote d'Ivoire MPW, continued

11'. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/ CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
* 4a. Training of Animatrices: Group 1	4	TBD 1988	10	5 MPW Trainers
* 4b. Training of Animatrices: Group 2	4	TBD	15	5 MPW Trainers
* 4c. Training of Animatrices: Group 3	4	Jun 16-Jun 27, 1988	15	5 MPW Trainers
Francophone Regional Evaluation Skills for Core Training Teams (Lome) Trip #0-381		Jul 4-Jul 16, 1988	1	Helpfenbein, S Brownlee, A Gaye, P
* 5. Study Tour (Morocco) Trip #0-185	2	TBD 1988 2 Weeks	4 MPW Senior Staff	Seck, P (accomp)
6. Refresher Training of Trainers and Curriculum Revision Workshop Trip #0-186	5	TBD	5 from Activity 3	Seck, P Gaye, P
Evaluation Trip #0-582	6	TBD Sep 1988		MPW INTRAH Pathfinder

* Participant costs funded by Pathfinder.

MALI

PROJECT TITLE: Training in Maternal and Child Health/Family Planning

PROJECT DURATION: February 1, 1986 - March 31, 1988
(Proposed Extension through May 30, 1989)

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Direction Nationale de la Planification et Formation Sanitaire et Social (DNPFS), Ministry of Public Health and Social Affairs (MOPHSA)

GOAL: To improve the capacity of the MOPHSA and other concerned organizations to train their personnel in clinical and educational family planning and maternal/child health services on a regular and continuing basis.

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Project and Financial Review Trip #0-225 COMPLETED		Jan 12-Jan 16, 1988		Gaye, P Baker, R

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

N/A

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

1. A visit by INTRAH revealed the seriousness of the financial situation, which to date remains unsolved.
2. The HPND and the family Health Bilateral Project Management Team have requested INTRAH assistance in third-country and in-country training plans, but the situation in (1) above causes some hesitancy.
3. A new director of the DNPFS MOPHSA has been named who has previous experience with INTRAH. However, coordination of the INTRAH project remains weak.

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. A letter was addressed to the Minister of Health requesting that the financial issue be resolved. Until a response is received, no other training activities should be started with the DNPFS.
2. A proposal was made to USAID/Mali for assistance through the bilateral project. No further action can be taken until a response is made by the Mission.
3. Given INTRAH's long involvement in Mali and a strong commitment by USAID/Mali to continue support of INTRAH, a strategy should be developed which will allow continuation of the program.

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Contract Development Trip #0-335		Jun 13-Jun 17, 1988		Baker, R Gaye, P Newman, C
Francophone Regional Evaluation Skills for Core Training Teams (Lome) Trip #0-381		Jul 4-Jul 16, 1988	1	Helfenbein, S Brownlee, A Gaye, P

NIGER

PROJECT TITLE: Training in Family Planning Service Delivery

DURATION: July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Ministry of Public Health and Social Affairs (MOPH/SA)

GOAL: Train personnel of the MOHPH/SA in clinical family health/family planning in support of plans for service decentralization.

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
2. Non-Clinical Family Planning Skills Workshop (Zinder) Trip #0-438 COMPLETED	4	Oct 19-Nov 6, 1987	28 Clinical Family Planning Service Delivery Personnel	Friedman, J Lewis, E 1 CNSF/1 DEESN/ 1 ENSP (from Act 2)
Program Planning and Planning for Evaluation Trip #0-205 COMPLETED		Feb 1-Feb 5, 1988		Newman, C Gaye, P
3. Clinical Family Planning Skills Workshop (Maradi) Trip #0-439	5	Mar 21-Apr 4, 1988	20 from Maradi: -Midwives -Nurses -Physicians -CSS Representative(s)	Seck, P Vansintejan, G 1 ENSP (from Act 2) 1 CNSF 1 DEESN

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. The first activity for the decentralization of family planning training was completed with the training of twenty-eight family planning service providers in Zinder.
2. Specific action plans for the integration of family planning in the MCH activities were developed by family planning service providers in the Zinder region.
3. A plan for the follow-up of INTRAH trained family planning service providers was developed and finalized in collaboration with the National Evaluation Team.
4. A mechanism for the transfer of funds was put in place.
5. The basic family planning curriculum was revised to include clinical aspects and a practicum, and the pre/post test revised, accordingly.
6. Roles and responsibilities of the MOPHSA pertaining to administrative and financial management of the INTRAH project were clarified.
7. The project will be extended to include training of an additional twenty-five family planning service providers of the Tahoua Region.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

1. The MOHSA failure to appoint co-trainers according to the established criteria and to participate in the administrative and financial management of the project contributed to the postponement of training in Maradi.
2. The first training activity in Zinder was marred with strategy, content and personality problems.
3. Evaluation instruments used by INTRAH Consultants in Zinder were judged by USAID/Niger mission as inappropriate for measuring achievement of curriculum objectives.

Niger, continued

- 4. The lack of USAID and MOH clear per diem policy contributed to the confusion experienced during the Zinder training.
- 5. Sites in the Zinder, Maradi, and Tahoua Regions were not inventoried prior to the planning of clinical training in those sites.

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1. National trainers should be named from the team who participated in curriculum development in August 1987.
- 2. The MOH should name a coordinator who will be in charge of all administrative and financial activities during training.
- 3. The review of the clinical curriculum and the report by IHP Consultants of the Zinder training revealed that the Zinder training did not meet standards of INTRAH basic clinical family planning workshops. Until the Niger workshops meet INTRAH standards, the course title should be Non-Clinical Family Planning Training for Service Providers.

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Technical Assistance in Evaluation and Follow-Up (Zinder) Trip #0-435	6	Apr 10-Apr 30, 1988		Mutumbo Bongwele, O 2 Nat'l Evaluators Ericsson, S (3 days)
4. Clinical Family Planning Skills Workshop (Tahoua) Trip #0-202		TBD June 1988	20 Service Providers	Royer, A C 1 IHP
Follow-Up, Evaluation and Planning (Maradi) Trip #0-203		Jul 15-Jul 30, 1988		Bongwele, O Nat'l Evaluators

62

NIGERIA - BENUE STATE -- COMPLETED PROJECT

PROJECT TITLE: Child-Spacing/Oral Rehydration Therapy (CS/ORT) Training Project

DURATION: April 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Ministry of Health, Benue State (MOH)

GOAL: To integrate CS/ORT services into the health care system in order to improve the health status of families in Benue State.

1. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
8. CS/ORT Basic Clinical Service Delivery Skills Trip #0-406 COMPLETED	11	Oct 5-Oct 30, 1987	9 Nurse/Midwives and Midwives	Farrell, B 5 MOH/HSMB Trainers
Technical Assistance in Evaluation and Follow-Up Trip #0-273 COMPLETED		Oct 12-Oct 15, 1987		Veney, J
9. CS/ORT Community Health Education and Motivation COMPLETED	10	Oct 12-Oct 23, 1987	14 Community Health Assistants and Aides	5 MOH/HSMB Trainers
Mid-Project Review Trip #0-407 COMPLETED	12	Nov 1-Nov 11, 1987		Brown, M Farrell, B 5 MOH/HSMB Staff 5 MOH/HSMB Trainers
10. CS/ORT Basic Clinical Service Delivery Skills COMPLETED	13	Nov 4-Dec 3, 1987	12 Nurse/Midwives and Midwives	3 MOH/HSMB Trainers 2 Resource Persons
Financial Monitoring Visit Trip #0-26 COMPLETED		Dec 2-Dec 5, 1987		Baker, R
11. Family Planning Clinical Update and Curricula Development for IUD On-The-Job Training Trip #0-201 COMPLETED		Jan 4-Jan 14, 1988	6 Clinical Preceptors	Farrell, B
12. IUD Insertion On-The-Job Training COMPLETED	15	Jan 18-Jan 29, 1988	4 Trainees From Previous CS/ORT Clinical Service Delivery Skills Workshops	4 Clinical Preceptors
13. Community Health Education Workshop (Otukpo) COMPLETED		Feb 1-Feb 12, 1988	16 CHAs	4 STT
14. CS/ORT Basic Clinical Service Delivery Skills COMPLETED	14	Feb 1-Feb 26, 1988	16 Nurse/Midwives and Midwives	4 MOH/HSMB Trainers
15. Community Health Education Workshop (Ankpa) COMPLETED		Feb 22-Mar 5, 1988	16 CHAs	4 STT

Benue State, continued

16. Management and Supervision Workshop Trip #0-408 COMPLETED	6	Feb 29-Mar 11, 1988	17 Zonal Supervisors	Plopper, S Abodunrin, V
Project Review Trip #0-409 COMPLETED	16	Mar 14-Mar 18, 1988		Stanton, ME Veney, J Apted, M Angle, M 5 MOH/HSMB Staff 5 MOH/HSMB Trainers

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. The Mid-Project review revealed that project objectives were generally on-target, except for clinical participant follow-up, a result of problems with the functioning of and support for the State evaluation team.
2. Thirty-six nurse/midwives and midwives were trained in basic family planning clinical skills by the MOH/HSMB clinical training team.
3. Five were trained in IUD insertion by clinical preceptors.
4. Forty-six community health aides/assistants were trained in community health education by the MOH/HSMB CHE training team.
5. Eighteen zonal supervisors were trained in management and supervision by an IHP/Kwara State training team.
6. A final project review was conducted by an INTRAH/IHP team (the report will be summarized in semi-annual report #8).
7. A survey of persons attending orientation seminars was planned and conducted, which showed retention and application of knowledge obtained.
8. The naira devaluation resulted in savings, which were applied to two additional CHE workshops, at the request of the MOH.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

1. Modification of the training plan was made to update the clinical preceptors who were to conduct IUD training and prepare a curriculum for it.
2. A shortage of contraceptive supplies was experienced in the last quarter of CY 1987, owing to lack of follow-up by the Family Planning Coordinator.
3. Participant follow-up was not a part of this project, but was built-in during the mid-project review.

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. MOH administration of the project has improved over the past six months, and that capability should be fostered in the next phase of Benue's family planning training program.
2. The momentum built by the INTRAH/IHP-assisted project should be sustained through technical and financial inputs by Pathfinder et. al. after March 1988.
3. Participant follow-up by Benue trainers should be a high priority in the next phase, including performance evaluation and re-assessment of training needs.

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

N/A

54

NIGERIA - GONGOLA STATE -- COMPLETED PROJECT

PROJECT TITLE: Child-Spacing Training Project
DURATION: August 1987 - March 1988
SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Ministry of Health (MOH)
GOAL: Provision of child-spacing information and education to all citizens through orientation and training activities.

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Program Replanning Trip #0-272 COMPLETED		Oct 11-Oct 27, 1987		Hall, C Haaland, A Olatokunbo, B Omotodho, G (Pathfinder/Lagos)
3. Training of Trainers for Child-Spacing Education Training Team Trip #0-448 COMPLETED	3	Jan 11-Jan 29, 1988	15: -(11) MOH -(4) Media	Apted, M Ajiboye, R
4. Family Planning Orientation Trip #0-449 COMPLETED		Feb 8-Feb 12, 1988	16 Senior CNOs and MOs (all men)	Apted, M 5 Trainers from Activity 3
5. Community Health Education Workshop Trip #0-550 COMPLETED		Feb 22-Mar 11, 1988	20 Community Health Aides	Apted, M 5 Trainers from Activity 3
Program Review Trip #0-551 COMPLETED	7	Mar 21-Mar 25, 1988		Hall, C Bergholdt, G

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. Replanning of the training program reflected recommendations made by seminars' participants, and capacity of the MOH to organize training activities.
2. Fourteen persons, including media representatives, were trained to provide family planning orientations.
3. The orientation of sixteen male nurses and health officers led to frank discussion of male involvement in family planning and the participants' future role as distributors of foam and condoms.
4. A Program Review was conducted to assess the effects of training and orientations on readiness to implement a second training phase to include clinical training (the next semi-annual report will contain results of the review).

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

1. The Gongola project management team is not strong and not used to planning and organizing well in advance of training or other activities.
2. Pathfinder, which supports all local training costs, did not participate in the Project Review.

Gongola State, continued

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. A reorientation of the original workplan proved well-justified and well-received.
2. The Gongola management team will require more technical back-up and guidance than are usually provided. The next phase should build-in time and money for those inputs.
3. A male-only trainee group appeared to be a successful approach toward identifying issues and roles of male health personnel's involvement in family planning and should be considered when planning programs in other Nigerian states.

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

N/A

50

NIGERIA - KWARA STATE -- COMPLETED PROJECT

PROJECT TITLE: Accelerated Delivery of Family Planning and Oral Rehydration Therapy (FP/ORT) Services in Nigeria: Project to Train Personnel

DURATION: February 15, 1985 - March 1988

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Ministry of Health, Kwara State (MOH)

GOAL: To integrate FP/ORT services (clinical and educational) within the existing maternal/child health service delivery system.

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Inter-Regional Advanced Training of Trainers Workshop (Bangkok, Thailand) Trip #0-139 COMPLETED		Oct 19-Oct 31, 1987	2 CTT Members: -Mrs. R. Ajiboye, Principal Health Sister, MOH -Mrs. V. Abodunrin, Senior Nursing Tutor/STT	Gaye, T Hanson, B Eduarte, A
13. Community Health Education Workshop II COMPLETED	15	Nov 15-Nov 30, 1987	22 Community Health Aides	4 Kwara STT
Financial Monitoring Visit Trip #0-26 COMPLETED		Dec 9-Dec 11, 1987		Baker, R
14. Community Health Education Workshop III COMPLETED	16	Mar 1-Mar 25, 1988	22 Community Health Aides	4 Kwara STT
Final Project Review Trip #0-445 COMPLETED	17	Mar 7-Mar 11, 1988		Stanton, M E Williams, J Veny, J Angle, M

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

- Two Kwara State trainers attended an Interregional Advanced TOT in Bangkok, after which they co-trained with IHP (one in Gongola and one in Benue).
- A final project review was conducted by an INTRAH/IHP team (the report will be summarized in semi-annual report #8).

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

- Project reports on activities conducted by the State training team have not been submitted to INTRAH, despite many requests.

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

- Since no participant follow-up was scheduled in the training plan, this should be a top priority in the next phase of Kwara's program, along with training in evaluation.
- The two Kwara state trainers, who have been deployed as trainers in other Nigerian states, should continue to be given assignments and their training skills deepened, as appropriate, through regional and third-country training.

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

N/A

NIGERIA - LAGOS STATE -- COMPLETED PROJECT

PROJECT TITLE: Training of Family Planning/Oral Rehydration Therapy/Community Health Education (FP/ORT/CHE) Personnel

DURATION: January 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Ministry of Health, Lagos State (MOH)

GOAL: The integration of both educational and clinical FP/ORT services throughout its existing health delivery system by:

- a) Developing and/or upgrading FP/ORT facilities in selected health service delivery points in order to provide both services and appropriate clinical training facilities;
- b) Establishing a state-level core training team (CTT) skilled in FP and ORT service delivery (educational and clinical);
- c) Increasing public awareness and acceptance of FP/ORT practice through an increase in community-based health education and FP/ORT motivation activities;
- d) Training of MOH clinical service providers in FP/ORT/CHE; and
- e) Strengthening the management and recording, monitoring and evaluation structures of the FP/ORT Program system.

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Orientation of Supervisors COMPLETED		Nov 19-Nov 20, 1987	25 Supervisors	3 STT: Team II
FP/ORT/CHE Clinical Skills Workshop COMPLETED		Nov 23-Dec 18, 1987	15 Nurse Midwives	STT: Team I
Community Health Education Workshop COMPLETED		Nov 30-Dec 12, 1987	20 Public Health Nurses	3 STT
Financial Monitoring Visit Trip #0-26 COMPLETED		Dec 11-Dec 16, 1987		Baker, R
Orientation of Supervisors COMPLETED		Jan 7-Jan 8, 1988	25 Supervisors	STT: Team II
Clinical Skills Workshop COMPLETED		Jan 11-Feb 5, 1988	15 Nurse Midwives	STT: Team I
Refresher Training of Trainers Trip #0-62 COMPLETED		Feb 29-Mar 18, 1988	10 STT	Walter, G
Final Project Review Trip #0-278 COMPLETED		Mar 21-Mar 25, 1988		Apted, M Angle, M Brancich, C Stanton, M E

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. The STT provided clinical family planning training to fifteen nurses/midwives of whom fourteen met practice standards.

Lagos State, continued

2. All STT members attended the refresher training conducted by Dr. George Walter of IHP.
3. A Program Review was conducted (the report will be summarized in semi-annual #8).

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

1. Because neither technical nor financial reports had been forwarded to INTRAH, despite many requests to the MOH, no information is yet available on four of five activities conducted by the STT.
2. No participant follow-up or Mid-Project Review was included in the Lagos workplan.

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Reporting policies and procedures were agreed to but not observed by the MOH, which has led to lack of information on budget balance and information on training and expenditures. Any next phase in Lagos State should include training and technical assistance in management information.
2. Mid-project reviews and participant follow-up should be a high priority in the next phase of this project, to include performance evaluation and re-assessment of training needs.

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

N/A

SENEGAL - SFHP

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/ CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Program Development Trip #0-235 COMPLETED		Jan 4-Jan 8, 1988		Gaye, P

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. ISTI and the SFHPP have solicited INTRAH's assistance in the organization of study tours in countries where INTRAH has programs.
2. A proposal was submitted to USAID/Senegal for INTRAH technical assistance in the organization of counseling course.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

N/A

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. INTRAH should pursue collaboration with the SFHPP, which would contribute to the strengthening of future regional courses organized in the country.

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

N/A

60

SIERRA LEONE -- PROJECT UNDER DEVELOPMENT

PROJECT TITLE: Project for Improvement of Linkages Between Nurses' Pre-Service and In-Service Training in Family Planning and Maternal/Child Health

DURATION: *

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Ministry of Health

GOAL: To improve coordination and collaboration between the pre-service and in-service systems that prepare and update nurses to deliver, supervise and manage family planning services.

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Needs Assessment Visit Trip #0-578 COMPLETED		Dec 6-Dec 16, 1987		Wachira, J Gilpin, V
Anglophone Regional Consultation Skills Workshop (Nairobi) Trip #0-415 COMPLETED		Mar 7-Mar 18, 1988	1: Mrs. Valentina Gilpin, CTT Member and Nurse Tutor	Gormley, W Joyce, S

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. RON made a fact finding visit to establish the need for, interest in and commitment to development/strengthening of PST/IST/S linkages. The need was established and MOH made a commitment to strengthen the linkages.
2. A questionnaire was administered to nursing service, education and training leaders to assess the extent of linkage problems.
3. Two persons participated in the third INTRAH Technical Advisory Committee meeting in Nairobi.
4. One MOH trainer was trained in consultation skills workshop.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

N/A

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

MOH is interested in a PST/IST/S linkage project not only for Nursing but also other health personnel. USAID supports MOH. INTRAH should provide technical assistance in this area.

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
PST/IST/S Linkage Workshop Trip #0-73		Jun 13-Jun 17, 1988	38 Participants	Wachira, J Gilpin, V Seck, P

TOGO TRAINING PLAN

PROJECT TITLE: Technical Assistance to National and Regional-Level Trainers

DURATION: March 1, 1988 - April 30, 1989

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Ministry of Public Health, Social Affairs and Condition of Women (MOPH/SACW)

GOAL: To improve the general welfare of the Togolese through child-spacing information, referrals and service.

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Project Development and Technical Assistance Trip #0-176 COMPLETED		Jan 21-Feb 4, 1988		Gaye, P (1/21-1/28) Thiam, D Seck, P
1. Technical Assistance for Clinic Inventory Trip #0-81 COMPLETED	2	Feb 13-Mar 10, 1988		Thiam, D Bongwele, O

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. A round-table was conducted with MOH and PNBEF officials to clarify INTRAH's role and the Ministries expectations of the FHI II project.
2. A training program was developed for the PNBEF including the following:
 - a. Collection of based line data in all twenty-seven Family Planning Centers in Togo,
 - b. Development of national and regional training teams,
 - c. Development of in-service training curricula, and
 - d. The training of about one hundred and eighty service providers in clinical Family Planning, IEC, Management, Evaluation and Supervision.
3. A verbal agreement was obtained from the PNBE Director for the organization of an international seminar with the heads of Family Planning Centers and INTRAH WCA/ESA/Chapel Hill.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

1. Conflicting information has been received from REDSO/WCA and the national officials as to the prefecture-based strategy proposed by INTRAH; however, it has been decided to pursue a region-based strategy.
2. Changes in the Ministry of Health have resulted in INTRAH having to negotiate with a new set of government officials.
3. GOT implementation of the project has suffered a one-year delay and INTRAH now has less than two years to implement a fairly ambitious project.

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. INTRAH should maintain its extensive technical assistance schedule to insure timely implementation of the project.

Togo, continued

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
2. Study Tour (Senegal) Trip #0-422	1	May 2-May 12, 1988	4:-(1) MCH Director -(3) Coordinators	Royer, A C
3. National Family Planning Seminar Trip #0-83	3	TBD May or June 1988	36 Total -(27) Center Heads -(3) Coordinators -(2) Trainers -(2) ATBEF -(1) DMC Director -(1) Secretary	Gaye, P
4. Training of Trainers: Central Level Trip #0-84	4	May 30-Jun 10, 1988	9 Total: -(3) Coordinators -(3) Facilitators -(3) TBD	Aubel, J Toko Puku
5. Clinical Management, Supervision and Evaluation Workshop Trip #0-91	8	Jun 13-Jun 24, 1988	10 Total: -(3) Coordinators -(1) Evaluator -(1) DMC Director -(5) Regional	Bongwele, O
Francophone Regional Evaluation Skills for Core Training Teams (Lome) Trip #0-381		Jul 4-Jul 16, 1988	3	Helpenbein, S Brownlee, A Gaye, P
6. Curricula Development/Revision Trip #0-85	5	Jul 11-Jul 31, 1988	6: Central Level	Glenn, J 3 TBD
7. Clinical Preceptors' Training Trip #0-86	6	TBD Sept/Oct 1988 6 wks	8 Total: -(2) ATBEF -(2) Zongo Clinic -(3) Be Clinic -(1) Tokoin Clinic	Glenn, J 1 TBD

ZAIRE - AZBEF

PROJECT TITLE: Staff Development and Training Program in Naissances Desirables for Service Providers

DURATION: Sub-Contract: January 1, 1987 - May 30, 1989

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: L'Association Zairoise pour le Bien-Etre Familiale (AZBEF)

GOAL: To promote maternal and child health through the integration of family planning (Naissances Desirables) with MCH services as part of the GOZ Family Well-Being Program under the direction of L'Association Zairoise pour le Bien-Etre Familiale (AZBEF).

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
2. Basic Clinical Family Planning Skills Workshop: II Trip #0-392 COMPLETED	3	Oct 19-Nov 14, 1987	18 Nurse/Midwives	Thiam, D (3 wks only)
Mid-Project Review Trip #0-332 COMPLETED	10C	Feb 8-Feb 12, 1988		Gaye, P Newman, C 1 USAID 1 PSND 1 AZBEF 3 Evaluators

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. Eighteen service providers were trained in clinical family planning.
2. The AZBEF training plan was revised to include technical assistance for the survey of family planning sites and establishment of selection of criteria for clinical participants.
3. A strategy for the follow-up of INTRAH trained service providers was finalized.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

1. AZBEF has undergone an external evaluation by IPPF and has lost the majority of its staff. Uncertainties remain as to the future.
2. The departure of Bongwele Onanga from AZBEF creates a void yet to be filled especially in evaluation.
3. No financial review has been conducted at AZBEF despite the IPPF Team's warning that INTRAH should do so.
4. Client load for IUD insertion training remains a problem.

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. The number of trainees per session should be reduced to enable participants to achieve practicum objectives.
2. INTRAH should conduct a financial review of the AZBEF project.
3. INTRAH should keep in close contact with IPPF regarding the development of its program in Zaire.

Zaire AZBEF, continued

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/ CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Technical Assistance for Site Inventory and Participant Selection Criteria Trip #0-240		Apr 18-May 6, 1988		Thiam, D
3. Basic Clinical Family Planning Skills Workshop: III Trip #0-285	3	May 30-Jun 24, 1988	15	1 INTRAH 2 AZBEF
8. Program and Financial Review Trip #0-241	10	TBD June 1988		1 TBD Durham, C
Francophone Regional Evaluation Skills for Core Training Teams (Lome) Trip #0-381		Jul 4-Jul 16, 1988	1	Helpenbein, S Brownlee, A Gaye, P
4. Follow-Up of Clinical Participants	10	Aug 1-Aug 31, 1988		2 AZBEF
5. Basic Clinical Family Planning Skills Workshop: IV	3	Sep 5-Oct 1, 1988	15	2 AZBEF

65

ZAIRE - PSND

PROJECT TITLE: Training Program in Maternal and Child Health and Naissances Desirables

DURATION: Memorandum of Agreement: September 1, 1986 - April 30, 1987
Sub-Contract: January 1, 1987 - May 30, 1989

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Department of Public Health (DSP)/Projet des Services des Naissances Desirables (PSND)

GOAL: To assist the Executive Council of the Government of Zaire (GOZ) to offer family planning and maternal/child health services through the GOZ/USAID bilateral Projet des Services des Naissances Desirables (PSND).

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
9. Training of Trainers Workshop in Use of Family Planning Modules (for A-2 and A-3 Schools): II Trip #0-387 COMPLETED	8E	Nov 16-Dec 18, 1987	13 A2-A3 School Teachers	Thiam, D 2 Zairiens
Mid-Project Review Trip #0-332 COMPLETED	11C	Feb 8-Feb 12, 1988		Gaye, P Newman, C

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. Thirteen A2/A3 teachers, of whom nine were regional 6eme Direction coordinators, were trained in how to use the family planning modules.
2. The Training Plan was revised to include:
 - a. Training of supervisors of 6eme Direction Coordinators,
 - b. Training in problem solving skills for PSND National and Regional Supervisors,
 - c. Regional Training of Trainers for the Lumbumbashi PSND training site,
 - d. The follow-up of INTRAH trained PSND and 6eme Direction service providers, and
 - e. The organization of a study tour for up to ten Zairiens.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

1. The relationship between PSND and 6eme Direction concerning the disbursement of funds continues to be a problem.
2. The problem of decentralization of training continued as the first effort of 6eme Direction to organize training in Lumbumbashi failed.
3. 6eme Direction has insisted on conducting training without PSND assistance making the PSND's role as technical assistance providers questionable.
4. The departure of Bongwele Onanga creates an absence of personnel for the evaluation strategy.

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Despite the problems of coordination between PSND and 6eme Direction, it is too late for INTRAH to change the financial arrangements. It is recommended that PSND continues to be responsible for the budget.
2. The inability to utilize Zairiens as INTRAH consultants in Zaire continues to be a problem. A request should be made by USAID to change this policy, which would allow INTRAH to use the services of Bongwele Onanaga for this project.

lck

Zaire PSND, continued

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/ CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
10. Study Tour Trip #0-193	12	TBD 1988	5: -(4) PSND -(1) Sixieme Direction	INTRAH (Accomp)
Program and Financial Review Trip #0-241		TBD June 1988		1 TBD Durham, C
Francophone Regional Evaluation Skills for Core Training Teams (Lome) Trip #0-381		Jul 4-Jul 16, 1988	3: -(1) PSND -(2) Sixieme Direction	Helpfenbein, S Brownlee, A Gaye, P
11. Training of Trainers Workshop for A-2 and A-3 Teachers		Jul 11-Aug 20, 1988	20	2 PSND
Follow-Up of A-2 and A-3 Teachers, and PSND Participants Trip #0-14		Aug 1-Aug 31, 1988		Eval. and CTT 1 INTRAH (8/1-8/12)
12. Supervision and Evaluation Workshop Trip #0-64	4	Sep 19-Sep 30, 1988	13	1 IHP 1 PSND Mandu, M

Asia

countries marked with an asterisk are featured in this report

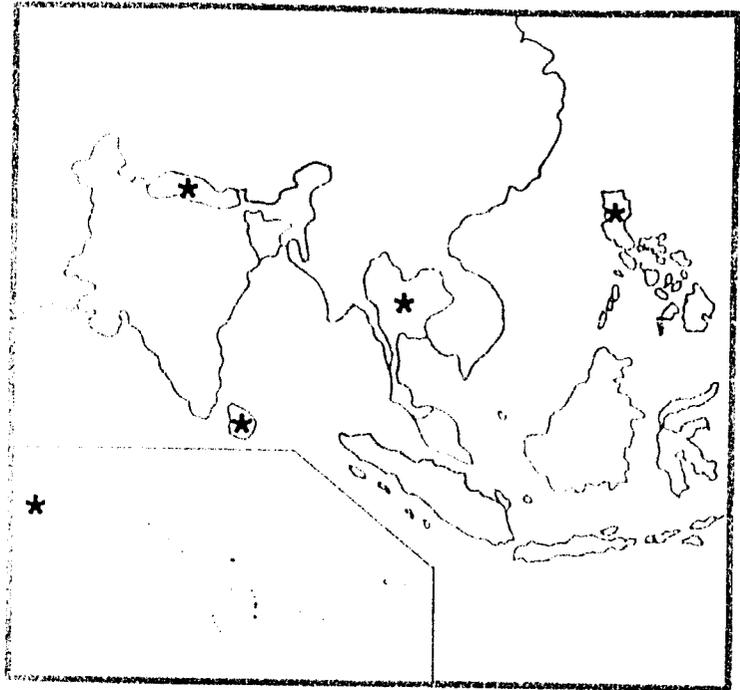
India
Nepal *

Philippines *

Southwest Pacific *

Sri Lanka *

Thailand *



TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

II. IN-COUNTRY ACTIVITIES; REVIEW AND PROJECTIONS

C. ASIA

Training, technical and/or financial assistance was provided in Sri Lanka, Nepal, Thailand and the Philippines during this report period, and training was provided for a team of nurses and HEO's from Eastern Highlands Province/Papua New Guinea.

The next reporting period will include technical and/or financial assistance to Nepal, Sri Lanka, Thailand and the Philippines, and project reviews in Nepal and Sri Lanka.

NEPAL DON/MOH

PROJECT TITLE: FP/MCH Training for Traditional Birth Attendants (TBAs) in Five Districts

DURATION: September 1, 1985 - August 31, 1988

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Division of Nursing, Ministry of Health (DON/MOH)

GOAL: To prepare TBAs (Sudenis) in the project's five districts to provide improved maternal/child health services, including family planning, in the villages in which they live.

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
15. Refresher Training for Health Post TBAs: 1st Round of Phase II	23	May 1-Dec 31, 1987	272 TBAs Projected	28 ANMs
16. Health Post TBA Refreshers: Module Two (Health Posts)	13	Sep 1-Mar 31, 1988	750 Participants Projected	75 ANM Instructors
17. Project Field Supervision: Phase III	23	Sep 1-Aug 31, 1988		3 DON/MOH 5 PHNs
Annual Review COMPLETED	15	Dec 14-Dec 18, 1987	23	DON/MOH Trainers

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. DON central supervision team visited all five districts in November 1987, but collected data from only two: Kaski and Tanahu.
2. The review and planning workshop was held, December 14-18, 1987, for twenty-three participants, including central and district-level health personnel.
3. Preliminary results released by JSI research investigators appear to support continued training of TBAs.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

1. Project supervision, implementation and reporting continue to be hampered by personnel transfers and shortages, and the absence of the coordinator, Audrey Maw.
2. Delays in training and supervisory activities may require a project extension.

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. It is unlikely that Audrey Maw will return to Nepal in the near future. Therefore, the project workplan will have to be revised to extend project. A visit to Nepal should be made in the next report period to modify the workplan, and discuss supervisory and evaluation systems.
2. The completed report of the TBA study should be obtained from JSI.

61

Nepal DON/MOH, continued

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/ CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Annual Review	17	Jun 1-Jun 3, 1988		
Evaluation Report		Aug 31-Aug 31, 1988		
Project Review Trip #0-50		TBD Sept 1988		Knauff, L Angle, M 1 TBD

PAPUA/NEW GUINEA -- PROJECT UNDER DEVELOPMENT

PROJECT TITLE: Training for Family Planning Service Delivery in Eastern Highlands Province

DURATION: October 1, 1987 - December 31, 1988

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Department of Eastern Highlands, Division of Health, Provincial Health Office Goroka, EHP, Papua New Guinea

HOST COUNTRY CONTACTS: Dr. Quentin Reilly, Secretary for Health, DOH; Dr. Leonard Kaupa, Acting Secretary of Health, Department of Eastern Highlands; and Mr. Mark Wentling, Political and Economic Affairs Officer and AID Affairs Officer, American Embassy, Port Moresby

GOAL: To improve the quality of and increase family planning service delivery in the Eastern Highlands Province through training of health personnel assigned in six districts.

OTHER INFORMATION: No funds have been found to support a PNG project.

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Inter-Regional Clinical Skills for HEOs/Nurses from EHP/PNG (Antipolo, Philippines)		Oct 2-Nov 29, 1987	10 Total: -(2) HEOs: -F Wanua, Marakawa -W Tubavai, Goroka -(6) Nurses: -H Kassam -S Divina -E Unjisi -K Hijogofa -H Korito -J Liviko -(1)IST: R Aba -(1) PST: S Korowi	IMCCSDI Trainers
COMPLETED				

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. A team of nurses and HEOs from Eastern Highlands Province were trained in clinical family planning and management by IMCCSDI in Manila, October 2-November 29, 1987.
2. The job functions and family planning standards developed by the INTRAH team (Muhuhu and Eduarte) were reviewed by personnel from the three UNFPA-assisted project areas, and two changes were made and forwarded to Ms. Muhuhu by the DOH for comment.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

1. No funds for PNG project.

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. INTRAH will continue to pursue funding and Ms. Muhuhu will maintain written communication with Ms. Gideon and Ms. Liviko.
2. Funds should be found to support training and technical assistance. It is obvious that interest and some skill have emerged as a result of INTRAH's modest inputs to date.

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

N/A

PHILIPPINES IMCCSDI

PROJECT TITLE: In-Country Institution Building and Training
DURATION: July 1, 1987 - December 31, 1989
SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Integrated Maternal Child Care Services and Development, Inc. (IMCCSDI), Manila, The Philippines
GOAL: To strengthen IMCCSDI's training and technical capacity to serve as a major family planning training resource in-country and in the Asian region.

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
2. Clinical Preceptors' Training COMPLETED	2	Sep 13-Oct 3, 1987	16 Total: (14) Midwives (2) Nurses	SDI Trainers
Inter-Regional Advanced Training of Trainers Workshop (Bangkok, Thailand) Trip #0-139 COMPLETED		Oct 19-Oct 31, 1987	1:-Mrs. Feliciano Eraldo, Core Training Team	Gaye, P Hanson, B Eduarte, A
3. IFC Training for Midwives (Region 10) COMPLETED	4	Feb 1-Feb 5, 1988	16 Midwives	SDI Trainers
4. Pharmacists' Orientation (Region 4/NCR)	6	Mar 17-Mar 19, 1988	25	SDI Trainers
Program and Contract Review Trip #0-315 COMPLETED		Mar 24-Mar 29, 1988		Baker, R Knauff, L

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. Sixteen clinical preceptors (nurses and midwives) were trained in planning, communication skills, counseling and evaluation and given a contraception refresher.
2. One SDI trainer was updated in training skills at an Interregional A/TOT in Bangkok.
3. Sixteen self-employed midwives were trained in family planning Information/Education/Communication in Cagayan de Oro.
4. Twenty-five pharmacists were oriented to family planning, in Region 3.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

N/A

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. INTRAH support for in-country activities should be maintained.
2. A site visit should be made for program and financial review and update during the next report period.

Philippines IMCCSDI, continued

III. ACTIVITIES:		NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)			
COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/ CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS	
5. Pharmacists' Orientation (Region 3)	5	Apr 14-Apr 16, 1988	25	SDI Trainers	
6. Pharmacists' Orientation (Region 12)	8	Apr 27-Apr 30, 1988	25	SDI Trainers	
7. Pharmacists' Orientation (Region 10)	7	May 2-May 4, 1988	25	SDI Trainers	
8. Refresher Training of Trainers for Clinical Preceptors	9	Jun 27-Jul 8, 1988	20	SDI Trainers	

TB

SRI LANKA

PROJECT TITLE: Training of Volunteers and Staff Involved in the Implementation of the Family Planning Association of Sri Lanka's Community Managed Rural Family Health Programme

DURATION: December 1, 1985 - January 31, 1989

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Family Planning Association of Sri Lanka (FPASL)

GOAL: To increase the number of new acceptors of temporary and permanent family planning methods and to improve the monitoring and evaluation of activities of the village volunteer component of the Community Managed Rural Family Health Program of FPASL.

I. **Activities:** Past Six Months (Oct 1, 1987 - Mar 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
17. Volunteer Initial Training Workshops (129)	17	Feb 21-Oct 31, 1987 (3 days each workshop)	4,710 Volunteers	DPOs
18. GRLAC Follow-up Training Workshops (23)	19	Jun 1-Oct 31, 1987 (2 days each workshop)	995 GRLAC Members	FPASL Trainers
19. Volunteer Refresher Training Workshops (118)	18	Jul 1-Dec 31, 1987 (2 days each workshop)	3,512 Volunteers	DPOs
20. Annual District Advisory Committee Workshops (4)	20	Aug 1-Dec 31, 1987 (1 day each workshop)	80 DAC Members	FPASL Trainers
Technical Assistance for Review Experimental-Control Work and Analysis of Biodata Forms Trip #0-16 COMPLETED		Oct 17-Oct 23, 1987		Veney, J
Inter-Regional Advanced Training of Trainers Workshop (Bangkok, Thailand) Trip #0-139 COMPLETED		Oct 19-Oct 31, 1987	1: -Mr. Conrad Ranawake, Operational Manager/Trainer	Gaye, P Hanson, B Eduarte, A
21. DPO Management Update and Program Planning (Colombo) Trip #0-97 COMPLETED	23	Nov 14-Nov 19, 1987	18 DPOs	6 FPASL Trainers Yoder, R
Annual Program Review COMPLETED	12	Dec 17-Dec 18, 1987	27: (20) DPOs (7) HQ Staff	
22. DAC Orientation (Colombo)	24	Feb 1-Feb 1, 1988	40 DAC Members	FPASL Trainers
23. GRLAC Orientation Workshops (24 Districts)	25	Feb 1-Feb 1, 1988	1,200 GRLAC Members	FPASL Trainers
24. Volunteer Initial Training Workshops (125 Villages)	26	Feb 1-Apr 30, 1988 (3 days each workshop)	5,000 Volunteers	DPOs

74

Sri Lanka FPASL, continued

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. Of 5,000 volunteers projected, 4,710 were trained in 1987.
2. Of 1,200 project GRLAC members to be followed-up, 995 received refresher training in 1987.
3. Of 125 volunteer refresher workshops projected, 118 were conducted in 1987; and of 5,000 volunteers projected, 3,512 received refresher training in 1987.
4. Four annual DAC meetings of a projected five were conducted in 1987, with 80 of a projected 50 members attending.
5. One FPASL trainer participated in the Interregional A/TOT in Bangkok.
6. Eighteen DPOs were trained in management.
7. The DPOs and FPASL HQ staff held their annual program review and planning session in December.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

1. Training plans in the North and East were disrupted as a result of terrorist and IPKF activities.
2. Owing to FPASL evaluation staff turnover, the experimental/control study was behind schedule.
3. Only one of two nominated participants attended the A/TOT in Bangkok.

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. In spite of Sri Lanka's internal situation, this project is almost completely on target, a credit to the management and commitment of FPASL HQ and field-based staff.
2. INTRAH has been informed that USAID/Colombo will not approve an extension of this project as a result of new priority for biomedical/operations research, and re-focusing of support to existing on-going government programs. If possible, INTRAH should re-focus its strategy toward development of FPASL as a regional and interregional training institution.
3. A program monitoring visit should be made in September 1988.

III. Activities: Next Six Months (Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/ CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
25. GRLAC Follow-up Training (24 Districts)	28	Jun 1-Jul 31, 1988	1,200 GRLAC Members	FPASL Trainers
26. Volunteer Refresher Training Workshops (125 Villages)	27	Jul 1-Sep 30, 1988	5,000 Volunteers	DPOs
27. Annual District Advisory Committee Workshops (5 Regions)	29	Aug 1-Sep 30, 1988	50 DAC Members	FPASL Trainers
Project Monitoring Visit Trip #0-72		TBD Sep 1988 One Week		Angle, M Knauff, L

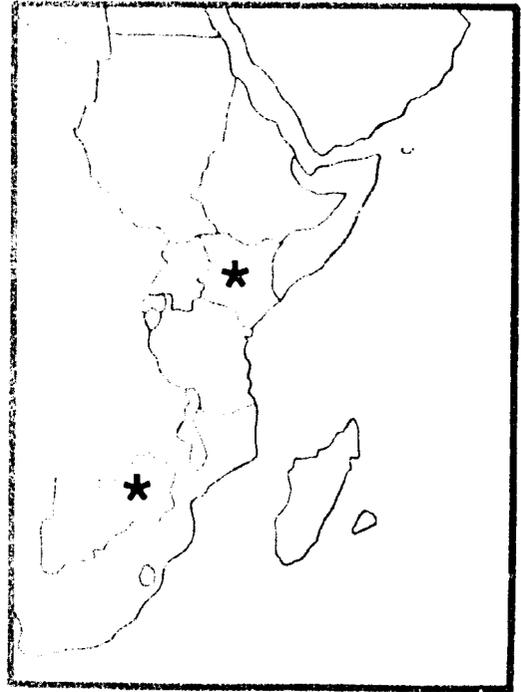
TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

III. REGIONAL ACTIVITIES: REVIEW AND PROJECTIONS

East & Southern Africa

Countries marked with an asterisk are featured in this report.

Botswana	Somalia
Burundi	Sudan *
Kenya *	Swaziland
Madagascar	Tanzania
Malawi	Uganda
Mauritius	Zimbabwe *
Rwanda	



TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

III. REGIONAL ACTIVITIES: REVIEW AND PROJECTIONS

A. EAST/SOUTHERN AFRICA

During this reporting period, E/SA regional activities included support of 3 Botswana participants for clinical training in Zimbabwe, the third annual Technical Advisory Committee Meeting attended by 16 participants from 6 Anglophone countries, and a Regional Consultation Skills workshop for 18 participants.

A training materials needs assessment mini-workshop was conducted during the Technical Advisory Committee meeting by INTRAH staff Catherine Murphy and Gabrielle Beasley, which will be followed-on by in-country

activities resulting in an inventory of training materials needs in Botswana, Kenya, Sierra Leone, Uganda and Zimbabwe.

In October, four Anglophone and two Francophone African participants joined 13 Asians in an Advanced Training of Trainers workshop in Bangkok, conducted by INTRAH/WCA Director Pape Gaye and two consultants.

During the next reporting period:

- Planning will be in progress for the regional Performance Evaluation workshop which will be held in Nairobi in October for core training teams and evaluators, as a follow-on to the Evaluation Skills workshop held during August/September 1987.
- Planning will commence on a regional conference for nursing leaders from pre-service, in-service and service systems for the purpose of discussing how the three systems can better synchronize the preparation of nurses in family planning service delivery skills.
- Dr. Penda Seck from the INTRAH/WCA office will join Mrs. Jedida Wachira from the INTRAH/ESA office in a PST/IST/S workshop in Sierra Leone for the purpose of transferring approaches and perceptions from the Anglophone experience.

Kenya

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/ CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Anglophone Regional Technical Advisory Committee Meeting Trip #0-398 COMPLETED		Mar 1-Mar 3, 1988	16: -(2) Botswana -(5) Kenya -(2) Sierra Leone -(2) Tanzania -(3) Uganda -(2) Zimbabwe	Muhuhu, P Mtawali, G Wachira, J Lea, J Murphy, C Beasley, G
Anglophone Regional Consultation Skills Workshop Trip #0-415 COMPLETED		Mar 7-Mar 18, 1988	20 Total: -(2) Botswana -(5) Kenya -(1) Sierra Leone -(2) Tanzania -(2) Thailand -(2) Uganda -(3) Zimbabwe -(3) RO/N	Gormley, W Joyce, S

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Technical Advisory Committee and Consultation Skills Workshop:

1. The third TAC meeting was held in Nairobi. Participants included Botswana (2), Kenya (5), Uganda (3), Sierra Leone (2), Tanzania (2) and Zimbabwe (2). A training materials needs assessment process was introduced and recommendations on training materials were made.
2. Twenty senior trainers from Kenya, Uganda, Thailand, Botswana, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Zimbabwe and INTRAH RO/N were trained in consultation skills.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

1. The Somalia participant was unable to attend both TAC and consultation skills workshop because of delays in application for a visa.
2. Attempts to include local materials development persons in the 1988 TAC were unfruitful due to identified persons' commitments elsewhere.

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

The training materials needs assessments, which will be implemented by the TAC members, will be followed-up in October during the Performance Evaluation workshop.

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/ CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Regional Coordination Meeting (Lome, Togo) Trip #0-199		Jun 27-Jun 30, 1988		Muhuhu, P Wachira, J Mtawali, G Gaye, P Seck, P Thiam, D
Anglophone Performance Evaluation Workshop for Core Training Teams Trip #0-592		Sep 26-Oct 7, 1988	18	Helfenbein, S

PST/IST LINKAGES -- PROJECT UNDER DEVELOPMENT

PROJECT TITLE: Project for Improvement of Linkages Between Nurses' Pre-Service and In-Service Training in Family Planning and Maternal/Child Health: Anglophone Africa*

DURATION: *

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: INTRAH and Co-Sponsors To Be Determined*

GOAL: To improve coordination and collaboration between the pre-service and in-service systems that prepare and update nurses to deliver, supervise and manage family planning services.

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
2. DON PST/IST/S Linkage Workshop II (Kericho, Kenya) Trip #0-570 COMPLETED		Sep 28-Oct 2, 1987	29	Wachira, J Muhuhu, P Gipin, V
3. DON PST/IST/S Linkage Seminar (Kenya) Trip #0-259 COMPLETED		Nov 4-Nov 4, 1987	6 DON	Wachira, J
Needs Assessment Visit (Sierra Leone) Trip #0-578 COMPLETED		Dec 6-Dec 16, 1987		Wachira, J Gilpin, V
4. DON PST/IST/S Linkage Seminar (Kenya) Trip #0-259 COMPLETED		Jan 14-Jan 15, 1988	10 DON	Wachira, J

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

(This had been envisioned as a regional project; however, specific activities have been developed by country, with a final intent to hold an international conference.)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

- Two workshops and two seminars were concluded under Kenya Division of Nursing. Participants of the four activities explored the extent of the linkage problem in Kenya and made recommendations to the Ministry of Health and Nursing Council for a comprehensive service inventory training needs assessment at local and national levels; definition of FP job functions for various categories of health workers; dissemination of policy guidelines on FP service and training; establishment of FP standards, and a mechanism for monitoring and maintaining the standards; and, establishment of a mechanism for training impact evaluation.
- A fact finding visit was made in Sierra Leone. Need, interest and MOH commitments were established and plans were underway for more action in the second half of 1988.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

N/A

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

- Efforts by the USAID/Nairobi to team up INTRAH and MEDEX in conducting the two Kenya workshops resulted in an imbalanced PST/IST/ representation because MEDEX participant composition did not require IST whereas IST was an equal partner in the INTRAH workshop.

In any further collaborative efforts, needs should be jointly assessed and action planned appropriately in order to determine the complementary roles of the collaborating agencies and how best to meet the host institutions needs.

Linkages Project, continued

2. Sierra Leone is interested in including other health personnel in the linkage activities, which INTRAH should consider based on the needs assessment questionnaire results and June 1988 workshop recommendations.

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/ CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
PST/IST/S Conference Planning Trip #0-80		May 2-May 6, 1988		Knauff, L
5. PST/IST/S Workshop (Sierra Leone) Trip #0-73		Jun 13-Jun 17, 1988	38	Wachira, J Gilpin, V Seck, P
6. PST/IST/S Workshop (Uganda) Trip #0-77		TBD 1988	30	Wachira, J Gilpin, V Rushota, R

TANZANIA REGIONAL - PROJECT UNDER DEVELOPMENT

PROJECT TITLE: Regional Training

DURATION: *

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: UMATI

GOAL: *

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Anglophone Regional Consultation Skills Workshop (Nairobi) Trip #0-415 COMPLETED		Mar 7-Mar 18, 1988	1: -Mrs. Elseba Delem, UMATI	Gormley, W Joyce, S

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. RO/W initiated contact with UMATI to explore what UMATI has to offer for other countries in the region.
2. Two training personnel from MOH and UMATI participated in the third Anglophone TAC meeting in Nairobi and also were trained in consultation skills.
3. UMATI has requested an exploratory visit by INTRAH.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

N/A

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

INTRAH should pursue exploration with UMATI and MOH, as well as potential in Tanzania for PST/IST/S linkages needs assessment.

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

N/A

22

ZIMBABWE REGIONAL

PROJECT TITLE: Third-Country Family Planning Clinical Skills Training

DURATION: n/a

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council (ZNFPC)

GOAL: Through INTRAH sponsorship to ZNFPC clinical family planning training courses, trainer/tutors and service providers from other regional organizations and institutions will receive training in provision of clinical family planning services and will be able to train others.

I. **ACTIVITIES:** PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Family Planning Clinical Skills Workshop (Bulawayo, Zimbabwe)		Nov 2-Dec 11, 1987	3 from Botswana	ZNFPC Trainers
Anglophone Regional Consultation Skills Workshop (Nairobi) Trip #0-415 COMPLETED		Mar 7-Mar 22, 1988	2: -Mrs. Lucy Botsh, Training Coordinator, ZNFPC -Stembile Matatu, ZNFPC	Gormley, W Joyce, S

II. **PROJECT FINDINGS:** PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. Three Botswana nurse/midwives were trained by ZNFPC in comprehensive clinical FP service delivery skills.
2. Two ZNFPC (and one Harare City Health Department) trainers were trained in Consultation Skills.
3. Two ZNFPC trainers participated in the INTRAH third Anglophone TAC meeting in Nairobi.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

1. It has not been possible yet for ZNFPC to conduct INTRAH-sponsored regional activities due to the in-country training workload.
2. For the same reason as in (1) above, INTRAH has not been able to implement the ZNFPC/INTRAH project developed in April 1987.

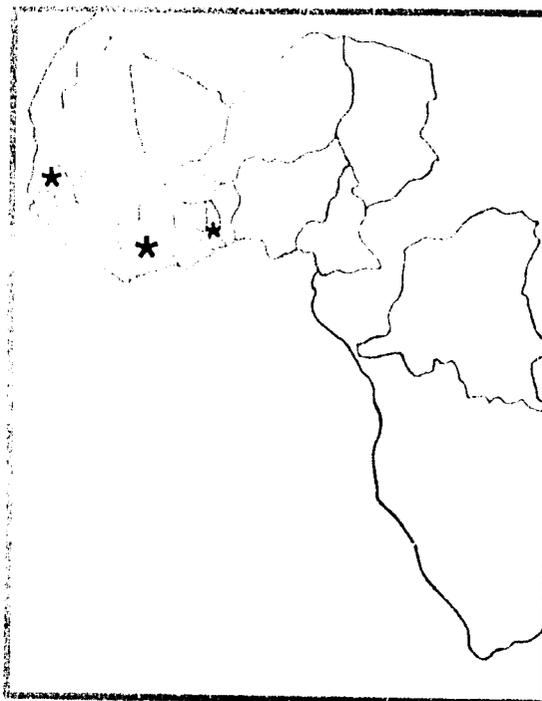
III. **ACTIVITIES:** NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

N/A

West & Central Africa

countries marked with an asterisk are featured in this report

Burkina Faso	Mauritania
Cameroon	Niger
Chad	Nigeria
Côte d'Ivoire *	Senegal *
The Gambia	Sierra Leone
Ghana	Togo *
Liberia	Zaire
Mali	



TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

III. REGIONAL ACTIVITIES: REVIEW AND PROJECTIONS

B. WEST/CENTRAL AFRICA

During the past six months, INTRAH/WCA has been involved in the following interregional and regional activities:

INTRAH/WCA Director Pape Gaye conducted an inter-regional Advanced Training of Trainers workshop in Bangkok from October 19 - 30, 1987. Dr. Penda Seck, INTRAH Clinical Consultant, attended and in addition participated in an observational study tour to community-based integrated rural development projects (October 31 - November 6, 1987) in Thailand.

Mr. Gaye visited Senegal to discuss potential involvement in training activities with PSFP/USAID and met with the ASBEF Executive Secretary to discuss regional activities to be held in Senegal.

In Togo, the potential for organizing certain regional activities at the World Health Organization's Training Center was explored with the Center's Director of Studies.

During the next six months, it is expected that regional clinical training and clinical preceptor training will be conducted in Senegal. It is expected that the Evaluation workshop for Francophone African National Training Teams will be held at the World Health Organization Training Center in Togo from July 4 - 16, 1988, and that INTRAH will sponsor a regional advanced Training of Trainers workshop for the new generation of less experienced national trainers in an effort to build capacity for training needs assessment, program design and evaluation.

The second annual INTRAH Francophone Africa Technical Advisory Committee meeting will be held in September 1988 to continue providing a structure through which guidance on training and technical assistance priorities for INTRAH are identified.

From June 27 - 30 INTRAH/WCA will host a coordination meeting of the E/SA and W/CA INTRAH office staffs to promote collaboration and communication between the two regions. The meeting will be held in Lomé.

Cote d'Ivoire

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Francophone Regional Technical Advisory Committee Meeting Trip #0-374 COMPLETED		Sep 28-Oct 9, 1987	13: -(1) Burkina Faso -(1) Chad -(2) Ivory Coast -(1) Mali -(1) Rwanda -(2) Senegal -(2) Togo -(3) Zaire	Gaye, P Thiam, D Seck, P Dennis, M

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

N/A

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Regional Coordination Meeting (Lome, Togo) Trip #0-199		Jun 27-Jun 30, 1988		Muhuhu, P Wachira, J Mtawali, G Gaye, P Seck, P Thiam, D Newman, C
Francophone Regional Evaluation Skills for Core Training Teams (Lome, Togo) Trip #0-381		Jul 4-Jul 16, 1988	22 Total: -3 Togo -5 Zaire -5 Burkina Faso -2 Cote d'Ivoire -1 Senegal -5 Rwanda -1 Mali	Helfenbein, S Brownlee, A Gaye, P
Francophone Technical Advisory Committee Meeting Trip #0-250		TBD Sep 1988	TBD	Gaye, P Thiam, D Seck, P

gl.

SENEGAL -- PROJECT UNDER DEVELOPMENT

PROJECT TITLE: Francophone Regional Institution-Building: Clinical Skills Training

DURATION:

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: ASBEF

GOAL: To provide for the development and strengthening of ASBEF to offer training in clinical family planning for Francophone Africans.

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

N/A

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. The organization of clinical training for five Chadians at ASBEF resulted in a request from the Senegal Family Health and Population Project for INTRAH technical assistance.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

N/A

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Due to the success of the first clinical training of the five Chadians, INTRAH should continue collaboration with ASBEF for the organization of additional regional clinical training.
2. For the next regional training activity, INTRAH should use additional family planning clinics in Dakar, including the model clinic of the SFHHP.

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Study Tour Trip #0-422		May 2-May 12, 1988	14 from Burkina Faso and Togo	Royer, A C
Francophone Regional Evaluation Skills for Core Training Teams (Lome) Trip #0-381		Jul 4-Jul 16, 1988	1	Helfenbein, S Brownlee, A Gaye, P

TOGO -- PROJECT UNDER DEVELOPMENT

PROJECT TITLE: Regional Training (Non-Clinical)*

DURATION: N/A

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: WHO and FH Training Centres

GOAL: N/A

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Exploratory Discussions Trip #0-176 COMPLETED		Jan 21-Jan 28, 1988		Gaye, P
Workshop Planning COMPLETED		Mar 5-Mar 8, 1988		Gaye, I

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. Agreement was reached with the WHO Training Center for the organization of INTRAH-sponsored regional training activities.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

N/A

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. The WHO Training Center's Coordinator of Studies has insisted that INTRAH provide him with the calendar of planned regional activities. INTRAH should provide said calendar to insure space availability at the Center.
2. If the Center is unavailable, INTRAH should nevertheless continue exploring the possibility of organizing regional activities in the country.
3. INTRAH has enjoyed cordial collaboration with IPPF-Lome and should continue informing that institution of its plan.

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Regional Coordination Meeting Trip #0-199		Jun 27-Jun 30, 1988		Muhuhu, P Wachira, J Mtawali, G Gaye, P Seck, P Thiam, D Newman, C
Francophone Regional Evaluation Skills for Core Training Teams Trip #0-381		Jul 4-Jul 16, 1988	22 Participants	Helfenbein, S Brownlee, A Gaye, P

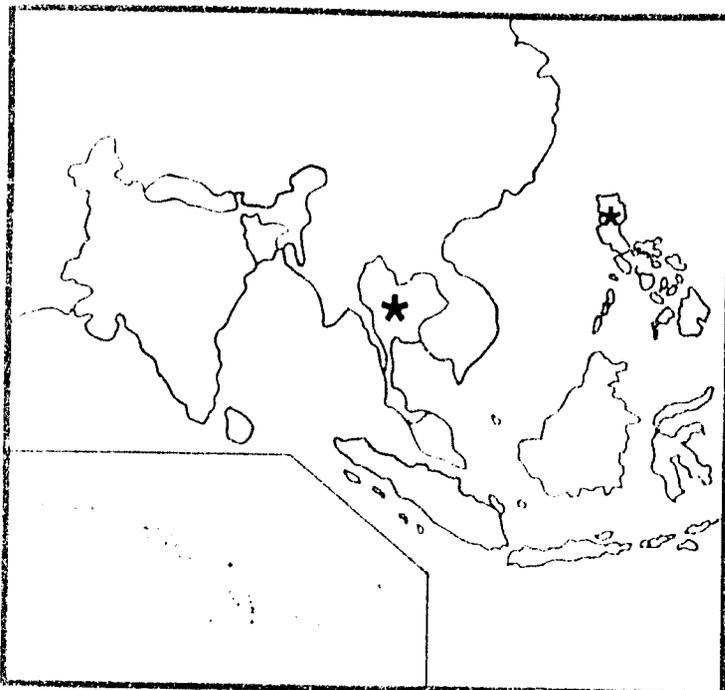
28

Asia

countries marked with an asterisk are featured in this report

India
Nepal
Philippines *

Southwest Pacific
Sri Lanka
Thailand *



TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

III. REGIONAL ACTIVITIES: REVIEW AND PROJECTIONS

C. ASIA

During this reporting period, the IMCCSDI of the Philippines trained a team of nurses and HEOs from Eastern Highlands Province/Papua New Guinea in clinical family planning and clinic management skills. Asian Centre/PDA in Bangkok hosted the Interregional Advanced Training of Trainers, which was attended by nineteen trainers (thirteen Asians and six Africans) and conducted by an interregional training team.

The next reporting period will include Africa-based regional training for Thais from the Asian Centre, and planning for the second annual Technical Advisory Committee meeting in October 1988 in Bangkok.

PHILIPPINES IMCCSDI

PROJECT TITLE: Regional and Inter-Regional Institution Building and Training

DURATION: July 1, 1987 - December 31, 1989

SPONSORING INSTITUTION: Integrated Maternal Child Care Services and Development, Inc. (IMCCSDI), Manila, The Philippines

GOAL: To strengthen IMCCSDI's training and technical capacity to serve as a major family planning training resource in-country and in the Asian region.

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Inter-Regional Clinical Skills for HEOs/Nurses from EHP (Antipolo) COMPLETED		Oct 2-Nov 29, 1987	10 from Papua New Guinea: -(5) District Nurses from EHP -(2) HEOs from EHP -(1) PNO from EHP -(1) In-Service Trainer from EHP -(1) Pre-Service Tutor from EHP	IMCCSDI Trainers
Program and Contract Review Trip #0-315 COMPLETED		Mar 24-Mar 29, 1988		Baker, R Knauff, L

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. A team of two HEOs and eight nurses from Eastern Highland Province/Papua New Guinea were trained in clinical family planning and clinic management.
2. One SDI trainer attended the Interregional A/TOT in Bangkok.
3. The training director was a co-trainer at the A/TOT

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

N/A

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. A site visit by INTRAH should be made during the next report period to establish a regional training agenda for FY 1989.

III ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

N/A

90

THAILAND PDA

PROJECT TITLE: Regional and Inter-Regional Training in Community-Based Distribution
DURATION: June 1, 1985 - June 30, 1988
SPONSORING INSTITUTION: The Asian Centre of the Population and Community Development Association (AC/PDA)

GOAL: To provide for observation and study of and training in the organization, management and delivery of community-based family planning services that are linked to clinic-based services and integrated with community development activities in order to increase the availability and accessibility of family planning services in underserved African and Asian communities and villages.

I. ACTIVITIES: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Inter-Regional Advanced Training of Trainers Workshop (Bangkok, Thailand) Trip #0-139 COMPLETED		Oct 19-Oct 31, 1987	20: -(14) Asians -(6) Africans	Gaye, P Hanson, B Eduarte, A
Inter-Regional Advanced Training of Trainers Workshop (Bangkok, Thailand) Trip #0-139 COMPLETED		Oct 19-Oct 31, 1987	3: -Dr. Napasri Maneewong, Senior Training Officer -Khun Sirikant Chantamatjanakit, Senior Training Officer -Khun Guia Morales-Yamokgul, Head, Training Division	Gaye, P Hanson, B Eduarte, A
Technical Assistance for Staff Development Plan Trip #0-200 COMPLETED		Dec 22-Dec 29, 1987		Knauff, L
Anglophone Regional Consultation Skills Workshop (Nairobi, Kenya) Trip #0-415 COMPLETED		Mar 7-Mar 18, 1988	2:-Khun Guia Morales-Yamokul, Director of Training -Khun Napasri Maneewong, Senior Training Officer.	Gormley, W Joyce, S
Technical Assistance in Training Evaluation Trip #0-196		Mar 28-Apr 1, 1988	Training Unit	Grafilo, M
Contract Revision Trip #0-204		Mar 29-Apr 3, 1988		Baker, R Knauff, L

II. PROJECT FINDINGS: PAST SIX MONTHS (October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

- Two training staff received A/TOT skills during the Interregional A/TOT, hosted by PDA and conducted by INTRAH.
- A training staff development plan was prepared and implementation has commenced.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED:

N/A

Thailand PDA, continued

FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. INTRAH should continue to encourage exchange between the FHD/MOPH trainers and the training staff of Asian Centre, and between IMCCSDI and Asian Centre trainers.
2. Asian Centre's newly-initiated training project funded by the Netherlands lacked a staff development component, which INTRAH needs to support, technically and financially. This is also consistent with the PAC II evaluators' recommendation that INTRAH continue to strengthen Asian Centre as a regional training resource.
3. As a result of (2) above, a site visit should be made to PDA to revise the contract workplan and budget.

Thailand PDA

III. ACTIVITIES: NEXT SIX MONTHS (April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988)

COMPONENTS	CONTRACT WORK PLAN #	DATES	PARTICIPANTS # and Category	TRAINERS/ CONSULTANTS & CO-TRAINERS
Technical Assistance in Curriculum Development for a Regional Training of Trainers Workshop Trip #0-192		Jul 18-Jul 23, 1988	Training Unit	Eduarte, C

TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ACTIVITIES

III. SUMMARY OF REGIONAL ACTIVITIES (see also Country entries)

D. EAST/SOUTHERN AFRICA

October 1987:

a. Kenya

- 1) Regional Training Officer Grace Mtawali met with members of the Nairobi City Commission including the newly-appointed Project Director Dorcas Wakhisi, Trainers Christine Otugh and Nancy Murengi, Consultant Lily Makokha, Tutor Helen Wanjala, and Nursing Officer Sarah Mbugua. The purpose of the meeting was to provide technical assistance to the NCC in planning for a 9-week FP clinical skills workshop and to discuss and clarify roles of the NCC trainers.
- 2) INTRAH/ESA Regional Office Director Pauline Muhuhu addressed the opening session of the clinical skills workshop sponsored by the Enterprise Project October 5.
- 3) INTRAH/ESA Regional Training Officer Grace Mtawali provided technical assistance to the Nairobi City Commission in the planning of activities required to implement the FPIA training and expansion of FP services project.

b. Tanzania

- 1) INTRAH/ESA discussed reassessment of needs with USAID/Dar es Salaam and resumption of activities in Tanzania.
- 2) UMATI was contacted to assess interest in INTRAH returning to Tanzania. It was learned that UMATI is still "interested" and, although the UMATI 3-year plan has already been developed, INTRAH activities could be included.

January 1988:

a. Kenya

INTRAH/ESA Regional Office Director Pauline Muhuhu and Regional Projects Officer Jedida Wachira met with Dr. Mutie, the new DFH Director, Lydia Cege, Head of DFH Training Unit, and Martha Waratho, DFH Trainer, to brief the new director on INTRAH's involvement in Kenya.

- b. INTRAH/ESA Regional Office Director Pauline Muhuhu and Regional Projects Officer Jedida Wachira met with TRG President and Consultant Wilma Gormley to conduct pre-workshop planning for the Regional Consultation Skills workshop scheduled to take place in Nairobi March 7-18.

February 1988:

Kenya

- 1) INTRAH/ESA Regional Office Director Pauline Muhuhu met with USAID/Kenya Population Officer David Oot and Mildred Howard February 2 to provide insight and information to USAID about the potential of the PST/IST/S project in Kenya.
- 2) INTRAH/ESA staff attended the Cooperating Agencies meeting held at USAID/Kenya. Other CAs represented were The Pathfinder Fund, JSI, FPIA and AVSC.

March 1988:

Kenya

- 1) INTRAH/ESA hosted the third annual Anglophone Technical Advisory Committee meeting March 1-3.
- 2) TRG Consultants Wilma Gormley and Steve Joyce conducted a Consultation Skills workshop March 7-18 for members of the TAC and two Thais from PDA.

TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ACTIVITIES

III. SUMMARY OF REGIONAL ACTIVITIES (see also Country entries)

E. WEST/CENTRAL AFRICA

October 1987:

Côte d'Ivoire

INTRAH/WCA hosted the first annual Francophone Africa Technical Advisory Committee meeting September 28 - October 9.

November 1987:

a. Burkina Faso

INTRAH Consultant Dr. Anne-Charlotte Royer collaborated with CEDPA Program Coordinator Tom Leonhardt, MSH Consultant Jean Georges Dehasse and MOH personnel in the development of family planning supervision protocols.

b. Côte d'Ivoire

INTRAH/WCA Administrative Assistant Adelaide Boileau represented INTRAH at a National Seminar on child spacing conducted by the IPPF affiliate AIBEF and sponsored by REDSO/WCA for Ivorian parliamentarians November 23-26. INTRAH Consultant Onanga Bongwele provided technical assistance during the evaluation portion of the seminar.

March 1988:

Côte d'Ivoire

On March 25, Dr. Duff Gillespie, Director of AID's Office of Population, visited the office for an orientation and briefing on INTRAH/WCA's training and technical assistance programs in West/Central Africa.

Mr. Pape Gaye attended sessions of AID's H/P/N Officers' annual meeting in Yamassoukouro, March 20 to 22, and 27 to 31.

TECHNICAL SERVICES

- I. TRAINING MATERIALS SERVICE
- II. EVALUATION SERVICE
- III. DATA MANAGEMENT SERVICE
- IV. CLINICAL SPECIALISTS' SERVICE

TECHNICAL SERVICES

I. TRAINING MATERIALS

A. Review of Past Six Months: October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988

1. Printed and distributed 1200 English and 850 French copies each of the 1988 INTRAH Calendar for Trainers and the INTRAH TIP "Breastfeeding and Contraception." Printed and distributed 1100 English and 800 French copies of the updated INTRAH - compiled TIP "List of Free Materials in FP/MCH." Distribution included INTRAH training colleagues in Africa and Asia, participants in INTRAH-sponsored workshops during the reporting period, international family planning assistance agencies, and USAID offices in Africa and Asia.
2. Continued development of 3 INTRAH TIPs (Training Information Packets).
3. Continued to collaborate with the Clinical Specialist's Service on the further development of a "Training Module on AIDS" and a Procedures Manual for CS/STO Clinicians: A Prototype.
4. Supplied books and other training materials to trainers and participants in 23 in-country and regional workshops (see graph on Distribution of INTRAH Training Materials following this section).
5. Supplied selected training materials and resources (including INTRAH publications Teaching and Learning with Visual Aids, Concepts and Issues in Family Planning, Glossary of Family Planning

Terms, and INTRAH TIPS) to 72 institutions or individuals in response to specific requests.

6. Received notification that the Macmillan Publishers, Ltd. edition of the English language INTRAH manual Teaching and Learning with Visual Aids will be published and available in April 1988.
7. Assisted INTRAH's Regional Office for East and Southern Africa in conducting the 1988 INTRAH Anglophone Technical Advisory Committee Meeting, March 2-4, 1988. The major theme of the meeting was the development of instruments and a plan for implementing FP/MCH training materials needs assessments in the 7 countries represented at the TAC meeting.
8. Completed recataloging all books in the INTRAH Collection. Revised vertical file subject headings, weeded obsolete material and added new material to the vertical files. Provided bibliographies on specific subjects, as requested. Continued to provide other information and reference services to staff.

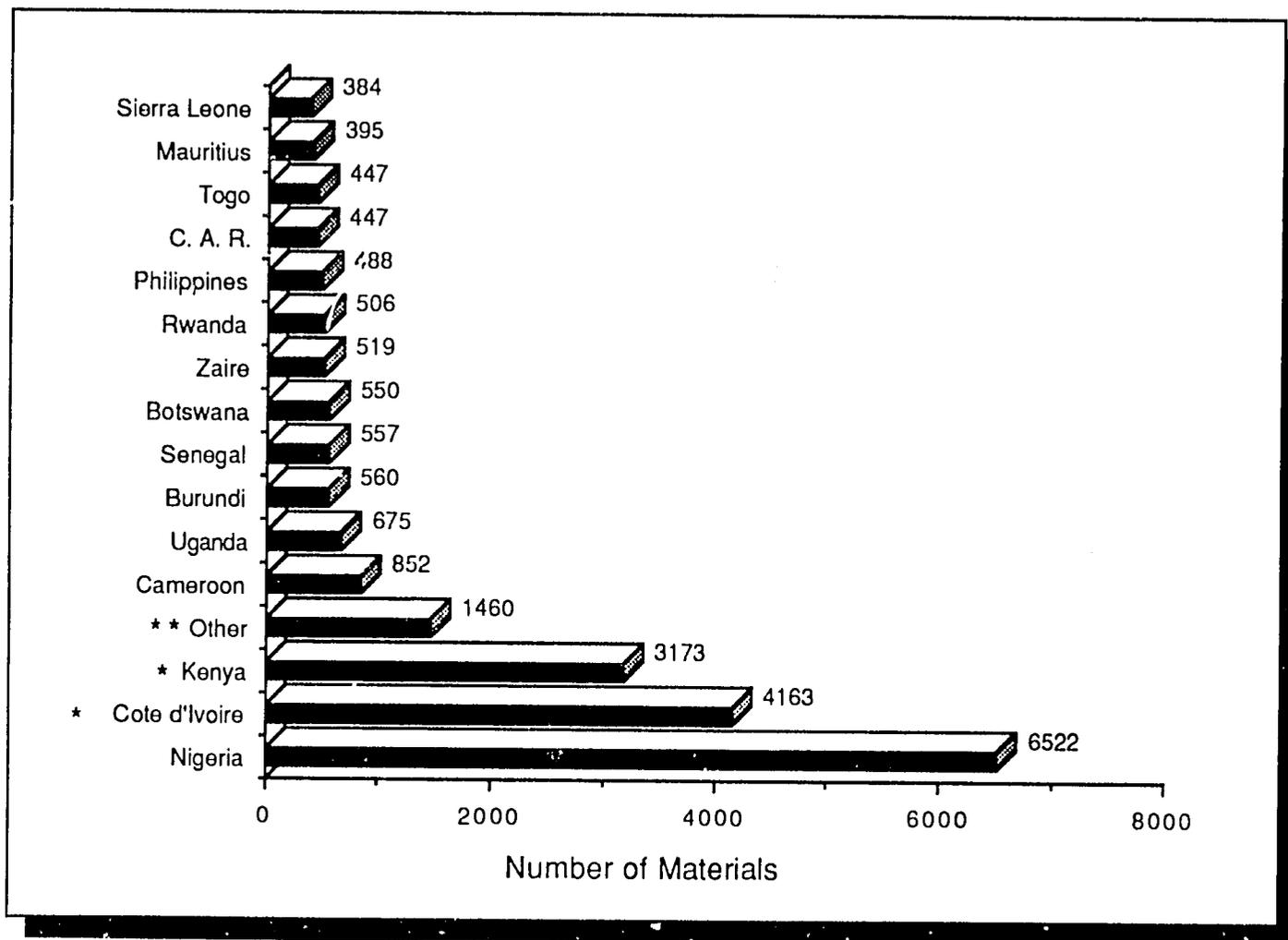
B. Projected Activities Next Six Months: April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988

1. Continue development of INTRAH's 1989 Calendar for Trainers.
2. Assist Clinical Specialist's Service in further development (review, field testing, revision) and finalization of a "Training Module on AIDS" and a

Procedures Manual for CS/STD Clinicians: A
Prototype.

3. Complete, translate, print and mail one INTRAH TIP in English and French. Continue research and development of additional topics for future TIPs, possibly identified by Anglophone Technical Advisory Committee members.
4. Provide follow-up support to INTRAH/ESA Office and Anglophone Technical Advisory Committee members in the implementation of a FP/MCH training materials needs assessment in their respective countries.
5. Continue providing workshop materials for INTRAH projects, and resource materials for institutions collaborating with INTRAH.
6. Conduct two family planning visual communication workshops in collaboration with the Uganda Ministry of Health. One workshop will design materials for trainers to use with trainees; the other will design materials for FP service providers to use with family planning clients.
7. Reorganize and expand the INTRAH Collection's country vertical files. Provide copies of pertinent articles, pamphlets and books to INTRAH Regional Offices. Provide on-line searches and additional information services to INTRAH staff.

INTRAH
NUMBER OF TRAINING MATERIALS
PROVIDED BY TRAINING MATERIALS OFFICE, BY COUNTRY
(October 1984 - February 1988)



* Includes materials sent to Regional Offices for distribution in their regions

** Includes all countries receiving fewer than 300 items.

100

TECHNICAL SERVICES

II. EVALUATION

A. Review of Past 6 Months: October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988

1. Follow-up of CS/ORT Orientation Seminar Participants in Benue State, Nigeria

Follow-up of a sample of 40 persons randomly selected from 96 who had participated in two orientation seminars was conducted in Benue State, Nigeria, from October 12-15, 1987. The purpose of the follow-up was to assess retention and application of knowledge obtained during the seminars. The follow-up was technically assisted by Dr. James Veney and carried out by persons trained during an INTRAH-conducted Skills Development for Training and Program Evaluation workshop June 1-12, 1987 in Makurdi. A report has been prepared for submission to an appropriate journal for publication under joint INTRAH/Benue State authorship.

2. Technical Assistance in Sri Lanka

The Family Planning Association of Sri Lanka is progressing with data collection for their experimental/control assessment of the effects of INTRAH-sponsored training on family planning and practices of persons in areas where FPASL has recruited and trained volunteers. Dr. James Veney visited Sri Lanka from October 19-23 to review the assessment and to assist in analysis and interpretation of the results. He also provided technical assistance in the analysis of pre and

post-test data from training activities, and in the interpretation of participant reaction data.

3. End of Project Reviews in Nigeria

INTRAH and IHP conducted end-of-project reviews in four states in Nigeria during March 1988. The reviews took place in: Kwara State, March 7-11, Benue State March 14-18, and Gongola and Lagos States, March 21-25. Three data collection instruments were used to assess the extent of institutionalization of training in each state, the quality of services provided by INTRAH-trained FP service providers, and the extent to which INTRAH-trained community health educators and managers are active in the promotion and extension of family planning awareness and skills.

4. Data Collection and Analysis

- a. Analysis of INTRAH participant reaction data was carried out and a paper was completed and submitted to the Social Indicators Research journal. Formal notification of the acceptance of the paper for publication has been received.
- b. A decision was made to revise the participant reaction form to include more open-ended questions. All forms will be sent to and kept by the regional offices beginning February 1988.

5. Technical Assistance to Niger and Zaire

In response to a request from Nigerien evaluators, Ms. Constance Newman visited Niger February 1988

in order to coordinate planning for a two-phased field follow-up of trainees to be conducted in April-May and June-July 1988. During the same trip she traveled to Zaire with the INTRAH/WCA Regional Office Director to review evaluation activities, to collect information on second generation trainees, and to plan for a trainee follow-up which will be conducted in August 1988.

6. Planning for Administrative/Logistical Support to the Francophone Core Trainers Evaluation Workshop
Ms. Newman visited Abidjan in January 1988 to plan for logistical and administrative support for a regional evaluation workshop for training teams.
7. Proposal for the Follow-On Workshop to the Nairobi Evaluation Workshop for Trainers, October 1988
A proposal for a follow-on workshop in Performance Evaluation was submitted in December 1987 to AID/W for approval. This workshop is a follow-on to the September 1987 "Workshop on Evaluation Tools and Strategies for Trainers" in Nairobi and is scheduled for October 1988.
8. Technical Assistance to INTRAH Consultants
Ms. Newman met with INTRAH/WCA Consultant Dr. Penda Seck in Abidjan in February 1988 to develop a pre/post-test for training which will take place March 1988 in Maradi, Niger. Ms. Newman also traveled to New York to brief Dr. Seck's co-trainer, Dr. Gilberte Vansintejan, on evaluation background and instruments for Niger.

9. Baseline Data Collection in Togo

INTRAH Consultant Onanga Bongwele and INTRAH/WCA staff member Djary Thiam collected baseline data on 27 clinic sites in February/March 1988.

10. Follow-up of INTRAH Trainees in Burkina Faso

INTRAH Consultant Onanga Bongwele assisted the core training team in follow-up of a random sample of INTRAH trainees during March/April 1988.

B. Projected Activities Next Six Months: April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988.

1. Evaluation of DON/MOH Project in Kenya

An end-of-project evaluation will be conducted in cooperation with the national trainers and training coordinator of the DON/MOH Kenya in June 1988. The purpose of the evaluation will be to assess performance of ECNs trained by the DON in management skills appropriate to local level health and family planning services. Assistance to the DON for the evaluation activity will be provided by Ms. Kit Simpson and Dr. Alain Fontaine of the Department of Health Policy and Administration of UNC.

2. Technical Assistance in Sri Lanka

In response to a request from the FPASL, Dr. James Veney will visit Sri Lanka to provide assistance in the evaluation of the FPASL project.

3. Program Evaluation in Niger

Program evaluation will be conducted by the Nigerien Evaluation team in order to provide

information for the planning of a new USAID/MOH bilateral project which will begin in August 1988. The evaluators will be assisted by two clinical evaluators from Niger and INTRAH consultants. The follow-up of Zinder trainees will take place in April/May 1988 and Maradi trainees will be followed-up in June/July 1988. The completion of data collection for the impact study (on the decentralization of services) will also begin in April and conclude in July. A final report will be presented to the MOH, and USAID/Niamey at the end of July.

4. Planning for Anglophone Performance Evaluation Workshop

Ms. Newman will meet with INTRAH Consultants Saul Helfenbein and Dr. Sif Ericsson to develop a curriculum for a performance evaluation workshop for trainers scheduled to take place in Nairobi in October 1988, as a follow-on to training in evaluation conducted last year.

5. Follow-up of A/TOT Participants, April - June 1988

Ms. Newman will coordinate a follow-up of the 19 participants of the Interregional Advanced Training of Trainers Workshop, which was held in Bangkok, Thailand in October 1987. The follow-up will consist of 1) mailing a questionnaire to participants; and 2) asking INTRAH staff to conduct an on-site assessment of participants' use of skills learned during the A/TOT workshop.

6. **Francophone Core Trainers Evaluation Workshop**
Lomé, Togo

A regional workshop for 22 participants from 7 Francophone Africa countries (Burkina Faso, Côte d'Ivoire, Mali, Rwanda, Senegal, Togo, and Zaire) will be conducted July 4-16, 1988 at the World Health Organization Training Center in Lomé, Togo. The workshop, based on an Anglophone activity of the same type, will be facilitated by INTRAH consultants Mr. Saul Helfenbein, Dr. Ann Brownlee and INTRAH/WCA Director Pape Gaye. Ms. Newman will be present to provide technical assistance during the second week.

7. **Coordination Meeting in Togo**

Ms. Newman will attend the INTRAH/WCA and ESA Coordination meeting scheduled for the third week in June 1988 in order to plan future Francophone Africa evaluation activities, and to provide technical assistance in evaluation to Togolese trainers.

8. **Follow-up of PSND, Sixième Direction and AZBEF Trainees in Zaire, August 1988**

The Zairean evaluation team and INTRAH-trained trainers will follow-up a sample of clinical trainees from the three institutions with which INTRAH works in August 1988. They will be assisted by an INTRAH consultant, who will participate in the planning phases.

9. **Project Review in Nepal, September 1988**

A Project Review of the TBA project of the Division of Nursing is planned for September 1988 by Marcia Angle and Lynn Knauff.

TECHNICAL SERVICES

III. DATA MANAGEMENT

A. Review of Past Six Months: October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988

Over the past six months, improvements were made in system hardware by adding two hard disks to the computer systems for administration and the program office. The hard disks allow trips/training record keeping and processing and financial reporting to be managed more quickly and efficiently.

INTRAH continued to improve components of its data management system. Information from INTRAH's Training Plans entered into a comprehensive database has been retrieved and summarized in different ways for reports, lists and queries from a variety of sources. The database and programming for the INTRAH Collection has been expanded and improved for efficiency and better use.

Staff training continues in MS Word 4.0, Lotus 1-2-3, dBaseIII Plus and database systems in general.

INTRAH's management information system has been improved with the addition of a functioning menu-driven database system, based on West/Central Francophone Africa training and trips, to the INTRAH/WCA Regional Office. INTRAH/WCA staff now have the capability to print out their own copies of training plans, trip and training summaries, projections, monthly reports of activities, and other documents.

B. Projected Activities Next Six Months: April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988

The education of staff members will continue and additional enhancements will be generated and tested as necessary to meet emerging needs.

TECHNICAL SERVICES

IV. CLINICAL SPECIALISTS' SERVICE

A. Review of Past Six Months: October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988

1. Collaborated with the Training Materials Service in the completion of a TIP (Training Information Packet) on "Breastfeeding and Contraception."
2. Collaborated with WHO Consultant Nancy Lambston in the informal field testing of an INTRAH draft prototype Training Module on AIDS for family planning workers; Ms. Lambston used portions of the module in Lesotho and Tanzania, and provided feedback. The INTRAH prototype AIDS Training Module was modified accordingly.
3. Applied for and received a grant to field test the Prototype AIDS Training Module in Uganda in 1988 through the Ministry of Health. The INTRAH-trained Core Training Team will revise the AIDS Prototype Training Module which was developed by INTRAH Training Materials Consultant Susan Hillis with the assistance of the INTRAH Clinical Officer and the INTRAH Training Materials Service.
4. Widely distributed the third (November 1, 1987) draft of "Protocols for Clinic Based Child Spacing (CS) and Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STD) Services: A Prototype for Clinical Service Providers." Received formal review of the document by 10 experts in the field (5 Africans, 2 Asians, and 3 international consultants); received

informal or partial reviews by 24 additional expert individuals. Reviews produced many recommendations, including a change of title to reflect terminology more commonly used in Africa. New title: "Procedures Manual for Child Spacing/Sexually Transmitted Disease Services: A Prototype."

5. Prepared evaluation forms to facilitate a chart audit for use during a performance appraisal of FP clinicians during the Nigeria Project Review in March 1988.
6. Participated in the evaluation of clinical training in Benue, Lagos and Kwara states during Nigeria Project Reviews in March 1988.
7. Completed review of seven curricula for clinical accuracy, comprehensiveness, and up-to-date information (INTRAH Trip Reports: #0-102, #0-280, #0-342, #0-349, #0-401, #0-402, #0-405).

B. Projected Activities Next Six Months: April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988

1. Revise the "Prototype Training Module on AIDS", based on results of Ugandan field testing; send module for review by AID/W and other experts in order to later distribute module to trainers and other cooperating agencies as a "TIP."
2. Analyze data from clinic chart audits gathered during Nigeria Project Review in March 1988.

3. Complete the fourth revision of the "Procedures Manual for Child Spacing/Sexually Transmitted Diseases Services: A Prototype," by August 31, 1988, and send to AID for approval before distributing 500 copies in English (300 to trainers, 100 to cooperating agencies and persons who made contributions to the document, 100 for interested persons). Begin translation into French. Receive feedback on English edition and make all necessary changes for proposed French edition before translation is finalized.
4. Completion of TIP on "Consequences of STDs for Maternal/Child Health."
5. Completion of second draft of "Training Module on STDs," and initiation of field testing.
6. Completion of review of eight clinical curricula.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

CHRONOLOGICAL CHART OF COMPLETED ACTIVITIES
(October 1, 1984 - March 31, 1988)

APPENDIX A
CHRONOLOGICAL CHART OF COMPLETED ACTIVITIES BY COUNTRY
October 1, 1984 - March 31, 1988

LOCATION	TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS/ TRAINERS	TITLE	DATES	PARTICIPANTS
** ANGLOPHONE LINKAGES PROJ				
Brazzaville, Congo	Wachira, J	Fact-Finding Mission at WHO Regional Office	Mar 28-Apr 1 87	
Kakamega, Kenya	Wachira, J Gilpin, V Muhuhu, P	1. DON PST/IST/S Linkage Workshop I	Sep 7-Sep 11 87	37: -34 Kenya/DON Principal Tutors, Provincial and Hospital NOS -3 Kenya/DFH Provincial-Level Tutors 29
Kericho, Kenya	Wachira, J Muhuhu, P Gipin, V	2. DON PST/IST/S Linkage Workshop II	Sep 28-Oct 2 87	
Kenya	Wachira, J	3. DON PST/IST/S Linkage Seminar	Nov 4-Nov 4 87	6 DON
Sierra Leone	Wachira, J Gilpin, V	Needs Assessment Visit	Dec 6-Dec 16 87	
Kenya	Wachira, J	4. DON PST/IST/S Linkage Seminar	Jan 14-Jan 15 88	10 DON
** BOTSWANA MOH				
Tamarin Bay, Mauritius	Murphy, C Wileman, R Mtawali, G 1 Somali Co-Trainer	Anglophone Regional Family Planning Visual Communication Workshop	Aug 5-Aug 22 85	-Mrs. L.G. Mogapi, Senior Instructor in MCH Nat'l Health Institute -Mrs. B.N. Pilane, Senior Nursing Sister Instructor, Family Welfare Educator
Nairobi, Kenya	Knauff, L Mtawali, G Muhuhu, P Wachira, J Knauff, L Muhuhu, P Mtawali, G Wachira, J Muhuhu, P (5/12-21) Baker, R (5/16-23)	Needs Assessment Visit Project Development Visit Regional Training Needs Assessment Workshop Project and Contract Development Visit	Jul 9-Jul 23 86 Jan 12-Jan 23 87 Feb 23-Feb 27 87 May 16-May 24 87	D. Mompoti, MCH/FP Program Officer
Bulawayo, Zimbabwe	ZNFPC Trainers	1. Third Country Family Planning Clinical Skills Workshop	Aug 3-Sep 11 87	3 Total -Grace Sibanda (N/M) -Lucretia Koodibetse (NHI Tutor) -Joyce Molate (N/M)
Nairobi	Brown, M Major, B Brown, M Major, B Helfenbein, S Ericsson, S Mtawali, G	2a. Reproductive Health and Orientation Seminar I 2b. Reproductive Health and Orientation Seminar II Anglophone Regional Evaluation Training of Training Teams	Aug 20-Aug 21 87 Aug 24-Aug 25 87 Aug 31-Sep 12 87	34 Senior Staff from MOH, ULGA, MCH, NHI 46 Senior Staff from MOH, ULGA, MCH, NHI 4: -Ms. N. Mokgautsi -Ms. M. Mabuse -Ms. D. Nata -Ms. G. Mogapi
	Wachira, J Maganu, E T	3. Formulation of National Family Planning Guidelines	Oct 15-Oct 16 87	30 Policy Makers and Technical Staff
	Wachira, J	4. Formulation of FP Practice Standards (Technical)	Oct 19-Oct 21 87	22 Nurse/Midwives and Tutors
Bangkok, Thailand	Gaye, P Hanson, B Eduarte, A	Inter-Regional Advanced Training of Trainers Workshop	Oct 19-Oct 31 87	2: -Mrs. Neo Mokgautsi, MOH/IST Proj Coord -Ms. Gladys Mogapi, NHI Preceptor
Bulawayo, Zimbabwe	ZNFPC Trainers	Third Country Family Planning Clinical Skills Workshop	Nov 2-Dec 11 87	3: -Mrs. Sinah Relu, Midwifery Tutor -Mrs. Dorothy Mook, Nursing Program Tutor -Ms. Mooketsi, Clinic Based Nursing Tutor

1/4

	Mtawali, G Bennetts, A Morewane, D Phumapi, G Muhuhu, P Mtawali, G 2 MOH Gormley, W Joyce, S	5. Clinical Family Planning Procedures Manual Development Technical Assistance Mid-Point Review of Workplan Anglophone Regional Consultation Skills Workshop	Jan 4-Jan 29 88 Jan 10-Jan 13 88 Feb 5-Feb 5 88 Mar 7-Mar 18 88	13
Nairobi				2: -Mrs. Daisy Mosieman, Deputy Principal, NH -Mrs. Neo Mokgautsi, MOH/IST Project Coord
** BURKINA FASO MOH IHP, Santa Cruz, CA	IHP Trainers	U.S.-Based Family Planning Management Training Workshop	Oct 21-Dec 13 85	-Mrs. Poda Caroline Sylvie, Midwife, Chief Maternity, Po, Naouri Province, MOH -Mrs. Bande Nee Tall Aminatou, Midwife, Chi of Maternity, Sorgho, Ganzourgou Province, M
Tamarin Bay, Mauritius	Vansintejan, G Malvinsky, J Newman, C Ericsson, S Helfenbein, S	Needs Assessment Visit Francophone Regional Evaluation Training Workshop	Jun 2-Jun 13 86 Sep 8-Sep 29 86	2 MOH Evaluation Resource Persons: -Mme. T. Yugma, Chief of FP Office, DMCH, M -Mme. V. Tiendrebeogo, Social Affairs Advis to the Secretary-General, MOFWNS
	Gaye, P Herrington, J Gaye, P Baker, R N/A	Project and Contract Development Visit Contract Development Visit Collection of Baseline Data	Oct 7-Oct 17 86 Nov 10-Nov 17 86 Jan 5-Apr 24 87	
	Thiam, D Royer, A C 1 MOH 1 MOFWNS	1. Clinical Family Planning Workshop	Mar 10-Mar 27 87	2 In-Country Evaluators 17 NTT
	Thiam, D Royer, A C 1 MOH 1 MOFWNS	2. Clinical Practicum Workshop	Mar 30-Apr 10 87	17 NTT
	Gaye, P Langlois, P (PCS) Glenn, J Langlois, P (PCS) 1 MOH 1 MOFWNS	Project Review Visit 3. Training of Trainers and IEC Workshop	May 4-May 8 87 May 11-May 30 87	16 NTT -9 MOH -7 MOFWNS
Abidjan, Cote d'Ivoire	Royer, A C USAID MOPH CDC Newman, C Helfenbein, S Gaye, P	Technical Assistance for Clinic Inventory Francophone Regional Evaluation Follow-On Workshop	Jun 10-Jun 15 87 Jun 29-Jul 11 87	2 In-Country Evaluators: -Mrs. B. Tiendrebeogo -Mrs. T. Yugma
	Royer, A C	PAC II Evaluation Team Visit Technical Assistance for Clinical Curriculum Revision	Jul 23-Jul 30 87 Aug 4-Aug 15 87	
	Royer, A C Thiam, D Aubel, J 6 NTT 1 MOH	4. Clinical Family Planning Workshop	Aug 17-Sep 25 87	44 Participants: -(24) MOH -(20) MOFWNS
	Gershman-Mousseau, Y	5. Technical Assistance in Professional Schools' Curricula Review	Aug 25-Sep 30 87	22 Participants: -18 NTT -2 ENSP -2 ENSS
	Aubel, J	Counseling Component (Part of Family Planning Training for Service Providers, Aug 25-Sep 11)	Aug 26-Sep 12 87	24 Midwives and Registered Nurses
	Royer, A C 6 NTT 1 MOH Aubel, J 10/12-11/14	6. Clinical Family Planning Training and Practicum	Oct 22-Nov 27 87	27 MOH (10 to be Trained in IUD Insertion)
	Gaye, P Baker, R Royer, A C Plopper, S 2 Action Sociale Glenn, J Aubel, J (PCS) 2 Action Sociale Gaye, P	Financial and Program Review and Program Planning 7. Program Management Workshop 8. Advanced Training of Trainers, and Information, Education and Communication Workshop Program Monitoring Visit	Jan 16-Jan 20 88 Jan 18-Jan 29 88 Feb 1-Feb 12 88 Feb 22-Feb 26 88	16 NTT (Same as Activity 3) 17 NTT (Same as Activity 7)

115

	Royer, A C (T.A.) 3 NTT Bongwele, O Royer, A Yugma 2 NTT 1 AS	9. Clinical Family Planning Practicum 10. Follow-Up of Participants Trained in Aug and Oct 1987	Mar 1-Mar 30 88 Mar 14-Apr 8 88	10 from Aug 1987 Clinical Workshop
** BURUNDI MOPH	Walter, G Herrington, J Mousseau- Gershman, Y	Introductory Visit Needs Assessment Visit	Mar 14-Mar 15 85 Jul 15-Jul 26 85	
Tamarin Bay, Mauritius	Herrington, J Toumi-Metz, L Newman, C Ericsson, S Helfenbein, S	Project Development Visit Francophone Regional Evaluation Training Workshop	May 6-May 10 86 Sep 8-Sep 29 86	2 MOPH Evaluation Resource Persons: -Mr. D. Nizigiyimana, Director-General, MOS -Mr. L. Segamba, Director of Population Department, MOI
** CAMEROON				
Tamarin Bay, Mauritius	Murphy, C Wileman, R Mtawali, G 1 Somali Co-Trainer	Anglophone Regional Family Planning Visual Communication Workshop	Aug 5-Aug 22 85	-Mrs. C.A. Ngwe, Nurse/Midwifery Sister, Central Hospital -Mrs. H.E. Salah, Senior Nursing Officer, Central PMI
** CHAD MOPH				
Tamarin Bay, Mauritius	Hedgecock, D Malvinsky, J Herrington, J Malvinsky, J Niang, A Herrington, J Baker, R Malvinsky, J Newman, C Ericsson, S Helfenbein, S	Needs Assessment Visit Project Development Visit Contract Development Visit Francophone Regional Evaluation Training Workshop	Feb 19-Feb 23 85 Nov 4-Nov 16 85 Apr 14-Apr 22 86 Sep 8-Sep 29 86	2 MOPH Evaluation Resource Persons: -Mr. A. Sou, Health Trainer, Office of Prof Training and Health Education, MOPH -Mr. N. Idris Banguita, Demographer, M of Planning 2 In-Country Evaluators
Dakar, Senegal	N/A Gaye, P Seck, P ACI Representatives	Collection of Baseline Data Briefing of Chadian Study Tour Delegation and Program Planning Visit 1. Study Tour for National Training Team and Select GOC Officials to FP/MCH Projects: Third Country	Oct 6-Oct 17 86 Mar 22-Mar 27 87 Mar 28-Apr 9 87	10: -Mr. D. Traotobaye, MOI -Mr. A.A. Khaya, Sec of State A. Omar, MOPH -Dr. N. Ngawara, MOPH -Mr. S. Mingabaye, Min Delegate -Mrs. M. Depor, MOSA/WD -Mr. M.I. Sherif, Islamic Committee -Mrs. F. Awad T. Abderraman, Min of Just Mrs. M. Brahim 2 In-Country Evaluators: -Mr. N. Idris Banguita -Mr. A. Sou Abakar
Abidjan, Cote d'Ivoire	Newman, C Helfenbein, S Gaye, P	Francophone Regional Evaluation Follow-On Workshop	Jun 29-Jul 11 87	

Dakar, Senegal	ASBEF Seck, P	2. Third Country Family Planning Clinical Skills Workshop	Aug 24-Sep 19 87	5: Dr. D. Moundah, Chief MOPH Primary Health Care Program Dr. H. Kriga, OBGYN/Mater Central Hospital Mrs. F. Djikko, RN, HNC of MCH/FP Center Mrs. N. Monodjmel, RN Mrs. S. Brahim, N/MW
Morocco	Vansintejan, G, accomp. MOH/Morocco, host	3. Study Tour for National Training Team and Select GOC Officials to FP/MCH Projects: Third Country	Sep 13-Sep 25 87	12: -Mrs. Fatime Awad -Mr. Taher A. Haggat -Mr. Mohamed Idjimi Cherif -Mr. Bahar A. Daoud -Mrs. Monique Depor -Mrs. Nicole Froud -Mr. Ali Abba Khaya -Mr. Saramadji Minguabayaye -Mr. Brahim M. Diguiri -Mr. Nassingar Ouaye -Mr. M.A. Oumar -Dr. Nahor N'Gawara
** COTE D'IVOIRE	Gaye, P	Project Monitoring Visit	Mar 1-Mar 4 88	
	Lea, J Baker, R Baker, R Herrington, J Muhuhu, P	INTRAH/WCA Regional Office Preparation Interview/Screen Candidates for INTRAH/WCA Director and RTO, and Explore Potential for Office Space and Telex Arrangements	Mar 25-Mar 30 85 Nov 17-Nov 23 85	
	Herrington, J Knauff, L Newman, C Durham, C	Open/Establish INTRAH/WCA Regional Office Orientation and Consultation Meeting Advance Preparation for the Francophone Evaluation Follow-on Workshop and to Brief with INTRAH/WCA on Program, Fiscal and Evaluation Issues within Francophone Countries	Aug 20-Aug 27 86 Jan 30-Feb 8 87 Mar 2-Mar 9 87	
Bulawayo, Zimbabwe	ZNFPC Trainers Knauff, L	Third Country Family Planning Clinical Skills Workshop Prepare for Togo Training Needs Assessment Visit and Consult with INTRAH/WCA Staff	May 18-Jun 26 87 May 23-Jun 3 87	1: - Dr. Penda Seck, INTRAH Consultant, RO/A
	Lea, J Gaye, P Thiam, D Seck, P Dennis, M	PAC II Mid-Project Evaluation Team Visit Review and Planning Meetings Francophone Regional Technical Advisory Committee Meeting	Jul 20-Jul 22 87 Jul 23-Jul 27 87 Sep 28-Oct 9 87	13: -(1) Burkina Faso -(1) Chad -(2) Ivory Coast -(1) Mali -(1) Rwanda -(2) Senegal -(2) Togo -(3) Zaire
Bangkok, Thailand	Gaye, P Hanson, B Eduarte, A	Inter-Regional Advanced Training of Trainers Workshop	Oct 19-Oct 31 87	Dr. Penda Seck, INTRAH Technical Consultant RO/WCA

** COTE D'IVOIRE MOSA	Gaye, P Pathfinder: Karambizi, J	Project Development	Nov 1-Nov 30 86	
	Gaye, P	Project Development	Feb 2-Feb 9 87	
	Knauff, L Pathfinder: Karambizi, J Mbika, B Seck, P	1. Orientation Seminar	Jul 6-Jul 9 87	18 MOSA: -(10) Trainers -(8) Senior Officials 10 from Activity 1 3 from Activity 2
	Bongwele, O	2. Training of Trainers	Oct 12-Oct 24 87	
	Bongwele, O	3. Training of Trainers in Community-Based Distribution	Oct 26-Oct 31 87	
	Bongwele, O	4. Curriculum Development in IEC	Nov 16-Nov 28 87	10 from Activity 1
** COTE D'IVOIRE MPW	Gaye, P Pathfinder: Karambizi, J	Project Development	Nov 1-Nov 30 86	
	Gaye, P	Project Development	Feb 2-Feb 9 87	
	Knauff, L Pathfinder: Karambizi, J Mbika, B Seck, P	1. Orientation Seminar	Jul 6-Jul 9 87	10 MPW
	Bongwele, O	2. Training of Trainers	Oct 12-Oct 24 87	5 from Activity 1
	Bongwele, O	3. Curriculum Development in IEC	Nov 2-Nov 14 87	5 from Activity 1
** COTE D'IVOIRE REDSO	Lea, J	Program Planning Visit	Nov 11-Nov 13 84	
	Walter, G Gaye, P Seck, P Thiam, D	REDSO/WCA Conference on Quality of Family Planning Services (Child-Spacing Experts Meeting)	May 11 May 15 87	
** FIJI	POPCOM Trainers	Third-Country Adolescent Information and Counselling Course	May 2-May 10 85	Mr. Mesulam Sewimali Aisea, Student Ministe Methodist Theological College
** THE GAMBIA	PIACT Trainers	PIACT African Print Materials Development Assessment and Training Workshop	Mar 15-Mar 26 86	IWTRAH Staff: Catherine Murphy attended as a participant/observer.
** THE GAMBIA MOH	Muhuhu, P Mirabito, T Konde, A	Assessment of Family Planning Clinical Training Needs for Schools of Nursing (Pre-Service) and Providers at District Hospitals, Urban Maternities and Rural Dispensaries	Jan 7-Jan 20 86	
** GHANA MOH	Lea, J Brancich, C	Program Planning Visit	Nov 2-Nov 5 84	
		Technical Assistance in Design of New USAID Bilateral Family Health Project's Service Delivery Model and Development of Training Plan Required to Make the Model Functional	Apr 1-Apr 25 85	6 MOH Staff
MSH, Boston, MA	MSH Trainers	U.S.-Based Course on Skills for Managing Effective Training Organizations	May 13-Jun 24 85	2 MOH: -Mrs. Alma Adzraku, Principal Nursing Offic -Ms. Florence Quarcoopome, PHN, Ashanti Reg

Tamarin Bay, Mauritius	Murphy, C Wilenan, R Mtawali, G 1 Somali Co-Trainer Lewis, E 2 MOH Co-Trainers Jacobstein, R	Anglophone Regional Family Planning Visual Communication Workshop Technical Assistance Visit	Aug 5-Aug 22 85 Sep 16-Sep 27 85	-Miss V.V. Assan, Senior Nursing Officer, M -Mrs. B.F. Amoah, Principal Nursing Officer Midwifery Training School 11 Potential Trainers of MCH Staff
** INDIA	Knauff, L Knauff, L Brown, M	Introductory/Needs Assessment Visit with USAID Needs Assessment/Project Development Visit Project Development/Program Planning Visit	May 28-Jun 2 85 Nov 3-Nov 8 85 Dec 4-Dec 10 85	
** INDONESIA Antipolo, Philippines	Brancich, C Kass-Annese, B IMCH Core Trainers	Inter-Regional Natural Family Planning Training of Trainers Course	Nov 11-Nov 29 85	-Dr. Aspan Yahya, Chief, FP Center, Palembang -Dr. Rasman Tarigan, Chief, Provincial FP Center, Medan
** KENYA	Knauff, L Lea, J Baker, R Chapel Hill, N.C. IHP, Santa Cruz, CA	FY 1985 Workplan Preparations with INTRAH/ESA Staff Program and Administrative Discussions, and INTRAH/ESA RTO Candidate Interviews U.S.-Based Evaluation and Management Course Sequence U.S.-Based Family Planning Program Management	Dec 2-Dec 12 84 Mar 30-Apr 4 85 May 20-Jul 24 85 Aug 12-Nov 1 85	Mr. M. Kimani, Planning Officer, Nat'l Council for Population and Development Mrs. Mary Mbandi, Proj Coord, Maendeleo Ya Wanawake Organization 13 TAC Members: -(2) Kenya -(1) Mauritius -(3) Nigeria -(2) Sierra Leone -(2) Somalia -(2) Uganda -(1) Zimbabwe
	Muhuhu, P Mtawali, G Mirabito, T	Anglophone Regional Technical Advisory Committee Meeting	Feb 24-Feb 28 86	Mr. M. Kimani, Planning Officer, Nat'l Council for Population and Development
	Veney, J Newman, C Miranda, M Knauff, L Brown, M Gaye, P Knauff, L Mirabito, T Muhuhu, P Wachira, J Mtawali, G	Regional Follow-On Workshop to Chapel Hill-Based Evaluation Training Program Planning Visit Program Planning Visit Anglophone Regional Technical Advisory Committee Meeting	Mar 10-Mar 19 86 Jun 26-Jul 3 86 Sep 14-Sep 19 86 Feb 16-Feb 20 87	13 TAC Members: -(2) Botswana -(3) Kenya -(1) Mauritius -(2) Nigeria -(1) Sierra Leone -(1) Somalia -(2) Uganda -(1) Zimbabwe
	Knauff, L Muhuhu, P Mtawali, G Wachira, J Muhuhu, P (accomp)	Regional Training Needs Assessment Workshop INTRAH Project Evaluation Team Visit	Feb 23-Feb 27 87 Jul 20-Jul 25 87	M. Nduati, Director, FPIA/Nairobi City Commission Project
	Helpfenbein, S Ericsson, S Mtawali, G Lea, J	Anglophone Regional Evaluation Training of Training Teams Program Planning	Aug 31-Sep 12 87 Feb 29-Mar 5 88	1: - Ms. Lily Makokha, Freelance Trainer

	Muhuhu, P Mtawali, G Wachira, J Lea, J Murphy, C Beasley, G	Anglophone Regional Technical Advisory Committee Meeting	Mar 1-Mar 3 88	16: -(2) Botswana -(5) Kenya -(2) Sierra Leone -(2) Tanzania -(3) Uganda -(2) Zimbabwe
	Gormley, W Joyce, S	Anglophone Regional Consultation Skills Workshop	Mar 7-Mar 18 88	6: -Esther Makindu, Maendeleo Ya Wanawake -Helen Wanjala, Nairobi City Commission -3 RO/N -Mrs. Joceth Mureithi, Nursing Council Examination Officer
** KENYA CAFS Bangkok, Thailand	AC/PDA Trainers	Inter-Regional Development and Management of Integrated Community-Based Family Planning and Development Observation Study Tour	Jul 1-Jul 15 85	Dr. H. Matovu, Program Officer, CAFS
	Vansintejan, G Munkombwe, V	Phase I: Training Program Planning	Apr 14-Apr 18 86	
	Vansintejan, G Munkombwe, V	Phase II: Training Program Planning	Jun 25-Jul 5 86	
	Vansintejan, G Munkombwe, V	Training of Trainers Workshop I	Jul 7-Aug 1 86	16
	Vansintejan, G Munkombwe, V Mwaikambo, R	Preparation for Training of Trainers Workshop II	Oct 15-Oct 17 86	
Nairobi	Vansintejan, G Munkombwe, V Mwaikambo, R	Training of Trainers Workshop II	Oct 20-Nov 14 86	
	INTRAH and Vansintejan, G	Project Review	Nov 19-Nov 19 86	
** KENYA DFHMOH MSH, Boston, MA Chapel Hill, NC Limuru, Kenya	MSH Trainers	U.S.-Based Course on Skills for Managing Effective Training Organizations	May 13-Jun 24 85	Mrs. Lydia Cege, Head, Training Division
	INTRAH SPH/UNC Faculty	U.S.-Based Evaluation and Management Course Sequence	May 20-Jul 24 85	-Mrs. Z. Gitau, DFH Nurse/Trainer -Mr. A. Kamau, Statistical Officer
	Baker, R Muhuhu, P Mtawali, G Plopper, S	Project and Contract Development Visit 1. Training of Trainers Workshop	Jul 21-Jul 29 85 Nov 11-Dec 5 85	22 Participants from Regional and Other Training Centers: -21 DFH/MOH Family Health Trainers -1 Clinical Preceptor
	Mtawali, G 2 DFH/MOH Trainers	2. Refresher Training of Trainers Workshop	Mar 10-Mar 21 86	14 Participants: -12 Central and Regional DFH/MOH Trainers -2 NGO Trainers
Nairobi	Veney, J Newman, C Miranda, M	Regional Follow-On Workshop to Chapel Hill-Based Evaluation Training Review and Planning	Mar 10-Mar 19 86	-Mr. A. Kamau, Statistical Officer -Mrs. Zeruiah Wambui Gitau, PHN
Kericho, Kenya	INTRAH Reps DFH Reps Mtawali, G 2 DFH/MOH Trainers 1 AMREF Trainer	Registered Nurse/Registered Clinical Officer Curriculum Review	Apr 14-Apr 14 86 Sep 8-Sep 23 86	15 Participants: -(9) DFH -(4) AMREF -(1) Nursing Council of Kenya -(1) Nairobi City Commission
	Veney, J Muhuhu, P Cege, L Waratho, M	Technical Assistance in Evaluation Annual Project Review	Nov 5-Nov 9 86 Jan 8-Jan 8 87	

Nairobi	Knauff, L. Muhuhu, P Mtawali, G. Wachira, J Stanton, ME	3 DFH Trainers	Regional Training Needs Assessment Workshop	Feb 23-Feb 27 87	Mrs. L. Cege, Head, Training Division
Nairobi	Helfenbein, S. Ericsson, S Mtawali, G		3. Clinical Preceptors' Training Workshop Anglophone Regional Evaluation Training of Training Teams	Mar 16-Mar 27 87 Aug 31-Sep 12 87	14 DFH Clinical Instructors 2: -Mrs. M. Waratho -Mrs. C. Nkonge 3 Provincial-Level Trainers
Kakamega, Kenya Nairobi	Wachira, J. Muhuhu, P Gilpin, V Gormley, W. Joyce, S		PST/IST/S Linkage Workshop Anglophone Regional Consultation Skills Workshop	Sep 7-Sep 11 87 Mar 7-Mar 18 88	1: Lydia Cege, Training Chief 25 Trainers
	Jain, S (3/9-23) (3/24-30)	Muhuhu, P	4. Clinic Management Workshop	Mar 9-Mar 30 88	
		2 National Trainers			
** KENYA DONMOH	Veney, J		Technical Assistance in Development of Project Evaluation Component	Dec 1-Dec 12 84	8 DON/MOH Staff
Antipolo, Philippines	Baker, R. Muhuhu, P Brancich, C. Kass-Annese, B MCH Core Trainers		Project and Contract Finalization Visit Inter-Regional Natural Family Planning Training of Trainers Course	Jul 21-Jul 29 85 Nov 11-Nov 29 85	2 Nurse/Midwives: -Mrs. R. Mutonyo, Midwifery Tutor, Thika Maternity Hospital School of Nursing -Mrs. N. Njeri Thyaka, Nurse Tutor, Enrolle Community School of Nursing, Coast General Hospital, Mombasa 5 National Trainers
Nairobi	Mtawali, G. Petrich, E		1. Management Training Skills, Program and Curriculum Development Workshop Regional Follow-On Workshop to Chapel Hill-Based Evaluation Training Contractual Discussions Technical Assistance to National Trainers in Preparation for May/June Management Workshop	Feb 3-Feb 21 86 Mar 10-Mar 19 86 Apr 24-Apr 26 86 May 5-May 18 86	Mrs. M. Gatei, Senior Nursing Officer and DON/INTRAH Project Coordinator
	Petrich, E (TA)	5 National Trainers	2. MCH/FP Management Training Skills for Provincial and District Trainers: Including Field Needs Assessment	May 19-Jun 27 86	24 Kenyan Registered Nurse/Midwives, PHNs a MCH/FP Provincial Trainers
	Petrich, E (TA)	5 National Trainers	Orientation for Supervisors of Provincial and District Trainers, and Development of Action Plans by Provincial and District Trainers	Jun 5-Jun 6 86	71 Participants: -24 Participants of Activity 2 -17 Supervisors of Provincial and District Trainers -30 MOH, USAID/Kenya and INTRAH Reps 25 ECNs
Nyeri, Central Prov	4 District Trainers	1 National Trainer	3a. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs: Group 1	Jul 21-Aug 8 86	25 ECNs
Busia, Western Prov	4 District Trainers	1 National Trainer	3b. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs: Group 1	Jul 21-Aug 8 86	25 ECNs
Nakuru, Rift Valley Prov	4 District Trainers	1 National Trainer	3c. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs: Group 1	Jul 21-Aug 8 86	25 ECNs
Mombasa, Coast Prov	4 District Trainers	1 National Trainer	3d. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs: Group 1	Jul 21-Aug 8 86	25 ECNs
Embu, Eastern Prov	4 District Trainers	1 National Trainer	4a. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs: Group 1	Aug 25-Sep 12 86	25 ECNs
Kisumu, Nyanza Prov	4 District Trainers	1 National Trainer	4b. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs: Group 1	Aug 25-Sep 12 86	25 ECNs
Nyeri, Central Prov	4 District Trainers	1 National Trainer	5a. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs: Group 2	Sep 28-Oct 18 86	24 ECNs
Nakuru, Rift Valley Prov	4 District Trainers	1 National Trainer	5b. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs: Group 2	Oct 12-Oct 31 86	25 ECNs

Busia, Western Prov	4 District Trainers National Trainer Veney, J	1	5c. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs: Group 2 Technical Assistance in Evaluation	Oct 12-Oct 31 86	25 ECNs
Mombasa, Coast Prov	3 District Trainers National Trainer	1	6a. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs: Group 2	Nov 5-Nov 9 86 Dec 1-Dec 19 86	24 ECNs
Kisumu, Nyanza Prov	4 District Trainers National Trainer	1	6b. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs: Group 2	Dec 1-Dec 19 86	21 ECNs
Embu, Eastern Prov	4 District Trainers National Trainer	1	6c. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs: Group 2	Dec 1-Dec 19 86	23 ECNs
Nairobi	Knauff, L Muhuhu, P Mtawali, G Wachira, J		Regional Training Needs Assessment Workshop	Feb 23-Feb 27 87	Mrs. M. Gatei, Senior Nursing Officer and DON/INTRAH Project Coordinator
Central Province	22 District Trainers National Trainers Cege, L (UNC/CH) Peoples-Sheps, M (UNC/CH) Rice, T (UNC/CH)	4	7. ECN Follow-Up of Activities 3 and 4 Mid-Project Evaluation (Not INTRAH Funded)	May 4-May 13 87 May 11-Jun 10 87	118 ECNs
	22 District Trainer National Trainers Muhuhu, P 1 Proj Coordinator 4 NTT Members	4	8. ECN Follow-Up of Activities 5 and 6. Mid-Project Review Workshop	Jun 8-Jun 17 87 Aug 6-Aug 7 87	118 ECNs 38 Trainers, Supervisors and Senior Administrators
Nairobi	Helpfenbein, S Ericsson, S Mtawali, G		Anglophone Regional Evaluation Training of Training Teams	Aug 31-Sep 12 87	5: -Mrs. M. Gatei -Mrs. J. Kiruki -Mrs. M. Muita -Mrs. E. Ndungu -Mrs. R. Hosongo
Kakamega, Kenya	Wachira, J Muhuhu, P Gipin, V		PST/IST/S Linkage Workshop	Sep 7-Sep 11 87	34 Nurse Educators, Trainers and Supervisor
Kericho, Kenya	Wachira, J Muhuhu, P Gipin, V		PST/IST/S Linkage Workshop II	Sep 23-Oct 2 87	29 Total:-(15) PST -(11) Service -(3) IST (1 from DFH)
Central Province	4 District Trainers National Trainer	1	9a. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs	Oct 5-Oct 23 87	25 ECNs
Coast Province	4 District Trainers National Trainer	1	9b. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs	Oct 5-Oct 23 87	22 ECNs
Rift Valley Province	4 District Trainers National Trainer	1	9c. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs	Oct 5-Oct 23 87	21 ECNs
Western Province	3 District Trainers National Trainer	1	9d. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs	Oct 19-Nov 6 87	22 ECNs
Coast Province	Wachira, J 4 District Trainers National Trainer	1	PST/IST/S Linkage Seminar 10a. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs	Nov 4-Nov 4 87 Nov 16-Dec 5 87	6 DON 22 ECNs
Rift Valley Province	4 District Trainers National Trainer	1	10b. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs	Nov 16-Dec 5 87	23 ECNs
Nyanza	3 District Trainers National Trainer	1	10c. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs	Nov 16-Dec 5 87	25 ECNs
Eastern Province	4 District Trainers National Trainer	1	10d. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs	Nov 16-Dec 4 87	25 ECNs
Nyanza	Wachira, J 3 District Trainers National Trainer	1	PST/IST/S Linkages Seminar 11a. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs	Jan 14-Jan 15 88 Jan 18-Feb 5 88	10 25 ECNs
Eastern Province	4 District Trainers National Trainer	1	11b. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs	Jan 18-Feb 5 88	25 ECNs

Central Province	3 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	11c. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs	Jan 24-Feb 12 88	25 ECNs
Western Province	3 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	11d. MCH/FP Clinic Management Skills for ECNs	Jan 25-Feb 12 88	25 ECNs
Nairobi	19 District Trainer 4 National Trainers	13. ECN Follow-Up of Contract Workplan # 10 and half of #12	Mar 7-Mar 11 88	114 ECNs
	Gormely, W Joyce, S	Anglophone Regional Consultation Skills Workshop	Mar 7-Mar 18 88	1: Margaret Gatei, Coordinator
** LIBERIA				
Tamarin Bay, Mauritius	Murphy, C Wileman, R Mtawali, G Sheikh, Halima	Anglophone Regional Family Planning Visual Communication Workshop	Aug 5-Aug 22 85	-Mr. W.B. Gibson, Mat'ls Production Officer Health Education Division, MOHSW -Mr. R.T. Nigba, Graphic Artist, FPAL
** MALAWI				
Tamarin Bay, Mauritius	Murphy, C Wileman, R Mtawali, G Sheikh, Halima	Anglophone Regional Family Planning Visual Communication Workshop	Aug 5-Aug 22 85	-Mr. G.C. Chowa, Senior Health Asst, MOH -Mrs. N.G. Mnyenyembe, Chief Public Health Nurse, Regional Health Inspectors' Office
** MALI AMPPF				
	Malvinsky, J	Program Planning Visit	Feb 17-Feb 28 86	
	6 AMPPF Trainers Malvinsky, J Van den Dever	Seminar on Demographic Growth and the Quality of Malian Family Life	Jun 16-Jun 21 86	
** MALI MOPHSA				
	Hedgecock, D Malvinsky, J	Updated Needs Assessment/Initial Project Development Visit	Feb 9-Feb 16 85	
	Herrington, J Malvinsky, J Durham, C	Project and Contract Development Visit	Aug 19-Aug 30 85	
	Malvinsky, J	Program Planning Visit	Feb 17-Feb 28 86	
	Malvinsky, J Lewis, E	1. MCH/FP Program Planning Workshop	Mar 17-Mar 22 86	25 Senior-Level Officials from the MOPH/SA, MOI, MOE, AMPPF and NMWU 14: -9 CTT -5 RTT 12 MOPH/SA Staff
	Lewis, E Sirica, H	2. Refresher Training in Needs Assessment and Curriculum Development	Apr 28-May 10 86	
	3 Malian Co-Trainers			
	Lewis, E Sirica, H	3. Refresher Training in Community Health Education and Evaluation/Monitoring	Jun 23-Jul 5 86	
	2 Malian Co-Trainers			
	Lewis, E Sirica, H	4. Refresher Training in FP/MCH Program Training Development and Management of Family Planning Programs	Jul 14-Jul 26 86	13 MOPH/SA Staff
	2 Malian Co-Trainers			
Tamarin Bay, Mauritius	Newman, C Ericsson, S Helfenbein, S	Francophone Regional Evaluation Training Workshop	Sep 8-Sep 29 86	2 MOPH/SA: -Dr. O. Traore, Assistant Physician, DNPFS -Mr. B.S. Diallo, Health Economist, DNPFS
	Malvinsky, J Benson, N	5. Management of Family Planning Programs Workshop	Oct 13-Nov 1 86	17 MOPH/SA Medical, Paramedical and Community Health Personnel
	2 Malian Co-Trainers			
	Gaye, P	Project Monitoring Visit	Oct 19-Oct 23 86	
	Frellick, G Fry, S	6. Training of Trainers Workshop in Non-Clinical Family Planning and Community Health Education Skills	Nov 17-Dec 6 86	14: -12 Health Professionals -2 Educators
	3 CTT Co-Trainers			

12/85

IHP, Santa Cruz, CA	IHP Trainers	U.S.-Based Training in Information, Education and Communication	Nov 17-Dec 13 86	3 MOPHSA Staff: -Dr. Sekou Drame, Health Ed Section, FHD -Ms. Dicko Mariam Sidibe, Community Development Technician, FHD -Mrs. Traore Mintou Doucoure, State Nurse, Deputy Director, Mali School for Physical Therapy, Nat'l Dir, CEDPA/Mali FP Proj
Tomboctou	Thiam, D MOPHSA Staff	Orientation Visit	Nov 26-Dec 8 86	14 Participants and 1 Observer
	Thiam, D Benson, N 3 Malian Co-Trainers	Collection of Baseline Data	Dec 1-Dec 26 86	
	Baker, R Gaye, P Gaye, P	7. Management of Family Planning Programs	Jan 12-Jan 29 87	
	Gaye, P Royer, A C	Financial and Project Monitoring Visit	Jan 12-Jan 17 87	
IHP, Santa Cruz, CA	IHP Trainers	Technical Assistance: Training Needs Assessment: Part I	Jan 17-Jan 28 87	Mrs. Oumou Cheick Traore, NTT Member
		Technical Assistance: Training Needs Assessment: Part II	Feb 9-Feb 18 87	
		U.S.-Based Training in Family Planning Program Management	Apr 20-Jun 12 87	
		8. Training of Trainers, Family Planning Update and Curriculum Development Workshop	Apr 21-May 8 87	
Seck, P Gaye, P Baker, R	Preparation for Chadian Study Tour	Apr 26-May 2 87	11 Central and Regional Trainers	
	Project and Financial Review	Jan 12-Jan 16 88		
** MAURITIUS Tamarin Bay	Murphy, C Wileman, R Mtawali, G 1 Somali Co-Trainer	Anglophone Regional Family Planning Visual Communication Workshop	Aug 5-Aug 22 85	Mr. Louis Clency Lajoie, Senior Youth Officer, Action Familiale -Mrs. Satiavatee Hurry, Asst Information Officer, MOH, FP/MCH Division
** MAURITIUS MFPA Tamarin Bay	Muhuhu, P Knauff, L Gilpin, V	Needs Assessment Visit	Oct 13-Oct 29 87	2: -Mr. Yamunaprasad Bissessur, Program Office -Mrs. Marline Leveque, Welfare Officer 2 Mauritian Evaluation Resource Persons: -M. Najaindrath Mapara -M. Reginald Wong
		Project and Contract Development Visit	Mar 10-Mar 16 85	
Tamarin Bay	Murphy, C Durham, C Murphy, C Wileman, R Mtawali, G Sheikh, Halima	Anglophone Regional Family Planning Visual Communication Workshop	Aug 5-Aug 22 85	
		Francophone Regional Evaluation Training Workshop	Sep 8-Sep 29 86	
** NEPAL CRS Bangkok, Thailand	Newman, C Ericsson, S Helfenbein, S	Needs Assessment Visit	Nov 26-Nov 30 84	2 Central-Level CRS Staff: -Mr. A. Shrestha, Senior Accountant -Mr. Surendra Rayamajhi, Sales Supervisor 10 TMPs
Syangja	Knauff, L Baker, R Venev, J Knauff, L Baker, R AC/PDA Trainers	Project and Contract Development Visit	Feb 23-Mar 2 85	
		Evaluation Technical Assistance Visit	Feb 23-Mar 2 85	
		Project Review Visit	May 20-May 26 85	
		Inter-Regional Development and Management of Integrated Community-Based Family Planning and Development Observation Study Tour	Jul 1-Jul 15 85	
Dolkha	CRS Trainers Knauff, L Brown, M Angle, M	1. Community Based Distribution Training	Nov 18-Nov 22 85	
		Project Monitoring Visit	Nov 20-Nov 22 85	
	CRS Trainers	2. Community-Based Distribution Training	Dec 21-Dec 25 85	15 TMPs

12

Dolkha, Syangja	CRS Supervisors	3. Monthly Supervisory Visits	Jan 1-Sep 30 86	25: -(15) Dolkha -(10) Syangja
Kathmandu, Charikot	Baker, R Brown, M Knauff, L Brown, M	Financial Monitoring Visit Project Monitoring Visit Project Review	Feb 22-Mar 3 86 Feb 28-Mar 4 86 Oct 27-Oct 29 86	
	Brown, M	Final Project Review Visit	Mar 26-Mar 26 87	
** NEPAL DONMOH				
Health Posts 5 Districts	Knauff, L Knauff, L Baker, R Veney, J Knauff, L Baker, R 28 ANM Instructors 5 DON/MOH Trainers 5 PHN Trainers	Needs Assessment Visit Project Development Visit Evaluation Technical Assistance Visit Project and Contract Finalization Visit 1. Health Post TBA Refreshers: Module One 2. Orientation of District Technical Staff	Nov 26-Nov 30 84 Feb 23-Mar 2 85 Feb 23-Mar 2 85 May 18-May 28 85 Sep 1-Oct 31 86 Sep 9-Mar 31 86	272 Participants 59 Participants
5 Districts	5 PHN Trainers 5 DON/MOH Trainers	3. District ANM Training: Module One	Feb 1-Mar 31 86	38 Participants
Health Posts	12 ANM Instructors 4 PHN Trainers 42 ANM Instructors	4. Orientation of Health Post Staff	Feb 1-Jun 30 86	363 Participants
Health Posts 5 Districts	27 ANM Instructors 38 ANM Instructors Baker, R Brown, M 5 PHNs	5. Health Post TBA Training: Module One 6. District TBA Training: Module One Financial Monitoring Visit Project Review Visit 7. Field Supervision: Phase I	Feb 1-Jun 30 86 Feb 1-Mar 31 86 Feb 22-Mar 3 86 Feb 27-Feb 28 86 May 1-Aug 31 86	505 Participants 58 TBAs
Bangkok, Thailand Chapel Hill	Veney, J Miranda, M Angle, M INTRAH Staff Maw, Audrey (DON) 5 PHNs	Regional Follow-On Workshop to Chapel Hill-Based Evaluation Training Project Review	May 12-May 21 86 Aug 17-Aug 21 86	A. Maw, DON/MOH
		8. Field Supervision: Phase II	TBD Sep 1 '86-Aug 31 '87	
	Knauff, L Brown, M Knauff, L Brown, M Angle, M	Project Review Visit Technical Assistance: a. Discussion of Sterile Technique Project Proposal b. Development of TBA Evaluation Plan c. Review and Revision of Workplan and Budget	Oct 25-Nov 3 86 Nov 16-Dec 4 86	DON/MOH and INTRAH Representatives
	DON/MOH Trainers Angle, M (Observer)	9. Program Planning Conference	Nov 24-Nov 26 86	15 Participants: -3 Health Inspectors -5 MOH Staff -7 PHNs 6 Observers: -3 German Volunteers -M. Levitt, JSI Consultant -M.H. Rana, ICHSDP -M. Angle, INTRAH
5 Districts	3 DON/MOH Trainers 4 PHN Trainers 10 ANM Instructors 3 DON/MOH 4 PHNs	10. Evaluation and Project Planning Workshop 11. District ANM Training: Module Two	Nov 25-Nov 28 86 Jan 1-Mar 31 87	17 Central DON and District PHNs attended 17 trained through Oct 31, 1987. 105 Participants Projected.
		12. Orientation of New District-Level Technical Staff	Jan 1-Mar 31 87	25 trained through Oct 31, 1987. 30 Participants Projected.

125

5 Districts	ANM Instructors	13. District TBA Training: Module Two	Jan 1-Mar 31 87	25 trained through Oct 31, 1987.
Chapel Hill	Rai, C Angle, M	Technical Assistance in Translation of Basic Documents and Development of Evaluation Project Proposal	Jan 6-Jan 30 87	70 TBAs Projected.
Kaski, Tanahu Districts	35 ANM Instructors	15. Health Post TBA Training: Module Two	Feb 1-May 31 87	268 trained through Oct 31, 1987.
	3 DON/MOH 4PHNs 50 ANMs	14. Orientation of New Health Post Staff	Feb 1-May 31 87	700 Participants Projected.
	Angle, M Brown, M 28 ANMs	Technical Assistance and Project Monitoring Visit	Feb 22-Mar 7 87	45 trained through Oct 31, 1987.
Health Posts	75 ANM Instructors	Project Monitoring Visit	Mar 25-Apr 3 87	125 Participants Projected (5 per Health Post).
DTCP, Bangkok	3 DON/MOH 5 PHNs DTCP Trainers	15. Refresher Training for Health Post TBAs: 1st Round of Phase II	May 1-Dec 31 87	272 TBAs Projected
	Brown, M	17. Health Post TBA Refreshers: Module Two	Sep 1-Mar 31 88	750 Participants Projected
	Brown, M (accomp)	16. Project Field Supervision: Phase III	Sep 1-Aug 31 88	
	DON/MOH Trainers	Third Country Planning and Management of Training Programs	Sep 7-Sep 25 87	Mrs. Sulochona Pokharel, DON/MOH
		Project Monitoring Visit	Sep 13-Sep 23 87	
		PAC II Evaluation Team Visit	Sep 13-Sep 23 87	
		Annual Review	Dec 14-Dec 18 87	23
** NEPAL FP/MCH				
	Knauff, L	Needs Assessment Visit	Nov 26-Nov 30 84	
	Knauff, L Baker, R	Project Development Visit	Feb 23-Mar 2 85	
	Veney, J	Evaluation Technical Assistance Visit	Feb 23-Mar 2 85	
Chapel Hill, NC	Knauff, L Baker, R	Project Development Visit	May 18-May 28 85	
Pokhara	INTRAH SPH/UNC Faculty	U.S.-Based Evaluation and Management Course Sequence	May 20-Jul 24 85	Mr. G. Regmi, Evaluation Section
	Brown, M Petrich, E	Training of Trainers Workshop	Sep 13-Oct 4 85	15: Combined 3-person financial mgmt team, a 3-person supplies mgmt team, & three 3-person supervision training teams
	2 FP/MCH Co-Trainers 1 ICHS/DP Co-Trainer			
	Knauff, L Brown, M	Follow-Up, Project Review and Phase II Project Development Visit	Nov 16-Dec 4 85	
	Angle, M	Contract Development Visit	Feb 22-Mar 3 86	
Nepalgarj	Baker, R	1a. Accountants' Training	Mar 2-Mar 15 86	20 Accountants: -(7) Far West -(9) Midwest -(4) HQ
	Mishra, G Khadka, BB			18 Storeskeepers: -(3) Far West -(10) Midwest
	Kunwar, K Kanna/Petrich			20 Intermediate Supervisors from Syangja an Palpa Districts
Nepalgarj	Shrestha, GM Pradhan, GB	1b. Storeskeepers' Training	Mar 2-Mar 15 86	25 Intermediate Supervisors from Kathmandu, Lalitpur and Bhaktapur Districts
	Singh, SB Kanna/Petrich			8 Trainers of Storeskeepers and Accountants
Walling Syangja	Gautam, BR Pokharel, GP	2a. Intermediate Supervisors' Training	Mar 9-Mar 22 86	8 Trainers of Intermediate Supervisors
	Shrestha, J Rajbhandari/ Brown			
	Thapa, M Sumana KC	2b. Intermediate Supervisors' Training	Mar 9-Mar 22 86	
	Dangi, TB Shakya/Brown	Trainers' Debriefing	Mar 19-Mar 21 86	
	Petrich, E Kanna	Trainers' Debriefing	Mar 23-Mar 25 86	
	Brown, M Rajbhandari, PR			
Bangkok, Thailand	Shakya, PR	Regional Follow-On Workshop to Chapel Hill-Based Evaluation Training	May 12-May 21 86	3 FP/MCH Staff: -Mr. G. Regmi -Mr. R. Bhatta -Mr. P.R. Shakya
	Veney, J Miranda, M			
	Angle, M			

12

Pokhara	Mishra Amaty Kunwar	3. Accountants Training	Aug 12-Aug 25 86	16 Accountants: -(6) HQ
Pokhara	Shrestha, GM Pradhan, GB Singh, BB	4. Storekeepers Training	Aug 12-Aug 25 86	-(10) West 17 Storeskeepers: -(6) HQ
Dang	Sijapati, S Singh, BB Neupane, R	5a. Intermediate Supervisors Training	Aug 17-Aug 30 86	-(11) West 26 Intermed Supervisors from Dang District
Ilam	Gautam, S Shrestha, SK Shakya, PR	5b. Intermediate Supervisors Training	Aug 17-Aug 30 86	11 Intermediate Supervisors from Ilam and Shadrapur Districts
Kanchanpur, Mahendranagar- Dharan	Sijapati, SB Sumanna KC Shrestha, J Mishra Khadka Kunwar	5c. Intermediate Supervisors Training	Aug 17-Aug 30 86	15 Intermediate Supervisors from Kanchanpur District
Dharan	Shrestha, GM Pradhan, GB Singh, SB	6. Accountants Training	Sep 2-Sep 15 86	22 Accountants: -(13) East -(9) HQ
Dharan	Shrestha, GM Pradhan, GB Singh, SB	7. Storekeepers Training	Sep 2-Sep 15 86	17 Storeskeepers: -(11) East -(6) HQ
Mahottari	Bourma Karna, BF Shakya, PR	8a. Intermediate Supervisors Training	Sep 14-Sep 27 86	27 Intermediate Supervisors from Danusha an Mahottari Districts
Rupandehi, Bhairahawa	Sijapati, SB Gautam, SK Shrestha, J	8b. Intermediate Supervisors Training	Sep 14-Sep 27 86	27 Intermediate Supervisors from Kapilvastu Rupandehi Districts
Dhanusha, Janakpur	Neupane, R Acharya, KC Ningl'okhu, N	8c. Intermediate Supervisors Training	Sep 14-Sep 27 86	32 Intermediate Supervisors from Mahottari Dhanusha
Pathalैया	Mishra Khadka Kunwar	9. Accountants Training	Sep 19-Oct 2 86	18 Accountants: -(9) HQ -(9) Central
Pathalैया	Shrestha, GM Pradhan, GB Singh, BB	10. Storekeepers Training	Sep 19-Oct 2 86	13 Storeskeepers: -(4) HQ -(9) Central
Baglung	Knauff, L Brown, M Gautam, SR Thapa, M Shrestha, J	Project Review and Planning for FY 1987 11a. Intermediate Supervisors Training	Oct 27-Nov 2 86 Nov 9-Nov 22 86	28 Intermediate Supervisors from Parbat, Baglung and Myagdi Districts
Okhaldunga	Gautam, BR Shrestha, SK Dangi, TB	11b. Intermediate Supervisors Training	Nov 9-Nov 22 86	22 Intermediate Supervisors from Okhaldunga and Khotang Districts
Sindhuli	Sumanna KC Pokhral, GP Shakya, PR Brown, M	11c. Intermediate Supervisors Training	Nov 9-Nov 22 86	21 Intermediate Supervisors from Dolkha, Dhulikhal and Sindhuli Districts
Bangkok, Thailand	Brown, M (accomp) Gaye, P Hanson, B Eduarte, A	Project Review and Planning PAC II Evaluation Team Visit Inter-Regional Advanced Training of Trainers Workshop	Mar 25-Apr 4 87 Sep 13-Sep 23 87 Oct 19-Oct 31 87	1: -Mr. Ramesh Bhatta, Coordinator, PBHW :raining Program
** NEPAL ICHSDP				
Chapel Hill, NC	Knauff, L Knauff, L Baker, R Veney, J Knauff, L Baker, R INTRAH SPH/UNC Faculty	Needs Assessment Visit Project Development Visit Project Development/Technical Assistance Visit Program Planning Visit U.S.-Based Evaluation and Management Course Sequence Follow-Up Visit	Nov 26-Nov 30 84 Feb 23-Mar 2 85 Feb 23-Mar 2 85 May 18-May 28 85 May 20-Jul 24 85	1: Mr. Ajit S. Pradhan, Demographer, ICHS/ Project
	Knauff, L Brown, M Angle, M		Nov 16-Dec 4 85	

Bangkok, Thailand	Veney, J Angle, M	Regional Follow-On Workshop to Chapel Hill-Based Evaluation Training	May 12-May 21 86	1 ICHS/DP Staff: Mr. P.R. Rajbhandari
Bangkok, Thailand	Gaye, P Hanson, B Eduarte, A	Inter-Regional Advanced Training of Trainers Workshop	Oct 19-Oct 31 87	Mr. Padma Raj Rajbhandari, Training Chief
** NIGER MOH Tamarin Bay, Mauritius	Newman, C Ericsson, S Helfenbein, S	Francophone Regional Evaluation Training Workshop	Sep 8-Sep 29 86	2: -Mme A. Bagnan, Instructor, Nat'l School of Public Health -Mme N.R. Mady, Director, Maternite Poudrie
Abidjan, Cote d'Ivoire	Herrington, J Gaye, P Seims, S (MSH)	Needs Assessment Visit	Dec 1-Dec 12 86	2: -Mrs. A. Bagnan -Mrs. M. Chaweye 8 Potential Co-Trainers: -2 ENSP -2 DEESN -2 CNSF -2 Other 28 Clinical Family Planning Service Deliver Personnel
	Gaye, P Durham, C Newman, C	Contract and Project Development Visit	Mar 9-Mar 17 87	
	Newman, C Helfenbein, S Gaye, P	Technical Assistance in Evaluation Francophone Regional Evaluation Follow-On Workshop	Mar 9-Mar 17 87 Jun 29-Jul 11 87	
Zinder	Gaye, P (8/24-28) 3 Resource persons 1 GYN/ 1 MCH MD/ 1CM	1. Curriculum Development Workshop	Aug 24-Sep 4 87	20 from Maradi: -Midwives -Nurses -Physicians -CSS Representative(s)
	Friedman, J Lewis, E 1 CNSF/1 DEESN/ 1 ENSP	2. Non-Clinical Family Planning Skills Workshop	Oct 19-Nov 6 87	
Maradi	Newman, C Gaye, P Seck, P Vansintejan, G 1 ENSP (from Act 2) 1 CNSF 1 DEESN	Program Planning and Planning for Evaluation 3. Clinical Family Planning Skills Workshop	Feb 1-Feb 5 88 Mar 21-Apr 4 88	
	** NIGERIA	Baker, R	Contract Visit with Coopers & Lybrand	Jul 16-Jul 21 85
** NIGERIA ANAMBRA STATE	Mirabito, T Mtawali, G Nigerian Co-Trainers	Five-Day FP/ORT Update Workshop I	Oct 21-Oct 25 85	28 Nurse/Midwives and PHNs
Port Harcourt, Rivers State	Mirabito, T Mtawali, G Nigerian Co-Trainers	Five-Day FP/ORT Update Workshop II	Oct 28-Nov 1 85	31 Nurse/Midwives and PHNs
	Veney, J Miranda, M 2 FMOH Co-Trainers	Evaluation Training Workshop	Feb 10-Feb 14 86	2 Participants: -Mrs. G.C. Chijicke, Principal Health Siste Health Office, Naukka -Dr. G.O. Ude, Senior Consultant, Medical Director, Anambra State Hospitals Managemen Board, Enugu
** NIGERIA BAUCHI STATE	Veney, J Malvinsky, J Holman, J	Needs Assessment/Project Development Visit	Nov 27-Nov 29 84	
	Baker, R Durham, C Williams, J	Project and Contract Finalization Visit	Jan 14-Jan 17 85	
	Atkinson, B Leftwich, C	1. Family Planning Program Planning and Management Workshop	Sep 23-Oct 9 85	15 Senior HMB and MOH Staff

	Hosang, R Foster, D	2. Training of Trainers/ Community Health Education Workshop	Nov 18-Dec 12 85	14 Nurse/Midwives, Tutors and CHE Officers from 4 Regional Areas 10 FP Service Providers
	Kroeger, M Sirica, H 2 HMB Co-Trainers	3. Family Planning Service Delivery Skills Workshop	Jan 14-Jan 30 86	
	Sirica, H Williams, J	4. Family Planning Curriculum Development Workshop	Feb 10-Feb 27 86	12 FP Service Providers
	Stanton, ME Akin-Dahunsi, A	Evaluation	May 5-May 9 86	
	Apted, M 3 HMB Co-Trainers	5. Community Health Education for Family Planners Workshop	May 12-May 22 86	18 Family Planning Health Educators
Jos, Plateau State	Veney, J Burr, C 2 FMOH Co-Trainers	Evaluation Training Workshop	Jul 14-Jul 18 86	2 Participants: -M.M.C. Baba, School of Nursing, Bauchi Cit -Mrs. H. Musa, FP Clinic, Specialist Hospital, Bauchi City
Bulawayo, Zimbabwe	Mirabito, T Williams, J Baker, R ZNFPFC Trainers	Project Review and Follow-Up Financial Monitoring Visit Third Country Family Planning Clinical Skills Workshop	Sep 8-Sep 19 86 Sep 8-Sep 9 86 May 18-Jun 26 87	2: -Ms. Margaret Nimrod -Mrs. M. Hadiza
	Baker, R	Financial Monitoring Visit	Dec 5-Dec 9 87	
** NIGERIA BENUE STATE				
Quezon City, Philippines	IMCH Core Trainers	Inter-Regional Clinical Skills Training for Physician/Nurse Teams	Apr 29-Jun 7 85	5 MOH Physician/Nurse Teams: -Dr. C.T. Ityonzughul and Ms. B. Tilley- Gyado, Gboko -Dr. A.E. Ajoney and Ms. C. Abba, Otukpo -Dr. S. Yaji and Ms. C. Gbakaan, Katsin-Ala -Dr. C.S. Musa and Ms. J. Abeda-Jato, Makur -Dr. R. Abdullahi and Ms. S. Attah, MOH
Harare, Zimbabwe	ZNFPFC Trainers	Third Country Family Planning Clinical Skills Workshop	Sep 30-Nov 8 85	4 State Nurse/Midwives: -Mrs. M.K. Dalhatu, Chief Nursing Officer -Mrs. A. Aruwa, Nursing Officer First Class Makurdi General Hospital -Mrs. S.T. Ibrahim, Nursing Sister -Mrs. H.A. Abu, Nursing Sister, Idah Genera Hospital
Makurdi, Benue State	Vansintejan, G Sanchez, P Nigerian Co-Trainers	Five-Day FP/ORT Update Workshop I	Oct 21-Oct 25 85	30 Nurse/Midwives and PHNs
Makurdi, Benue State	Vansintejan, G Sanchez, P Nigerian Co-Trainers	Five-Day FP/ORT Update Workshop II	Oct 28-Nov 1 85	30 Nurse/Midwives and PHNs
Port Harcourt, Rivers State	Veney, J Miranda, M 2 FMOH Co-Trainers	Evaluation Training Workshop	Feb 10-Feb 14 86	2 Participants: -Dr. R.A. Abdullahi, Chief HO, MOH -Mrs. S.O. Attah, Asst Chief Health Sister, HSMB
Harare, Zimbabwe	Knauff, L Brown, M Muhuhu, P Mirabito, T ZNFPFC Trainers	Training Needs Assessment Visit Project Development Visit Third Country Family Planning Clinical Skills Workshop	Jun 16-Jun 25 86 Sep 22-Oct 10 86 Sep 22-Oct 31 86	2 Nurse/Midwives: -Mrs. L.N. Orpin, PHN/Midwife, PPFN Clinic, HSMB, Makurdi -Mrs. E.M. Mamadou, Nurse/Midwife, Division Health Unit, Anken
Nairobi, Kenya	Baker, R Mirabito, T Fulk, W (UNCCCH)	Project and Contract Development Visit	Jan 19-Jan 22 87	
	Knauff, L Muhuhu, P Mtawali, G Wachira, J	Regional Training Needs Assessment Workshop	Feb 23-Feb 27 87	Dr. Mary Ogebe, CMO, HSMB

1/25/1

Location	Staff	Activity	Duration	Participants	Notes
PDA, Bangkok, Thailand	PDA and Asian Centre Staff	Inter-Regional Development and Management of Community-Based Family Planning, Health and Development Programs Course	Mar 30-Apr 11 87		-Dr. (Mrs.) M. Ogburn, Chief Medical Officer HSMB -Mr. A. Odah, IEC Manager, MOH -Mr. F. Gbilla, Principal, School of Nursing and Midwifery, PPFN Representative -Mrs. E. Onuaguluchi, PPFN Representative
	Williams, J Farrell, B	1. Training of Trainers for MOH/HSMB Senior Staff	Apr 27-May 8 87	8 MOH/HSMB Senior Staff	-(2) MDs -(3) Nurse/Midwives -(2) Nurses -(1) CHO
	5 MOH/HSMB Trainers	2. Government/NGO Staff Orientation in 1 Zone	May 20-May 22 87	46:	-Voluntary Organizations -LGA
	5 MOH/HSMB Trainers	3. HSMB Staff Orientation in 1 Zone	May 21-May 23 87	50:	-Voluntary Organizations -LGA
	Apted, M Yumkella, F	4. Skills Development for Training and Program Evaluation	Jun 1-Jun 12 87	10:	-5 MOH/HSMB Staff -5 Trainers
	Mtawali, G Apted, M Farrell, B	5. Training of Trainers Workshop for State Training Team	Jun 29-Aug 6 87	19 FP Trained Clinicians and Tutors	Two Observers
	Mirabito, T Farrell, B 6 Team A Trainers	PAC II Evaluation Team Visit Monitoring Visit	Aug 3-Aug 6 87 Aug 10-Aug 13 87		
	Apted, M 6 Trainers	6. CS/ORT Basic Clinical Service Delivery Skills	Aug 17-Sep 11 87	10 Nurse/Midwives and Midwives	
	6 Trainers	7. CS/ORT Community Health Education and Motivation	Aug 24-Sep 5 87	15 Community Health Aides	
	6 Trainers	Orientation Seminar	Sep 14-Sep 16 87	41 Senior and Mid-Level Health Personnel	
	3 Trainers	Orientation Seminar	Sep 14-Sep 16 87	45 Senior Health Personnel	
	Ida Gboko Oktukpo	Farrell, B 5 MOH/HSMB Trainers	8. CS/ORT Basic Clinical Service Delivery Skills	Sep 28-Sep 30 87 Oct 5-Oct 30 87	48 Senior and Mid-Level Health Personnel 9 Nurse/Midwives and Midwives
5 MOH/HSMB Trainers		9. CS/ORT Community Health Education and Motivation	Oct 12-Oct 23 87	14 Community Health Assistants and Aides	
Veney, J Brown, M Farrell, B		Technical Assistance in Evaluation and Follow-Up	Oct 12-Oct 15 87		
5 MOH/HSMB Staff 5 MOH/HSMB Trainers		Mid-Project Review	Nov 1-Nov 11 87		
3 MOH/HSMB Trainers 2 Resource Persons		10. CS/ORT Basic Clinical Service Delivery Skills	Nov 4-Dec 3 87	12 Nurse/Midwives and Midwives	
Baker, R Farrell, B		Financial Monitoring Visit	Dec 2-Dec 5 87		
4 Clinical Preceptors		11. Family Planning Clinical Update and Curricula Development for IUD On-The-Job Training	Jan 4-Jan 14 88	6 Clinical Preceptors	
4 MOH/HSMB Trainers		12. IUD Insertion On-The-Job Training	Jan 18-Jan 29 88	4 Trainees From Previous CS/ORT Clinical Service Delivery Skills Workshops	
4 STT		13. CS/ORT Basic Clinical Service Delivery Skills	Feb 1-Feb 26 88	16 Nurse/Midwives and Midwives	
4 STT		14. Community Health Education Workshop	Feb 1-Feb 12 88	16 CHAs	
Plopper, S Abodunrin, V Stanton, ME		15. Community Health Education Workshop	Feb 22-Mar 5 88	16 CHAs	
Veney, J Apted, M Angle, M		16. Management and Supervision Workshop	Feb 29-Mar 11 88	17 Zonal Supervisors	
5 MOH/HSMB Staff 5 MOH/HSMB Trainers	Project Review	Mar 14-Mar 18 88			
Otukpo Ankpa					

1/2

** NIGERIA CROSS RIVER	Port Harcourt, Rivers State	Veney, J Miranda, M 2 FMOH Co-Trainers	Evaluation Training Workshop	Feb 10-Feb 14 86	2 MOH Participants: -Mrs. B. Akpan, Asst Chief PHN Tutor -Mrs. E.A. Itata, Higher Med'l Records Officer
** NIGERIA FMOH	Chapel Hill, NC	Herrington, J Tsuei, J Wachira, J Smrcka, S INTRAH SPH/UNC Faculty	Project Development Visit	May 13-Jun 8 85	
			U.S.-Based Evaluation and Management Course Sequence	May 20-Jul 24 85	2 National Health Planning Unit, FMOH: -Mr. A. Akin-Dahunsi, Princ Health Planner -Mr. A. Ike Isama, Health Planning Officer
	Nairobi, Kenya	Veney, J Baker, R Veney, J Newman, C Miranda, M	Project Development Visit Contract Development Visit with C & L, and FMOH Regional Follow-On Workshop to Chapel Hill-Based Evaluation Training	Oct 13-Oct 19 85 Nov 23-Nov 29 85 Mar 10-Mar 19 86	
	Nairobi, Kenya	Knauff, L Muhuhu, P Mtawali, G Wachira, J	Regional Training Needs Assessment Workshop	Feb 23-Feb 27 87	2 FMOH: Mr. A. Akin-Dahunsi, Princ Health Planner Mr. A. Isama, Health Planning Officer T. Kuteyi, Asst Chief Nursing Officer, FMOH
** NIGERIA GONGOLA STATE	Jos, Plateau State	Veney, J Burr, C 2 FMOH Co-Trainers	Evaluation Training Workshop	Jul 14-Jul 18 86	2 Participants: -Ms. R.J. Ambe, MOH -Mrs. M.J. Hassan, FP Clinic, Yola Speciali Hospital
		Mirabito, T 2 Pathfinder: Crawford, J Olatokunbo, O	Needs Assessment Visit	Oct 29-Nov 7 86	
		Mirabito, T 2 Pathfinder: Haider, M Olatokunbo, O	Project Development Visit	Jan 25-Feb 14 87	
		Mirabito, T Bergholdt, G Morah Baba Delano	Project Development 1a. Orientation Seminar	Aug 10-Aug 11 87 Aug 24-Aug 24 87	75 Political and Business Leaders
		Bergholdt, G Baba Delano	1b. Orientation Seminar	Aug 25-Aug 26 87	70 Religious Leaders
		Bergholdt, G Baba Delano	1c. Orientation Seminar	Aug 27-Aug 27 87	35 (Predominantly Physicians)
		O'Hanley, K Bennetts, A Hall, C	2. Supervisors Workshop Program Replanning	Sep 14-Sep 25 87 Oct 11-Oct 27 87	14 Nurses, Nurse/Midwives and Physicians
		Haaland, A Olatokunbo, B Omotodho, G (Pathfinder/Lagos) Apted, M Ajiboye, R	3. Training of Trainers for Child-Spacing Education Training Team	Jan 11-Jan 29 88	15: -(11) MOH -(4) Media 16 Senior CNOs and HQs (all men)
		Apted, M 5 Trainers from Activity 3	4. Family Planning Orientation	Feb 8-Feb 12 88	
		Apted, M 5 Trainers from Activity 3	5. Community Health Education Workshop	Feb 22-Mar 11 88	20 Community Health Aides
		Hall, C Bergholdt, G	Program Review	Mar 21-Mar 25 88	
** NIGERIA IMO STATE		Veney, J Malvinsky, J Holman, J Baker, R Durham, C Williams, J	Needs Assessment/Project Development Visit Project and Contract Finalization Visit	Nov 20-Nov 24 84 Jan 10-Jan 13 85	

Owerri	Bergthold, G Silverman, M 1 MOH Co-Trainer 2 Others	1. Family Planning Policy Seminar #1	Mar 26-Mar 28 85	Total of 77 Senior State Officials from Various Ministries Attended Both Seminars Total of 77 Senior State Officials from Various Ministries Attended Both Seminars 16 STT Members (In-Service and Pre-Service) 16 STT Members 15 STT Members and 2 Physicians 2 Nurse/Midwife Tutors: -Mrs. Kate Ugochukwu, Senior Midwife Tutor -Mrs. Edna Onyegere, Senior Nursing Sister Total of 17 Senior Nurse/Midwives, PHNs, a Nutritionist and Administrators (2) from MO Local Gov't Areas HMB, MOE and PPFN 19 Senior PHNs 18 Nurse/Midwives and PHNs 39 Nurse/Midwives and PHNs 2 MOH Participants: -Miss S.A.C. Dike, Principal Public Health Sister -Mrs. G. Ogbonna, PHN Coordinator 22 MOH Staff 16 MOH, HMB and LGA Nurses and Administrators
Owerri	Bergthold, G Silverman, M 1 MOH Co-Trainer 2 Others	2. Family Planning Policy Seminar #2	Apr 1-Apr 3 85	
Owerri, Atta	Andrews, L Hall, C 1 MOH Co-Trainer	3. Training of Trainers and Community Health Education Workshop	Apr 22-May 17 85	
Atta	Andrews, L Boone, J 1 MOH Co-Trainer	4. Family Planning Curriculum Development Workshop	May 20-Jun 13 85	
Atta	Lewis, E Hosang, R 1 STT Co-Trainer	5. FP/ORT Service Delivery Skills Workshop I	Jul 8-Aug 2 85	
Antipolo, Philippines	Brancich, C Kass-Annese, B IMCH Core Trainers	Inter-Regional Natural Family Planning Training of Trainers Course	Nov 11-Nov 29 85	
Atta	Malvinsky, J Williams, J	6. Management, Supervision and Evaluation Workshop	Nov 18-Nov 29 85	
Atta	Lewis, E O'Hanley, K 4 STT Co-Trainers	7. FP/ORT Service Delivery Skills Workshop II	Jan 14-Feb 7 86	
Atta	Vansintejan, G Nigerian Co-Trainers	Five-Day FP/ORT Update Workshop I	Jan 20-Jan 24 86	
Atta	Vansintejan, G Nigerian Co-Trainers	Five-Day FP/ORT Update Workshop II	Jan 27-Jan 31 86	
Owerri Port Harcourt, Rivers State	Vansintejan, G Veney, J Miranda, M 2 FMOH Co-Trainers	Reassessment of Training Needs Evaluation Training Workshop	Feb 1-Feb 8 86 Feb 10-Feb 14 86	
Atta	Johnson, D Apted, M Isuei, J Isama, I	8. Educational Materials Development Workshop Evaluation	Feb 17-Feb 23 86	
Atta	Williams, J O'Hanley, K Baker, R	Project Review and Follow-Up Financial Monitoring Visit	Apr 28-Apr 30 86 Jun 16-Jun 27 86 Aug 26-Aug 26 86	
** NIGERIA KADUNA STATE	Jos, Plateau State Veney, J Burr, C 2 FMOH Co-Trainers	Evaluation Training Workshop	Jul 14-Jul 18 86	2 Participants: -Mr. J.O. Dandaura, Kaduna City -A.H.K. Zubairu, MOH
** NIGERIA KANO STATE	Jos, Plateau State Veney, J Burr, C 2 FMOH Co-Trainers	Evaluation Training Workshop	Jul 14-Jul 18 86	Mrs. E.M. Danmatata, MOH
** NIGERIA KWARA STATE	Veney, J Malvinsky, J Holman, J Baker, R Durham, C Williams, J Kroeger, M Apted, M Apted, M Sirica, H Kroeger, M Rogow, D 4 STT Members Apted, M Atkinson, B 4 STT Members	Needs Assessment/Project Development Visit Project Finalization Visit 1. Training of Trainers and Community Health Education Workshop 2. Family Planning/Oral Rehydration Therapy Curriculum Development Workshop 3. Family Planning/Oral Rehydration Therapy Service Delivery Skills Workshop 4. Management, Supervision and Evaluation Workshop 5. Family Planning/Oral Rehydration Therapy Service Delivery Skills Workshop	Nov 15-Nov 19 84 Jan 6-Jan 9 85 Mar 4-Mar 29 85 May 6-May 24 85 Jun 10-Jul 30 85 Aug 5-Aug 23 85 Oct 14-Dec 13 85	15 STT Members 15 STT Members 19 Senior Nursing and Health Sisters 15 STT Members and the Project Coordinator 20 Nurses

1/2

Ibadan, Oyo State	Kwara STT Kwara STT	6. Community Health Education Workshop	Jan 20-Feb 7 86	20 Community Health Aides and 1 Observer	
	Tsuei, J Isama, I Kwara STT	7. Family Planning/Oral Rehydration Therapy Service Delivery Skills Workshop Evaluation	Mar 3-May 16 86	22 Nurses	
	Veney, J Burr, C 2 FMOH Co-Trainers	8. FP/ORT Service Delivery Skills Workshop Evaluation Training Workshop	Apr 23-Apr 25 86 Jul 14-Aug 29 86 Jul 21-Jul 25 86	21 Nurse/Midwives 2 Participants: -Mrs. V.B. Abodunrin, Principal Midwife, Tutor, School of Midwifery, Ilorin -Mrs. H.F. Omotosho, Asst Community Health Sister, MOH	
Bangkok, Thailand	Baker, R Apted, M O'Hanley, K STT Members	Financial Monitoring Visit Project Review and Follow-Up 9. FP/ORT Service Delivery Skills Workshop	Aug 28-Aug 30 86 Sep 15-Oct 3 86 Nov 10-Jan 23 87	25 Nurse-Midwives/ Midwives	
	Mirabito, T Mirabito, T Hall, C 4 Kwara STT Hall, C 4 Kwara STT Mirabito, T (accomp) Hall, C 4 Kwara STT	Observation and Planning Visit Planning Visit 10. Management and Supervision Workshop 11. Management and Supervision Workshop PAC II Evaluation Team Visit	Nov 10-Nov 11 86 Feb 3-Feb 6 87 Jun 29-Jul 10 87 Jul 20-Jul 31 87 Aug 5-Aug 6 87	15 Trained Clinicians 15 Trained Clinicians	
	Gaye, T Hanson, B Eduarte, A	12. Community Health Education Workshop : Inter-Regional Advanced Training of Trainers Workshop	Aug 17-Sep 11 87 Oct 19-Oct 31 87	19 Community Health Aides 2 CTT Members: -Mrs. R. Ajiboye, Princ Health Sister, MOH -Mrs. V. Abodunrin, Senior Nursing Tutor/ST	
	4 Kwara STT Baker, R 4 Kwara STT	13. Community Health Education Workshop II Financial Monitoring Visit 14. Community Health Education Workshop III	Nov 15-Nov 30 87 Dec 9-Dec 11 87 TBD	22 Community Health Aides	
	Stanton, M E Williams, J Veney, J Angle, M	Final Project Review	1988 Mar 7-Mar 11 83	22 Community Health Aides	
	** NIGERIA LAGOS STATE				
	Nairobi, Kenya	Muhuhu, P Mirabito, T Ndiaye, JM	Assessment of FP/ORT Training/Technical Assistance Needs	Jan 20-Jan 31 86	2 MOH:
		Veney, J Newman, C Miranda, M	Regional Follow-On Workshop to Chapel Hill-Based Evaluation Training	Mar 10-Mar 19 86	-Mrs. M. Bodede, Chief Health Sister -Mrs. F. Taylor, Asst Chief Health Officer
	Antipolo, Cebu, Philippines	Brown, M Brancich, C Akin-Dahunsi, A IMCH Core Trainers	Project Development Visit	Apr 22-May 8 86	4 (2 Teams): -Dr. Esho, OB/GYN -Dr. Oredemi, OB/GYN -Mrs. Odutayo, SRN/SCM -Mrs. Oshodi, SRN/SCM
		Veney, J Surr, C 2 FMOH Co-Trainers	Inter-Regional Clinical Family Planning for Nurse/Physician Teams	Jul 14-Aug 23 86	2 MOH Participants: -Dr. C.O. Oluwole, Chief Consultant -Mrs. F.A. Taylor, Asst Chief Health Sister
Ibadan, Oyo State	Baker, R Mirabito, T Apted, M O'Hanley, K Walter, G 1 Co-Trainer Apted, M O'Hanley, K Walter, G Abodunrin, V	Contract Development Visit 1. Supervisors' Orientation Workshop 2. FP/ORT/CHE Refresher Workshop	Jul 21-Jul 25 86 Sep 2-Sep 6 86 Jan 15-Jan 16 87 Jan 19-Feb 6 87	22 Supervisors	
	Brancich, C Farrell, B Apted, M Ajiboye, R	3. Training of Trainers Workshop	Feb 16-Mar 6 87	14: -(10) Trainers/Preceptors with Clinical Skills -(4) CHE Trainers 14 STT	

PDA, Bangkok, Thailand	Apted, M (TA) 4 State Trainers Ajoboye, R Walter, G (TA) 7 State Trainers PDA and Asian Centre Staff	4. FP/ORT/CHE Workshop for Public Health Nurses and Community Health Officers 5. FP/ORT/CHE and Clinical Skills Workshop Inter-Regional Development and Management of Community-Based Family Planning, Health and Development Programs Course	Mar 11-Mar 24 87 Mar 11-Apr 7 87 Mar 30-Apr 11 87	20 PHNs and CHOs 14 Nurses, N/Ms and Health Sisters -Dr. (Mrs.) W. Ashiru, Chief Medical Officer -Dr. (Mrs.) A. Olania, Medical Officer -Dr. (Mrs.) A.T. Olumodeji, Chief Medical Officer -Mrs. R.I. Sanyaolu, Senior Nursing Officer 20 PHNs and CHOs	
	4 STT O'Hanley, K 5 STT 4 STT Mirabito, T Mirabito, T (accomp) 3 STT Williams, J Gridley, K	6. FP/ORT/CHE Workshop for Public Health Nurses and Community Health Officers 7. FP/ORT/CHE and Clinical Skills Workshop 8. FP/ORT/CHE and Clinical Skills Workshop Project Monitoring PAC II Evaluation Team Visit 9. Community Health Education Workshop 10. FP/ORT/CHE Clinic Management and Supervision	Apr 6-Apr 16 87 May 18-Jun 17 87 Jun 22-Jul 17 87 Jul 30-Jul 31 87 Aug 3-Aug 4 87 Aug 3-Aug 19 87 Aug 24-Sep 4 87	15 Nurses, Nurse/Midwives and Health Sister 15 Nurses, N/Ms and Health Sisters 17 Health Personnel 18 Senior Level Staff: -(15) Heads of Clinics/Sections -(2) Tutors from School of Nursing 25 Supervisors 15 Nurse Midwives 20 Public Health Nurses	
	3 STT: Team II STT: Team I 3 STT Baker, R STT: Team II STT: Team I Walter, G Apted, M Angle, M Branch, C Stanton, M E	Orientation of Supervisors FP/ORT/CHE Clinical Skills Workshop Community Health Education Workshop Financial Monitoring Visit Orientation of Supervisors Clinical Skills Workshop Refresher Training of Trainers Final Project Review	Nov 19-Nov 20 87 Nov 23-Dec 18 87 Nov 30-Dec 12 87 Dec 11-Dec 16 87 Jan 7-Jan 8 88 Jan 11-Feb 5 88 Feb 29-Mar 18 88 Mar 21-Mar 25 88	25 Supervisors 15 Nurse Midwives 20 Public Health Nurses 25 Supervisors 15 Nurse Midwives 10 STT	
	** NIGERIA NIGER STATE	Stanton, ME Akin-Dahunsi, A Jos, Plateau State Veney, J Burr, C 2 FMOH Co-Trainers	Evaluation Evaluation Training Workshop	May 18-May 22 86 Jul 14-Jul 18 86	2 Participants: -Mrs. Z. Aminu, Minna -Mrs. H.E. Jiya, Minna
	** NIGERIA OGUN STATE	Ibadan, Oyo State Veney, J Burr, C 2 FMOH Co-Trainers	Evaluation Training Workshop	Jul 21-Jul 25 86	2 Participants: -Mr. K. Olande, Principal Nurse Tutor, Scho of Nursing, Abeokuta -Mr. A. Obimakinde, Senior Health Superintendent, MOH
	** NIGERIA ONDO STATE	Akure, Ondo State Akure, Ondo State Ibadan, Oyo State Tsuei, J Wachira, J Nigerian Co-Trainers Tsuei, J Wachira, J Nigerian Co-Trainers Stanton, ME Akin-Dahunsi, A Veney, J Burr, C 2 FMOH Co-Trainers	Five-Day FP/ORT Update Workshop I Five-Day FP/ORT Update Workshop II Evaluation Evaluation Training Workshop	Sep 16-Sep 20 85 Sep 23-Sep 27 85 May 11-May 16 87 Jul 21-Jul 25 86	28 Nurse/Midwives and PHNs 27 Nurse/Midwives and PHNs 2 MOH Participants: -Mrs. V.O. Adeleye, Health Sister -Mrs. J.A. Babalola, Health Superintendent/Health Statistician

10/8

** NIGERIA OYO STATE Ibadan	Veney, J Burr, C 2 FMOH Co-Trainers	Evaluation Training Workshop	Jul 21-Jul 25 86	2 MOH Participants: -Mrs. O. Adeyemi, Asst Chief Midwife, Tutor -Mrs. H.B. Laoye, Principal Health Planning Officer
** NIGERIA PLATEAU STATE Jos, Plateau State	Mencer, M Vansintejan, G Nigerian Co-Trainers	Five-Day FP/ORT Update Workshop I	Oct 7-Oct 11 85	29 Nurse/Midwives and PHNs
Jos, Plateau State	Mencer, M Vansintejan, G Nigerian Co-Trainers	Five-Day FP/ORT Update Workshop II	Oct 14-Oct 18 85	30 Nurse/Midwives and PHNs
Jos	Isuei, J Isama, I Veney, J Burr, C 2 FMOH Co-Trainers	Evaluation Evaluation Training Workshop	May 5-May 9 86 Jul 14-Jul 18 86	3 Participants: -Mrs. Z.G. Mafuyai, MOH -Mrs. R.E. Nadoma, Jos -Mrs. M.L. Shemu, HSMB
** NIGERIA RIVERS STATE Port Harcourt	Veney, J Miranda, M 2 FMOH Co-Trainers	Evaluation Training Workshop	Feb 10-Feb 14 86	3 Participants: -Dr. T.T. Martyns-Yellowe, Med'l Officer of Health, MCH -Mrs. V. Clomobo, Community Health Supervisor, Planned Parenthood FF Clinic -Miss R.N. Yaboh, Health Sister, MCH/FP Community Health Officer, MOH
** PAPUA/NEW GUINEA FHDMOH SDC, Chicago, IL	SDC/C Trainers Knauff, L Quitevis, C Eduarte, A	U.S.-Based Training in Population, Communication and Research Training Needs Assessment Visit	Aug 26-Sep 13 85 Feb 4-Feb 13 86	Mrs. R. Iangallo, Executive Director, FPANG
Antipolo, Cebu, Philippines	IMCH Core Trainers	Inter-Regional Clinical Family Planning for Nurse/Physician Teams	Jul 14-Aug 23 86	-L. Pilikesa (HEO) and C. Marako (Nurse), Milne Bay Province -I. Noese (HEO) and R. Baloiloi (Nurse), Popondetta -H. Uduru (HEO) and K. Kuta (Nurse), Wester Province -D. Drorit (HEO) and M. Tamasombo (Nurse), West Sepik Province
Antipolo, Philippines	Muhuhu, P Eduarte, A IMCCSDI Trainers	Follow-Up of Clinical Participants, Project Development and Technical Assistance Inter-Regional Clinical Skills for HEOs/Nurses from EHP/PNG	Mar 25-Apr 16 87 Oct 2-Nov 29 87	10 Total: -(2) HEOs: -F Wanua, Marakawa -W Tubavai, Goroka -(6) Nurses: -H Kassam -S Divina -E Unjisi -K Hijegofa -H Korito -J Liviko -(1) IST: R Aba -(1) PST: S Korowi

** PHILIPPINES	University of Chicago	U/Chicago Trainers	U.S.-Based Training in Cytology	Jul 8-Aug 16 85	Ms. Marilina Hizon, Senior Cytotechnologist U.P. General Hospital
Antipolo	Brancich, C	Kass-Annese, B	Inter-Regional Natural Family Planning Training of Trainers Course	Nov 11-Nov 29 85	-Dr. Pilar Gelito, FP Clinic Physician, E. Rodriguez Memorial Peuriculture FP Center 2:
Bangkok, Thailand	Gaye, P	Hanson, B	Inter-Regional Advanced Training of Trainers Workshop	Oct 19-Oct 31 87	-Ms. Antonia Coronel, Population Center Foundation, Senior Project Officer -Ms. Lety Daga, Department of Health, Nurse Program Supervisor
** PHILIPPINES IMCCSDI	U/Conn, Farmington, CT	U/Conn Trainers	U.S.-Based Training of Trainers at University of Connecticut	Feb 16-Apr 3 87	Miriam Grafilo, Evaluator
	Angle, M		Observation and Technical Assistance Visit	Mar 8-Mar 21 87	
	Knauff, L	Baker, R	Project and Contract Development Visit	Mar 24-Apr 3 87	
	Mtawali, G		Orientation Visit	Mar 24-Mar 27 87	
	Brancich, C		1. Core Trainers' Update	Aug 9-Aug 15 87	10 CTT
	SDI Trainers		2. Clinical Preceptors' Training	Sep 13-Oct 3 87	16 Total: (14) Midwives (2) Nurses
Bangkok, Thailand	Gaye, P	Hanson, B	Inter-Regional Advanced Training of Trainers Workshop	Oct 19-Oct 31 87	1:-Mrs. Feliciano Eraldo, Core Training Team
Region 10	SDI Trainers		3. IEC Training for Midwives	Feb 1-Feb 5 88	16 Midwives
Region 4/MCR	SDI Trainers		4. Pharmacists' Orientation	Mar 17-Mar 19 83	25
	Baker, R	Knauff, L	Program and Contract Review	Mar 24-Mar 29 88	
** PHILIPPINES IMCH	INTRAH, Chapel Hill, NC	Knauff, L	Needs Assessment/Project Development Visit	Nov 12-Nov 16 84	IMCH Trainers:
IHP, Santa Cruz, CA	Sanchez, P		Project and Contract Development	Jan 21-Jan 24 85	-Quitevis -Eduarte -Tejano -Segarra -Eraldo
	Walter, G		U.S.-Based Training of Trainers Refresher Training Skills Update	Jan 21-Feb 8 85	
Manila	Muhuhu, P		Program Planning Visit	Feb 9-Feb 12 85	16 Field Preceptors
Chapel Hill, NC	IMCH Core Trainers		1. Field Preceptors Training of Trainers Workshop	Apr 8-Apr 17 85	2 IMCH:
	INTRAH SPH/UNC Faculty		U.S.-Based Evaluation and Management Course Sequence	May 20-Jul 24 85	-Miriam Grafilo -Ligaya Dabatos
Manila, Antipolo	Brancich, C		Technical Assistance to IMCH Trainers and Follow-Up of IMCH Participants to January 1985	Jun 1-Jun 14 85	
Tamarin Bay, Mauritius	Murphy, C	Wileman, R	Refresher Training Skills Update	Aug 5-Aug 22 85	2 IMCH CTT Trainers:
	Mtawali, G	1 Somali Co-Trainer	Observation and Participation: "Anglophone Regional Family Planning Visual Communication Workshop"		-Dr. A.R. Segarra, Medical Training Specialist -Mrs. M.T.B. Mende, Nurse Telephone Counselor
Antipolo	Lea, J	Knauff, L	End of Year Assessment and FY 1986 Planning	Sep 28-Oct 4 85	IMCH Representatives
	Walter, G	Segarra, A (IMCH)	Regional Training of Trainers Workshop for Asian Center and IMCH Training Staff	Jan 6-Jan 24 86	5 IMCH Trainers: -E.M. Almenario -M.L.E. Dabatos -M.T.B. Mende -R.M. Mendoza -L.C. Paires
	Tejano, A (IMCH)				

Antipolo Nairobi, Kenya	IMCH Training Staff Venev, J Newman, C Miranda, M	5. Field Preceptors Skills Basic Course Regional Follow-On Workshop to Chapel Hill-Based Evaluation Training	Mar 10-Mar 21 86 Mar 10-Mar 19 86	15 Field Preceptors Mrs. M. Grafilo, Director for Support Services, was Asian Representative
Bangkok, Thailand	Venev, J Miranda, M Angle, M	Regional Follow-On Workshop to Chapel Hill-Based Evaluation Training	May 12-May 21 86	2 IMCH Staff: Ms. M. Grafilo Miss M.L. Dabatos
Antipolo	Murphy, C Mende, T (IMCH) Eduarte, A (IMCH) Eraldo, F (IMCH)	6. Integrated Visual and Group Communication Skills for Clinic and Community Education Workshop	May 19-Jun 6 86	16 Field Preceptors from Apr 1985 Preceptor TOT Course
INTRAH, Chapel Hill, NC	Sanchez, P	Project and Contract Revision Visit	Jun 2-Jun 5 86	
Cebu Davao	Lea, J Dennis, M IMCH Trainers IMCH Trainers	Program Planning Discussions 8. Contraceptive Update for Pharmacists 9. Contraceptive Update for Pharmacists	Sep 9-Sep 14 86 Sep 12-Sep 13 86 Oct 3-Oct 4 86	24 Pharmacists 26 Pharmacists
Antipolo	Knauff, L Brown, M Grafilo, M Dabatos, L Venev, J (11/17-27) Baker, R	Program Review and Planning Evaluation and Supervision Workshop	Nov 8-Nov 14 86 Nov 17-Dec 5 86	15 IMCH Staff
** RWANDA ONAPO		Final Project Review (Training and Contract)	Mar 24-Apr 3 87	
	Walter, G Chaponniere, P Gridley, K 3 ONAPO Co-Trainers	Needs Assessment Visit Family Planning Visual Aids Training/Training of Trainers Workshop #1	Mar 8-Mar 15 85 Jul 15-Aug 2 85	18 A/V Section Staff (from all ministries a agencies involved in IEC population and FP activities)
	Chaponniere, P Gridley, K 3 ONAPO Co-Trainers	Family Planning Visual Aids Training/Training of Trainers Workshop #2	Aug 9-Aug 23 85	17 A/V Section Staff (from all ministries a agencies involved in IEC population and FP activities)
	Herrington, J Walter, G Gaye, P Newman, C Durham, C Newman, C Ericsson, S Helfenbein, S	Project and Contract Development Visit Francophone Regional Evaluation Training Workshop	Mar 4-Mar 14 86 Sep 8-Sep 29 86	2 ONAPO: -Mr. C. Kamanzi, Training Coordinator and INTRAH/ONAPO Project Coordinator -Mr. B. Avutsekubwimana, Assistant to Mr. Kamanzi, Teaching Specialist in Psychology
Tamarin Bay, Mauritius				5: -(1) MOH Physician -(3) ONAPO Physicians -(1) ONAPO Trainer 10 Participants
Kigali, Site Visits	Sirica, H Gomez, P	1. Curriculum Development: Clinical FP for Service Providers	Nov 3-Nov 15 86	7 Nurses and Medical Assistants
	Gomez, P 3 ONAPO Co-Trainers Gomez, P Sirica, H 2 ONAPO Co-Trainers	2. Clinical Skills Training Workshop 3. Clinical Skills Training Workshop	Jan 26-Feb 7 87 Mar 23-Apr 4 87	2: -Mr. C. Kamanzi -Mr. B. Avutsekubwimana
		Baseline Data Collection	Apr 1-Apr 30 87	10 Participants 10 DFH and Training from ONAPO and MOE
	Gaye, P Sirica, H ONAPO Staff 3 ONAPO Trainers ONAPO	Project Review and Training Plan Revision 4. Clinical Skills Training Workshop 5. Development of 3 Modules for Professional Schools: a. Natural Sciences b. Management c. Communications	Apr 7-Apr 15 87 Apr 21-May 2 87 Jun 8-Jun 20 87	

	Frelick, G Jennings, H	6. Training of Trainers Workshop	Jun 15-Jun 25 87	20 ONAPO Trainers and Nurse/Trainers and Th Observ
				-(6) "
				-(5) Nurses
				-(7) P.H. Technicians
				-(2) Med Assts
Abidjan, Cote d'Ivoire	Newman, C Helfenbein, S Gaye, P	Francophone Regional Evaluation Follow-On Workshop	Jun 29-Jul 11 87	2 In-Country Evaluators: -Mr. B. Avutsekubwimana -Mr. C. Kamanzi
	Sirica, H ONAPO Trainers	7. Clinical Skills Training Workshop	Jul 20-Aug 1 87	10
		8a. Training in Use of Modules Developed in Activity 5: I	Aug 3-Aug 8 87	49 Teachers
	Gershman-Mousseau, Y ONAPO Trainers	8b. Training in Use of Modules Developed in Activity 5: II	Aug 10-Aug 14 87	49 Teachers
	ONAPO	9. Clinical Skills Training Workshop	Oct 5-Oct 17 87	10 Nurses
Bangkok, Thailand	Walter, G Kamanzi, C Gaye, P Hanson, B Eduarte, A ONAPO	10. Development of Clinical Supervision Standards Inter-Regional Advanced Training of Trainers Workshop	Oct 19-Oct 31 87	15 Physicians-In-Charge -Dr. Sixte Zigirumugabe, Head of Education Communication Section
	ONAPO	11. Clinical Skills Training Workshop	Oct 26-Nov 7 87	10 Nurses
	Yonalem, D Jennings, H ONAPO	12. Training of Trainers: Intermediate	Nov 30-Dec 12 87	22 Physcians and nurses
	ONAPO	13. Clinical Skills Training Workshop	Jan 11-Jan 23 88	10
	ONAPO	14a. Clinical Skills Training Workshop: VIII	Feb 8-Feb 20 88	10
	ONAPO	14b. Clinical Skills Training Workshop: IX	Feb 22-Mar 5 88	10
	ONAPO	14c. Clinical Skills Training Workshop: X	Mar 7-Mar 19 88	10
** SAMOA WSFHA SDC, Chicago, IL	SDC/C Trainers	U.S.-Based Training in Population, Communication and Research	Aug 26-Sep 13 85	2 WSFHA: -Mrs. Faatonu Feletoese, Field Worker -Mrs. Talele Asamasaga, Motivator
** SENEGAL ASBEF/REG'L	Herrington, J Herrington, J Gaye, P Gaye, P Seck, P Seck, P	Introductory Visit Program Planning Visit Clinical Needs Assessment Visit Technical Assistance in Clinical Curriculum Development	Aug 31-Sep 4 85 Aug 27-Sep 6 86 Mar 14-Mar 27 87 Jul 25-Aug 1 87	ASBEF
** SENEGAL SFHP	Gaye, P	Program Development	Jan 4-Jan 8 88	
** SIERRA LEONE MOH	Lea, J Knauff, L Veney, J Major, B (TA) MOH CTT	Program Planning Visit Project Development Visit Technical Assistance in Evaluation FP Clinical Skills with IUD Insertion	Nov 5-Nov 7 84 Jan 13-Jan 18 85 Jan 13-Jan 18 85 Feb 11-Mar 22 85	Total of 14 District Health Sisters and Sta Midwives Total of 34 Physicians Who Provide Clinical Back-Up to Nurses 6 CTT Members: -Alghali -Gilpin -Massally -Siddiqui -Spane-Cole -Dumbuya
Freetown, Bo, Makeni	Major, B	*Three One-Day Seminars on Contraception and STD	Feb 16-Feb 25 85	
Nairobi, Kenya	Muhuhu, P Wachira, J	*Regional Training of Trainers Skills for Core Training Team	Apr 16-May 4 85	

	CTT	Family Planning Orientation for Provincial Managers	May 13-May 17 85	11
Chapel Hill, NC	INTRAH SPH/UNC Faculty	*U.S.-Based Evaluation and Management Course Sequence	May 20-Jul 24 85	2 MOH: -Mrs. F. Yumkella -Mrs. L. Vincent
Bo	CTT	Family Planning Orientation for Dressers and EDCU Dispensers	Jun 3-Jun 7 85	15
	CTT	Family Planning Orientation for Senior Managers	Jun 10-Jun 14 85	11
	Plopper, S 5 CTT	Management and Supervision for District-Level Managers	Jul 1-Jul 19 85	18: 7 Staff Midwives and 11 District Health Sisters
Tamarin Bay, Mauritius	Murphy, C Wileman, R Mtawali, G 1 Somali Co-Trainer	*Anglophone Regional Family Planning Visual Communication Workshop	Aug 5-Aug 22 85	-Mr. M.B. Jalloh, Provincial Health Education Officer, MOH -Mr. M.M. Lamin, IEC Officer, PPASL
	Muhuhu, P	*Technical Assistance in Project Development	Sep 20-Oct 4 85	Core Training Team
	CTT	Clinical Family Planning Skills with IUD Insertion	Sep 23-Oct 26 85	11
	Veney, J	Program Planning Visit	Oct 11-Oct 13 85	
	CTT	Field Follow-Up of Past Participants	Nov 4-Nov 9 85	77: -47 MCH Aides -15 SM/HS -15 EDCU Dispensers and Nurse/Dressers
Antipolo, Philippines	Branch, C Kass-Annese, B IMCH Core Trainers	*Inter-Regional Natural Family Planning Training of Trainers Course	Nov 11-Nov 29 85	2 Trainers/Tutors: -Mrs. Oneta J. Samai, MCH Supervisor for Southern and Northern Provinces, MOH -Mrs. Claudia B. Labor, State Registered Nurse (PPASL)
	Veney, J (TA) Miranda, M (TA)	*MCH Seminar/Workshop on Recording, Monitoring and Evaluation	Nov 26-Dec 6 85	21 Governmental (MOH, MOSW, MOE) and NGO (PPASL, USAID Mission) Participants
Nairobi, Kenya	4 MOH Co-Trainers Veney, J Newman, C Miranda, M	*Regional Follow-On Workshop to Chapel Hill-Based Evaluation Training	Mar 10-Mar 19 86	2 MOH: -L. Vincent, Health Sister, Jenner Wright Clinic -Mrs. F. Yumkella, Med'l Demographer Mrs. F. Yumkella, Med'l Demographer, MOH
Bangkok, Thailand	Veney, J Miranda, M Angie, M CTT Muhuhu, P	*Regional Follow-On Workshop to Chapel Hill-Based Evaluation Training	May 12-May 21 86	
		Clinical Skills without IUD Insertion	Aug 18-Sep 5 86	15 SECHNs from 8 Districts
		*Technical Assistance for SECHN Curriculum Revision	Feb 2-Feb 8 87	CTT Members
U/Conn, Farmington, CT	U/Conn Trainers	*U.S.-Based Training of Trainers at University of Connecticut	Feb 16-Apr 3 87	Mrs. F. Yumkella
Nairobi, Kenya	Knauff, L Muhuhu, P Mtawali, G Wachira, J Wachira, J Gilpin, V Gormley, W Joyce, S	*Regional Training Needs Assessment Workshop	Feb 23-Feb 27 87	Ms. Val Gilpin, CTT Member
Nairobi		Needs Assessment Visit	Dec 6-Dec 16 87	
		Anglophone Regional Consultation Skills Workshop	Mar 7-Mar 22 88	1 -Mr. Mohammed Jalloh, MOH
** SOMALIA	Muhuhu, P Wachira, J	Planning for the Regional Consultation Skills workshop	Jan 20-Jan 24 88	
** SOMALIA FHD/MOH	Muhuhu, P	Technical Assistance in Design of a Refresher Course in Non-Clinical Family Health Skills, in Planning/Scheduling of a Training Program for CY 1985, and in Identification of other Near-Term Assistance Needs	Mar 3-Mar 17 85	Staff of FHD/MOH

Nairobi, Kenya	Eduarte, A Gilpin, V 2 MOH Co-Trainers	Training of Trainers Workshop	Aug 17-Sep 12 85	10 Nurse/Midwives Already Trained in FH Ski (Both Clinical and Non-Clinical) H.A. Sheikh, IEC Coordinator, FHD/MOH
	Knauff, L Muhuhu, P Mtawali, G Wachina, J	Regional Training Needs Assessment Workshop	Feb 23-Feb 27 87	
** SOMALIA SFHCA	Muhuhu, P Johal, M Brown, M 3 Somali Co-Trainers	Needs Assessment Visit Phase I: Non-Clinical Family Planning Orientation Workshop for IEC Staff Heads	Jun 2-Jun 17 85 Jul 13-Jul 18 85	Total of 19 IEC Staff: -SFHCA -Curriculum Development Center, MOH -Women's Educational Dept, MOE -IEC Unit of Family Health Division, MOH -Somali Women's Democratic Union -Mrs. A.H. Adan, Training Officer, IEC Unit SFHCA -Mr. D.E. Abdi, Course Writer, Women's Education Dept, MOE Total of 20 IEC Staff: -SFHCA -Curriculum Development Center, MOH -Women's Educational Dept, MOE -IEC Unit, FHD/MOH -Somali Women's Democratic Union
Tamarin Bay, Mauritius	Murphy, C Wilemen, R Mtawali, G 1 Somali Co-Trainer	Anglophone Regional Family Planning Visual Communication Workshop	Aug 5-Aug 22 85	2 FHB/MOH Staff: -Dr. Shirley Weerackody, Med'l Officer, Clinical Services -Mrs. Demipitiyage Gunawardene, Public Heal Nursing Sister
	Toomey, K 3 MOH Co-Trainers	Phase IIA: FP/MCH Review and Application of Content to Interpersonal and Group Communication	Sep 23-Oct 3 85	
** SRI LANKA FHB/MOH Antipolo, Philippines	Brancich, C Kass-Annese, B IMCH Core Trainers	Inter-Regional Natural Family Planning Training of Trainers Course	Nov 11-Nov 29 85	
** SRI LANKA FPASL	Knauff, L Veney, J Knauff, L Baker, R INTRAH SPH/UNC Faculty	Needs Assessment Visit Technical Assistance in Evaluation Project and Contract Development Visit U.S.-Based Evaluation and Management Course Sequence	Feb 17-Feb 23 85 Feb 17-Feb 23 85 May 12-May 18 85 May 20-Jul 24 85	2 FPASL: -Ms. Mala Wijesekera (5/20-6/7) -Mr. Amara Disسانayake (5/20-6/19)
Chapel Hill, NC	Knauff, L Angle, M	Technical Assistance and Further Development of an Evaluation Design for INTRAH-sponsored FPASL Training Activities	Nov 9-Nov 16 85	15: -17 Central-Level Headquarters Staff -5 DPOs -3 Volunteer Leaders 20: -19 FPASL Central and District-Level Staff -1 MOH Representative 14: 7 Central-Level Headquarters Staff -5 DPOs -2 MOPI Representatives 1043 GRLAC Members 4049 Volunteers 32 DAC Members
	Leonhardt, T	1. Training Needs Assessment Review Workshop	Dec 7-Dec 8 85	
	Leonhardt, T	2. Curricula Development Workshop	Dec 9-Dec 15 85	
	Leonhardt, T	3. Training of Trainers in Management Workshop	Jan 11-Jan 23 86	
	DPOs DPOs DPOs	4. GRLAC Orientation 5. Volunteers' Initial Training Programs 6. DAC Orientation Program	Feb 1-Mar 31 86 Feb 1-May 31 86 Feb 21-Feb 22 86	

Bangkok, Thailand	Veney, J Angle, M	Miranda, M	Regional Follow-On Workshop to Chapel Hill-Based Evaluation Training	May 12-May 21 86	4 FPASL Staff: Mr. A. Dissanayake Mr. K. Jayasinghe Miss T.D. Geekiyanage Mr. J. Livera 17 DPOs
	7 FPASL Trainers Trainers Leonhardt, T (TA) DPOs	6 DPO Asst	7. DPO Managers Training	May 26-Jun 5 86	
MSH, Boston, MA	MSH Trainers		8. GRLAC Follow-Up Training Workshops (19 Programs) U.S.-Based Training Management Course	Jun 1-Nov 30 86 Jun 9-Jul 23 86	531 GRLAC Members FPASL Staff: -Mr. A.J. Benedict -Mr. C.D. Ranawake 3402 Volunteers
	DPOs		9. Volunteers' Refresher Training Workshops (94 Workshops)	Jul 1-Nov 30 86	
	DPOs		10. Annual District Advisory Committee Workshops (4 Workshops)	Sep 1-Oct 31 86	98 DAC Members
	Knauff, L Rajbhandari, PR Co-Trainers 16 DPO Co-Trainers DPOs DPOs	Brown, M 7 FPASL Co-Trainers	Annual Project Review 11. DPO Management Refresher and Program Planning Workshop	Oct 19-Oct 25 86 Oct 23-Oct 28 86	FPASL Senior Management and Training Staff 17 DPOs
	DPOs		12. GRLAC Orientation Workshops (3 Workshops)	Nov 1-Nov 30 86	52 GRLAC Members
	DPOs		13. Volunteers' Initial Training Workshops (1 Workshop)	Nov 1-Dec 31 86	43 Volunteers
	DPOs		14. Volunteers' Refresher Training Workshops (11 Workshops)	Nov 1-Dec 31 86	269 Volunteers
	21 DPOs 10 HQ Staff FPASL Trainers FPASL Trainers DPOs		Annual Project Review 15. GRLAC Orientation Workshops (25 Workshops)	Nov 26-Nov 27 86 Jan 17-Apr 30 87	1,200 GRLAC Members Projected
Colombo			16. District Advisory Committee Orientations	Feb 1-Feb 1 87	40 DAC Members
24 Districts	Baker, R FPASL Trainers		17. Volunteer Initial Training Workshops Financial Review Visit	Feb 21-Oct 31 87 Apr 6-Apr 10 87	5,000 Volunteers Projected
	DPOs FPASL Trainers		18. GRLAC Follow-up Training Workshops (24 Districts)	Jun 1-Oct 31 87	1,200 Projected GRLAC Members
	DPOs FPASL Trainers		19. Volunteer Refresher Training Workshops (125)	Jul 1-Dec 31 87	5,000 Volunteers Projected
	Brown, M (accomp) Brown, M Veney, J		20. Annual District Advisory Committee Workshops (5) PAC II Evaluation Team Visit Project Review Technical Assistance for Review Experimental-Control Work and Analysis of Biodata Forms	Aug 1-Dec 31 87 Sep 3-Sep 12 87 Sep 6-Sep 12 87 Oct 17-Oct 23 87	50 DAC Members
Bangkok, Thailand	Gaye, P Eduarte, A	Hanson, B	Inter-Regional Advanced Training of Trainers Workshop	Oct 19-Oct 31 87	
Colombo	6 FPASL Trainers	Yoder, R	21. DPO Management Update and Program Planning Annual Program Review	Nov 14-Nov 19 87 Dec 7-Dec 18 87	-Mr. Conrad Ranawake, Operational Manager/Trainer 18 DPOs 27 Total: -20 DPOs - 7 HQ Staff
			Annual Program Review	Dec 7-Dec 18 87	27 Total: -20 DPOs - 7 HQ Staff
Colombo 24 Districts 125 Villages	FPASL Trainers FPASL Trainers DPOs		22. DAC Orientation 23. GRLAC Orientation Workshops 24. Volunteer Initial Training Workshops	Feb 1-Feb 1 88 Feb 1-Feb 1 88 Feb 1-Apr 30 88	40 DAC Members 1,200 GRLAC Members 5,000 Volunteers

** SWAZILAND FLAS	Place, C	Technical Assistance to FLAS in Reviewing INTRAH PAC I Project and Planning for Pilot	Mar 3-Mar 19 85	
Harare, Zimbabwe	ZNFPC Trainers	Community-Based FLE Project Third Country Family Planning Clinical Skills Workshop	Sep 22-Oct 31 86	Ms. T.M. Mncina, MOH
** TANZANIA MOH Nairobi	Gormley, W Joyce, S	Anglophone Regional Consultation Skills Workshop	Mar 7-Mar 18 88	Mrs. Joyce Fafe
** TANZANIA UMATI Dar es Salaam Nairobi	Muhuhu, P Gormley, W Joyce, S	Program Planning Visit Anglophone Regional Consultation Skills Workshop	Feb 17-Feb 17 86 Mar 7-Mar 18 88	1: -Mrs. Elseba Delem, UMATI
** THAILAND MOPH IHP, Santa Cruz, CA	Knauff, L Walter, G	Needs Assessment Visit U.S.-Based Training of Trainers Refresher Training Skills Update	Nov 19-Nov 23 84 Jan 21-Feb 8 85	3 MOPH Staff: -Mrs. Pienchai Sattayut -Mrs. Nimuan Thawisonboon -Miss Somsanit Wangwan
Chapel Hill, NC	Knauff, L (2/6-17) Veney, J Walter, G	Baker, R Project Development Visit Technical Assistance in Evaluation Visit Follow-Up of FHD/MOPH Participants to January 1985 Refresher Training Skills Update Course Project Review Visit	Feb 6-Feb 23 85 Feb 8-Feb 17 85 Apr 15-Apr 18 85	3 FHD/MOPH Trainers Who Attended Training Course at IHP/Santa Cruz
Antipolo, Philippines	Knauff, L INTRAH SPH/UNC Faculty	U.S.-Based Evaluation and Management Course Sequence	May 5-May 12 85 May 20-Jul 24 85	2 MOPH Staff: -Khun Chusie Sujpluem, Head, T/S/E Section -Khun Yupa Poonkum, R&E Section
Bangkok	Knauff, L Lea, J Brancich, C Kass-Annese, B IMCH Core Trainers	Project Review Visit Inter-Regional Natural Family Planning Training of Trainers Course	Sep 23-Sep 28 85 Nov 11-Nov 29 85	1 FHD/MOPH Staff: -Mrs. Soosanghan Thana-Udom, Nurse Tutor 1 Thai Red Cross: -Mrs. Suganya Harnroongrog, Nurse/Midwife Tutor
Bangkok	Veney, J Miranda, M Angle, M	Regional Follow-On Workshop to Chapel Hill-Based Evaluation Training	May 12-May 21 86	5 FHD/MOPH: Khun Chusie Sujpluem Khun Yupa Poonkum Khun Mongnuch Boonyakiat Khun Radeeporn Soogarun Ms. Linda Andrews FHD/MOPH and INTRAH Representatives
Bangkok, Thailand	Knauff, L Brown, M Angle, M	Project Review Visit Observational Visit: Status of Training in Norplant and IUD insertion by Pop Council, and Malhidol and Chulalongkorn Universities Inter-Regional Advanced Training of Trainers Workshop	Nov 3-Nov 8 86 Feb 16-Feb 22 87	5: -Knum Benjalak Sangsingkaew, Trainer, FH Division -Khun Prapim Buddhirakkul, Trainer, FHD -Khun Tassanee Rojanaskul, Trainer -Khun Penpan Rugsanoh, Trainer -Linda Andrews, FH Division
	Gaye, P Hanson, B Eduarte, A		Oct 19-Oct 31 87	
	Knauff, L	Technical Assistance in Training Needs Assessment	Dec 15-Jan 2 88	

** THAILAND PDA	Knauff, L Muhuhu, P	Needs Assessment and Project Development Visit Program Planning, Orientation and Technical Assistance	Nov 19-Nov 23 84 Jan 14-Feb 9 85	
	Knauff, L Baker, R Knauff, L MSH, Boston, MA	Project and Contract Development Visit Program Planning Visit U.S.-Based Course on Skills for Managing Effective Training Organizations	Feb 6-Feb 23 85 May 11-May 11 85 May 13-Jun 24 85	Ms. T. Praditwong, Training Division
	Knauff, L Knauff, L Lea, J Walter, G Segarra, A (IMCH) Tejano, A (IMCH)	Program Planning Visit Program Review Visit Regional Training of Trainers Workshop for Asian Center and IMCH Training Staff	Jun 14-Jun 14 85 Sep 23-Sep 27 85 Jan 6-Jan 24 86	
Antipolo, Philippines				6 Asian Center Training Team Members: -T. Praditwong -B. Gongthongluk -K. Phatihatakorn -T. Densupsin -N. Maneewong -G. Yamokgul
	Knauff, L Brown, M Knauff, L Brown, M Mtawali, G	Project Review Asia Technical Advisory Committee Meeting	Nov 3-Nov 8 86 Mar 16-Mar 20 87	9: -(3) Nepal -(1) PNG -(2) Philippines -(1) Sri Lanka -(2) Thailand
	Brown, M Brown, M (accomp) Gaye, P Hanson, B Eduarte, A	Project Review PAC II Mid-Project Evaluation Team Visit Inter-Regional Advanced Training of Trainers Workshop	Sep 23-Sep 30 87 Sep 23-Sep 30 87 Oct 19-Oct 31 87	3: -Dr. Napasri Maneewong, Sr Training Officer -Khun Sirikant Chantamatjanakit, Senior Training Officer -Khun Guia Morales-Yamokgul, Head, Training Division
Bangkok, Thailand				
	Seck, P Knauff, L Gormley, W Joyce, S	Observational Study Tour Technical Assistance for Staff Development Plan Anglophone Regional Consultation Skills Workshop	Oct 31-Nov 6 87 Dec 22-Dec 29 87 Mar 7-Mar 18 88	2:-Khun Guia Morales-Yamokgul, Director of Training -Khun Napasri Maneewong, Senior Training Officer. Training Unit
Nairobi, Kenya				
	Grafilo, M Baker, R Knauff, L	Technical Assistance in Training Evaluation Contract Revision	Mar 28-Apr 1 88 Mar 29-Apr 3 88	
** TOGO FHTC	Lea, J Gaye, P Gaye, I	Program Planning Visit Exploratory Discussions Workshop Planning	Nov 7-Nov 11 84 Jan 21-Jan 28 88 Mar 5-Mar 8 88	
** TOGO MOPH/SACW	Knauff, L Gaye, P Mirabito, T Gaye, P (1/21-1/28) D Seck, P Thiam, D Bongwele, O	Needs Assessment Visit Project Development and Technical Assistance 1. Technical Assistance for Clinic Inventory	Jun 3-Jun 19 87 Jan 21-Feb 4 88 Feb 13-Mar 10 88	

1/1

** UGANDA MOH INTRAH, Chapel Hill, NC		Planning for Uganda MOH Proposal	Oct 26-Nov 2 84	MOH Representatives: -M. Ochwo -J.K. Gaifuba
Nairobi, Kenya	Knauff, L Venev, J Muhuhu, P Wachira, J	Project Development Visit Technical Assistance in Training Evaluation Design Regional Training of Trainers Skills for Core Training Team	Dec 5-Dec 9 84 Dec 5-Dec 9 84 Apr 16-May 4 85	6 CTT Members: -Rushota -Katesigwa -Luyombya -Parma-Busulwa -Kaisa -Kaija 3 Physician Nurse Teams from Kabale, Mbale Mulago -Mr. J. Mujabi -Dr. G. Olwit -Mr. V. Wangola -Mr. D. Parma-Busulwa -Mr. J. Male-Mukasa -Mrs. J. Kaija -Mrs. L. Muranga
Quezon City, Philippines	IMCH Core Trainers	Inter-Regional Clinical Skills Training for Physician/Nurse Teams	Apr 29-Jun 7 85	2 MOH: -Mr. John M. Mukasa -Mr. Danny Parma-Busulwa
Chapel Hill, NC	INTRAH SPH/UNC Faculty	U.S.-Based Evaluation and Management Course Sequence	May 20-Jul 24 85	10 MOH Representatives 1 FPAU Representative -Mr. A. Ojara -Dr. S. Etyono -Mr. E. Mugoya -Ms. F. Elangot -Dr. E. Kaijuka -Mr. J. Ruberantware -Ms. S. Katesigwa -Ms. R. Rushota -Ms. M. Ochwo -Mr. J. Gaifuba -Dr. M. Kaisa
Bangkok, Thailand	AC/PDA Trainers	Inter-Regional Development and Management of Integrated Community-Based Family Planning and Development Observation Study Tour	Jul 1-Jul 15 85	7: -(6) MOH -Mr. J. Mujabi -Dr. G. Olwit -Mr. V. Wangola -D. Parma-Busulwa -Mr. J. Male-Mukasa -Mrs. J. Kaija -(1) FPAU -Mrs. L. Muranga
Bangkok, Thailand	AC/PDA Trainers	Inter-Regional FP/Health/Community Development Course	Sep 16-Sep 28 85	3 Nurse Tutors/Trainers: -Mrs. Solome Ketesigwa, Nurse/Midwife Tutor -Mrs. Christine Kabugo, Midwife Tutor -Mrs. Edinance Gahwera, Nurse Tutor
Antipolo, Philippines	Brancich, C IMCH Core Trainers	Inter-Regional Natural Family Planning Training of Trainers Course	Nov 11-Nov 29 85	

Nairobi, Kenya	Veney, J Newman, C Miranda, M	Regional Follow-On Workshop to Chapel Hill-Based Evaluation Training	Mar 10-Mar 19 86	Mr. A. Mzabanita, Statistician, Acting Asst Director, Med'l Services/Planning, MOH Mr. D. Parma-Busulwa, CTT Member/Tutor, MOH Mrs. S. Kabwejere, Evaluation Officer, FPAU Mrs. L. Rushota, Acting FP Coordinator, CTT Member, MOH
Nairobi, Kenya	Baker, R Mtawali, G Muhuhu, P Muhuhu, P Mtawali, G	Project Finalization and Contract Development Visit Technical Assistance in Curricula Revision	Apr 27-May 3 86 Jun 16-Jun 18 86	CTT: -Rushota -Zirambamuzale 4 (2 Teams): -Dr. J.P.K. Assinnwe, Med'l Officer, Mbarar Hosp -Mrs. V.K. Nhura, RN In-Charge of MCH Clinic/FP Services, Mbarara Hosp -Dr. M.F. Wanamera, Med'l Officer, Mbale Ho -Mrs. S. Muyana, RN In-Charge of MCH/FP Uni Mbale Hosp
Antipolo, Cebu, Philippines	IMCH Core Trainers	Inter-Regional Clinical Family Planning for Nurse/Physician Teams	Jul 14-Aug 23 86	22: -(10) Physicians -(12) Senior Nursing Officers 8: -(3) Physicians -(3) Senior Nursing Officers -(1) RN -(1) Lab Tech
	Mtawali, G Mutabaazi-Kaijuka, W 3 CTT Mtawali, G Mutabaazi-Kaijuka, W 3 CTT	1. Orientation of Hospital Management Teams Workshop I 2. Orientation of Hospital Management Teams Workshop II	Oct 13-Oct 17 86 Oct 20-Oct 24 86	23: -(8) Physicians -(12) Senior Nursing Officers -(1) Nursing Administrator -(1) Nursing Supervisor -(1) Nurse Tutor
	Mtawali, G Mutabaazi-Kaijuka 3 CTT	3. Orientation of Hospital Management Teams Workshop III	Oct 27-Oct 29 86	18: -(10) N/Ms Trained in Jun 1984 -(8) Tutors Trained Apr/May 1986 13 Hospital-Based PHNs and N/Ms
Kampala	Yumkella, F Veney, J (11/9-15) 3 CTT 1 ICE Mtawali, G 2 CTT	4. Technical Assistance for Participant Follow-Up 5. Clinical Family Planning Skills Workshop	Nov 8-Dec 12 86 Jan 5-Feb 13 87	2 CTT: -Lucy Asaba -Mary Luyombya
Harare, Zimbabwe	ZNFPC Trainers	6. Third Country Family Planning Clinical Skills Workshop	Feb 23-Apr 3 87	2 CTT: -L. Rushota -A. Aboda
Nairobi, Kenya	Knauff, L Muhuhu, P Mtawali, G Wachira, J Muhuhu, P	Regional Training Needs Assessment Workshop Interagency Meeting	Feb 23-Feb 27 87 Mar 5-Mar 6 87	35 MOH, MOP, MOF, MCCD, MOLG, UPMB, FPAU, Makerere University, UNICEF, IPPF, AUSC, PC WHO, INTRAH, Pathfinder Fund, USAID, REDSO, JHPIEGO, ESAMI, Westinghouse
CEDPA, Washington, D.C. Kampala	Muhuhu, P CEDPA Trainers 6 CTT Muhuhu, P (accomp)	Project Monitoring U.S.-Based Training in Supervision and Evaluation 7. Clinical Family Planning Skills Workshop PAC II Evaluation Team Visit	Jul 12-Jul 15 87 Jul 13-Aug 14 87 Jul 20-Aug 28 87 Jul 26-Jul 31 87	J. Kaija, CTT Member, MOH Health Education Division 18 Registered N/Ms

Nairobi	Helpfenbein, S Mtawali, G	Ericsson, S Anglophone Regional Evaluation Training of Training Teams	Aug 31-Sep 12 87	6 CTT: -Rachel Rushota -Mary Luyombya -Joyce Zirabumuzale -Lucy Asaba -Danny Parma -Judith Kaija
Kampala Kampala	Project Coords 6 CTT Mtawali, G 5 CTT	Annual Review 8a. Refresher Clinical Training for 1984 Clinical Trainees	Sep 16-Sep 18 87 Oct 5-Oct 7 87	16 Service Providers
Kampala	Mtawali, G 5 CTT 6 CTT	8b. Refresher Clinical Training for 1984 Clinical Trainees 9. Follow-Up of Public Health Nurse/Midwives Trained in Activity 6	Oct 12-Oct 14 87 Nov 23-Nov 27 87	11 Tutors 15 Public Health Nurse/Midwives
Kampala	Jennings, L Leftwich, C Rushota, R Aboda, A Jennings, L Rushota, R Aboda, A 3 CTT	10. Management Skills for District Health Teams: I II FP Clinical Skills (without IUD insertion)	Jan 11-Jan 29 88 Feb 8-Feb 26 88 Feb 8-Mar 4 88	16 Participants 15 Participants 15 Enrolled Health Visitors from Health Centers
Nairobi	Gormley, W Joyce, S	Anglophone Regional Consultation Skills Workshop	Mar 7-Mar 18 88	2: -Lydia Muranga, FPAU -Dr. Anthony Aboda
Mbale	6 CTT	12. Refresher Clinical Skills for Hospital-Based PHNs and N/Ms	Mar 28-Mar 30 88	15 Participants of Activity 6
** ZAIRE AZBEF				
	Walter, G Herrington, J Walter, G	Needs Assessment Visit Updated Needs Assessment and Project Development Visit	Mar 17-Mar 22 85 Feb 17-Feb 28 86	
	Herrington, J Newman, C Durham, C	Project/Contract Development Visit	Jul 15-Jul 30 86	
Tamarin Bay, Mauritius	Newman, C Ericsson, S Helpfenbein, S	Francophone Regional Evaluation Training Workshop	Sep 8-Sep 29 86	Mr. Onanga Bongwele, Directeur-Adjoint Char de Programmes et Projets Speciaux Mr. B. Buanda, Chef de Service de Recherche Evaluation, AZBEF
Tamarin Bay, Mauritius	Newman, C Ericsson, S Helpfenbein, S Lewis, E Sirica, H	Francophone Regional Evaluation Training Workshop	Sep 8-Sep 29 86	
Abidjan, Cote d'Ivoire	Newman, C Helpfenbein, S Gaye, P	1. Basic Clinical Family Planning Skills Workshop: I Francophone Regional Evaluation Follow-On Workshop	May 27-Jun 20 87 Jun 29-Jul 11 87	19 Nurse/Midwives and MDs.
	Gaye, P (accomp) Thiam, D (3 wks only)	PAC II Mid-Project Evaluation Visit 2. Basic Clinical Family Planning Skills Workshop: II	Aug 11-Aug 15 87 Oct 19-Nov 14 87	2: Mr. Bongwele, Program Officer, AZBEF Mr. Bongula, Program Administrator, AZBEF
	Gaye, P Newman, C 1 USAID 1 PSND 1 AZBEF 3 Evaluators	Mid-Project Review	Feb 8-Feb 12 88	18 Nurse/Midwives
** ZAIRE PSND				
	Walter, G Herrington, J Walter, G	Needs Assessment Visit Updated Needs Assessment and Project Development Visit	Mar 17-Mar 22 85 Feb 17-Feb 28 86	
	Herrington, J Newman, C Durham, C	Project/Contract Development Visit	Jul 15-Jul 30 86	

1/16

Tamarin Bay, Mauritius	Newman, C Ericsson, S Helfenbein, S	Francophone Regional Evaluation Training Workshop	Sep 8-Sep 29 86	-Mme. E.M. Ekasi, Chief, in Charge of the Application of the Trainers' Program, Sixieme Direction -Dr. S. Musinde, Director of Training, Supervision and Information, FONAMES
	Lewis, E (TA) Greenberger, L (TA) 3 PSND	1. Basic Family Planning Skills Workshop	Nov 10-Dec 13 86	18: -(15) A-2 and A-3 Principals/Instructors -(3) Participant/Observers from Sixieme Direction, DOPH
	Lewis, E Greenberger, L 1 PSND	2. Training of Trainers Workshop	Dec 1-Dec 13 86	18: Same as Activity 1
	Lewis, E Malvinsky, J	3. Curriculum and Modules (6) Development	Jan 19-Feb 6 87	11: -(6) PSND -(2) AZBEF -(1) FONAMES -(2) MCZ
	Lewis, E Stone, R 1 AZBEF	4. Basic Training of Trainers Workshop	Feb 16-Feb 28 87	14: -(12) from Kisangani -(2) from Shaba
	Gaye, P Lewis, E Plopper, S	Project Review and Activities Scheduling Visit 5. Supervision Workshop for National Level Family Planning Supervisors	Feb 23-Mar 1 87 Mar 9-Mar 21 87	17: -(5) PSND -(4) AZBEF -(2) Sixieme Direction -(4) CRND -(2) BUPROF
	Lewis, E Plopper S 1 PSND	Technical Assistance in Completion of Family Planning Curriculum, Selection Criteria for Trainees, and Pre/Post-Test and Performance Evaluation	Mar 23-Mar 28 87	11: Same as Activity 3
	Lewis, E Plopper, S 2 PSND In-Country Evals	6. Development of Family Planning Modules for A-2 and A-3 Schools Baseline Data Collection	Apr 1-Apr 14 87 Jun 1-Jun 30 87	11 Nurse Trainers from A-2 and A-3 Schools
	Newman, C Helfenbein, S Gaye, P Thiam, D Lewis, E	Francephone Regional Evaluation Follow-On Workshop	Jun 29-Jul 11 87	1 Sixieme Direction -Mrs. Mandu Ekasi
	Thiam, D Lewis, E	7. Clinical Family Planning Workshop for Nurse Trainers from A-2 and A-3 Schools	Jul 1-Jul 18 87	15 Nurse Trainers (Drawn from Kinshasa, Kisangani and Lumbumbashi)
Abidjan, Cote d'Ivoire	Thiam, D Lewis, E	8. Training of Trainers Workshop in Use of Family Planning Modules (for A-2 and A-3 Schools): I	Jul 20-Jul 31 87	15 Nurse Trainers
	Gaye, P (accomp) Gaye, P	PAC II Evaluation Team Visit Program Review and Planning	Aug 11-Aug 15 87 Sep 19-Sep 23 87	
	Thiam, D 2 Zairiens	9. Training of Trainers Workshop in Use of Family Planning Modules (for A-2 and A-3 Schools): II	Nov 16-Dec 18 87	13 A2-A3 School Teachers
	Gaye, P Newman, C	Mid-Project Review	Feb 8-Feb 12 88	
** ZIMBASWE	Gormley, W Joyce, S	Anglophone Regional Consultation Skills Workshop	Mar 7-Mar 18 88	1: Margaret Butawu, Harare City Health Department
** ZIMBABWE ZNFPC	Muhuhu, P Mirabito, T Baker, R	Project and Contract Development Visit	Apr 27-May 15 87	

** ZIMBABWE ZNFPC/REG'L

MSH, Boston, MA	MSH Trainers	U.S.-Based Course on Skills for Managing Effective Training Organizations	May 13-Jun 24 85	Shalote Chipamaunga ZNFPC Trainer
Tamarin Bay, Mauritius	Murphy, C Wileman, R Mtawali, G 1 Somali Co-Trainer	Anglophone Regional Family Planning Visual Communication Workshop	Aug 5-Aug 22 85	2 ZNFPC: -Mr. E.M. Hluyo -Mrs. A.C.Z. Butshe
Antipolo, Philippines	Brandich, C Kass-Annese, B IMCH Core Trainers Muhuhu, P	Inter-Regional Natural Family Planning Training of Trainers Course	Nov 11-Nov 29 85	Mrs. Regina Ncube, Matron/Tutor, St. Anne's Hospital, Brunapeg
Nairobi, Kenya	Knauuff, L Muhuhu, P Mtawali, G Wachira, J	CBD/ADS Conference and Discussions with ZNFPC Regional Training Needs Assessment Workshop	Nov 1-Nov 7 86 Feb 23-Feb 27 87	L. Botsh, Training Coordinator, ZNFPC
Nairobi	Gormley, W Joyce, S	Anglophone Regional Consultation Skills Workshop	Mar 7-Mar 22 88	2: -Mrs. Lucy Botsh, Training Coordinator, ZNF -Stembile Matatu, ZNFPC

APPENDIX B

TRIP REPORT SUMMARY
(October 1, 1984 - March 31, 1988)

Appendix B
INTRAH Trip Summary
Alphabetical By Country, Then Chronological
October 1, 1984 - March 31, 1988

Trip #	Organization	Travelers	Dates of Trip	Trip Report Distributed	Purpose of Trip
**	ANGLOPHONE				
0-209	Linkages Proj	Wachira, J	Mar 28-Apr 1 1987	06/22/87	Proj Development
**	BOTSWANA				
0-324	MOH	Knauff, L Mtawali, G	Jul 9-Jul 23 1986	09/16/86	Needs Assessment
0-384	MOH	Muhuhu, P Wachira, J	Jan 12-Jan 23 1987	06/22/87	Proj Development
0-434	MOH	Muhuhu, P (5/12-21) Baker, R (5/16-23)	May 16-May 24 1987	06/22/87	Proj Development
0-103	MOH	Brown, M Major, B	Aug 20-Aug 21 1987	03/18/88	Training
0-103	MOH	Brown, M Major, B	Aug 24-Aug 25 1987	03/18/88	Training
0-107	MOH	Wachira, J Maganu, E T	Oct 15-Oct 16 1937	/ /	Training
0-107	MOH	Wachira, J	Oct 19-Oct 21 1987	/ /	Training
0-109	MOH	Mtawali, G Bennetts, A Morewane, D Phumapi, G	Jan 4-Jan 29 1988	/ /	Training
0-264	MOH	Muhuhu, P	Jan 10-Jan 13 1988	02/26/88	Tech Assistance
0-127	MOH	Mtawali, G 2 MOH	Feb 5-Feb 5 1988	/ /	Review/Eval
**	BURKINA FASO				
0-307	MOH	Vansintejan, G Malvinsky, J	Jun 2-Jun 13 1986	09/30/86	Needs Assessment
0-380	MOH	Gaye, P Herrington, J	Oct 7-Oct 17 1986	12/04/86	Proj Development
0-373	MOH	Gaye, P Baker, R	Nov 10-Nov 17 1986	01/29/87	Proj Development
0-416	MOH	Thiam, D Royer, A C 1 MOH 1 MOFWNS	Mar 10-Mar 27 1987	11/23/87	Training
0-416	MOH	Thiam, D Foyer, A C 1 MOH 1 MOFWNS	Mar 30-Apr 10 1987	11/23/87	Training
0-441	MOH	Gaye, P Langlois, P (PCS)	May 4-May 8 1987	10/30/87	Review/Eval
0-418	MOH	Glenn, J Langlois, P (PCS) 1 MOH 1 MOFWNS	May 11-May 30 1987	10/18/87	Training
0-420	MOH	Royer, A C Thiam, D Aubel, J 6 NTT 1 MOH	Aug 17-Sep 25 1987	02/26/88	Training
0-428	MOH	Gershman- Mousseau, Y	Aug 25-Sep 30 1987	/ /	Tech Assistance
0-265	MOH	Aubel, J	Aug 26-Sep 12 1987	03/18/88	
0-421	MOH	Royer, A C 6 NTT 1 MOH Aubel, J 10/12-11/14	Oct 22-Nov 27 1987	03/25/88	Training
0-424	MOH	Gaye, P Baker, R	Jan 16-Jan 20 1988	/ /	Review/Eval
0-419	MOH	Royer, A C Plopper, S 2 Action Sociale	Jan 18-Jan 29 1988	/ /	Training
0-423	MOH	Glenn, J Aubel, J (PCS) 2 Action Sociale	Feb 1-Feb 12 1988	/ /	Training
0-211	MOH	Gaye, P	Feb 22-Feb 26 1988	/ /	Review/Eval
0-426	MOH	Royer, A C (I.A.) 3 NTT	Mar 1-Mar 30 1988	/ /	Training
0-413	MOH	Bongwele, O Royer, A Yugma 2 NTT 1 AS	Mar 14-Apr 8 1988	/ /	Follow-Up
**	BURUNDI				
0-56	MOPH	Herrington, J Mousseau- Gershman, Y	Jul 15-Jul 26 1985	11/04/85	Needs Assessment
0-214	MOPH	Herrington, J Toumi-Metz, L	May 6-May 10 1986	06/30/86	Proj Development
**	CHAD				
0-19	MOPH	Hedgecock, D Malvinsky, J	Feb 19-Feb 23 1985	04/17/85	Needs Assessment
0-58	MOPH	Herrington, J Malvinsky, J Niang, A	Nov 4-Nov 16 1985	02/05/86	Proj Development
0-236	MOPH	Herrington, J Baker, R Malvinsky, J	Apr 14-Apr 22 1986	07/21/86	Proj Development
0-143	MOPH	Gaye, P	Mar 22-Mar 27 1987	05/17/87	Program Planning
0-262	MOPH	Gaye, P	Mar 1-Mar 4 1988	/ /	Proj Development
**	COTE D'IVOIRE				
0-28		Lea, J Baker, R	Mar 25-Mar 30 1985	06/13/85	Program Planning
0-178		Baker, R Herrington, J Muhuhu, P	Nov 17-Nov 23 1985	01/20/86	Program Planning
0-361		Herrington, J	Aug 20-Aug 27 1986	10/17/86	Program Planning
0-431		Knauff, L	Jan 30-Feb 8 1987	03/16/87	Program Planning
0-568		Newman, C Durham, C	Mar 2-Mar 9 1987	08/10/87	Program Planning
0-299		Knauff, L	May 23-Jun 3 1987	07/15/87	Program Planning
0-282		Newman, C Helfenbein, S Gaye, P	Jun 29-Jul 11 1987	08/13/87	Training
0-571		Lea, J	Jul 23-Jul 27 1987	09/11/87	Program Planning
0-374		Gaye, P Thiam, D Seck, P Dennis, M	Sep 28-Oct 9 1987	/ /	TAC Meeting
0-187	MOSA	Seck, P	Jul 6-Jul 9 1987	/ /	Training
0-181	MOSA	Bongwele, O	Oct 12-Oct 24 1987	/ /	Training
0-182	MOSA	Bongwele, O	Oct 26-Oct 31 1987	/ /	Training
0-181	MOSA	Bongwele, O	Nov 16-Nov 28 1987	/ /	Training

0-187	MPW	Seck, P	Jul 6-Jul 9 1987	/ /	Training
0-181	MPW	Bongwele, O	Oct 12-Oct 24 1987	/ /	Training
0-181	MPW	Bongwele, O	Nov 2-Nov 14 1987	/ /	Training
0-04	REDSO	Lea, J	Nov 11-Nov 13 1984	01/28/85	Program Planning
0-138	REDSO	Walter, G Gaye, P Seck, P Thiam, D	May 11-May 15 1987	07/15/87	CS Experts Mtg
**	GAMBIA				
0-256		PIACT Trainers	Mar 15-Mar 26 1986	05/02/86	Other
0-244	MOH	Muhuhu, P Mirabito, T Konde, A	Jan 7-Jan 20 1986	05/02/86	Needs Assessment
**	GHANA				
0-01	MOH	Lea, J	Nov 2-Nov 5 1984	12/03/84	Program Planning
0-45	MOH	Brancich, C	Apr 1-Apr 25 1985	07/05/85	Tech Assistance
0-66	MOH	Lewis, E 2 MOH Co-Trainers	Sep 16-Sep 27 1985	12/03/85	Training
0-237	MOH	Jacobstein, R 2 MOH Co-Trainers	Sep 16-Sep 27 1985	11/14/85	Tech Assistance
**	INDIA				
0-48		Knauff, L	May 28-Jun 2 1985	07/23/85	Needs Assessment
0-88		Knauff, L	Nov 3-Nov 8 1985	02/05/86	Needs Assessment
0-220		Brown, M	Dec 4-Dec 10 1985	02/28/86	Proj Development
**	KENYA				
0-11		Knauff, L	Dec 2-Dec 12 1984	01/10/85	Program Planning
0-29		Lea, J Baker, R	Mar 30-Apr 4 1985	06/13/85	Program Planning
0-255		Muhuhu, P Mtawali, G Mirabito, T	Feb 24-Feb 28 1986	09/16/86	TAC Meeting
0-71		Veney, J Newman, C Miranda, M	Mar 10-Mar 19 1986	06/30/86	Training
0-311		Knauff, L Brown, M	Jun 26-Jul 3 1986	08/22/86	Program Planning
0-371		Gaye, P	Sep 14-Sep 19 1986	02/11/87	Program Planning
0-432		Knauff, L Mirabito, T Muhuhu, P Wachira, J Mtawali, G	Feb 16-Feb 20 1987	04/16/87	TAC Meeting
0-372		Knauff, L Muhuhu, P Mtawali, G Wachira, J	Feb 23-Feb 27 1987	03/18/87	Training
0-302		Helpfenbein, S Ericsson, S Mtawali, G	Aug 31-Sep 12 1987	12/10/87	Training
0-253		Lea, J	Feb 29-Mar 5 1988	03/18/88	Program Planning
0-391		Muhuhu, P Mtawali, G Wachira, J Lea, J Murphy, C Beasley, G	Mar 1-Mar 3 1988	/ /	TAC Meeting
0-415		Gormley, W Joyce, S	Mar 7-Mar 18 1988	/ /	Training
0-269	CAFS	Vansintejan, G Munkombwe, V	Apr 14-Apr 18 1986	07/10/86	Tech Assistance
0-270	CAFS	Vansintejan, G Munkombwe, V	Jun 25-Jul 5 1986	10/10/86	Tech Assistance
0-270	CAFS	Vansintejan, G Munkombwe, V	Jul 7-Aug 1 1986	10/10/86	Tech Assistance
0-271	CAFS	Vansintejan, G Munkombwe, V Mwaikambo, R	Oct 15-Oct 17 1986	03/16/87	Tech Assistance
0-271	CAFS	Vansintejan, G Munkombwe, V Mwaikambo, R	Oct 20-Nov 14 1986	03/16/87	Tech Assistance
0-271	CAFS	INTRAH and Vansintejan, G	Nov 19-Nov 19 1986	03/16/87	Tech Assistance
0-68	DFHMOH	Baker, R Muhuhu, P	Jul 21-Jul 29 1985	09/11/85	Proj Development
0-167	DFHMOH	Mtawali, G Plopper, S	Nov 11-Dec 5 1985	03/25/86	Training
0-169	DFHMOH	Mtawali, G 2 DFH/MOH Trainers	Mar 10-Mar 21 1986	08/01/86	Training
0-346	DFHMOH	Mtawali, G 2 DFH/MOH Trainers 1 AMREF Trainer	Sep 8-Sep 23 1986	03/05/87	Training
0-383	DFHMOH	Veney, J	Nov 5-Nov 9 1986	03/31/87	Review/Eval
0-183	DFHMOH	Stanton, ME 3 DFH Trainers	Mar 16-Mar 27 1987	06/03/87	Training
0-570	DFHMOH	Wachira, J Muhuhu, P Gilpin, V	Sep 7-Sep 11 1987	/ /	Training
0-184	DFHMOH	Jain, S (3/9-23) Muhuhu, P (3/24-30) 2 National Trainers	Mar 9-Mar 30 1988	/ /	Training
0-10	DONMOH	Veney, J	Dec 1-Dec 12 1984	01/04/85	Review/Eval
0-68	DONMOH	Baker, R Muhuhu, P	Jul 21-Jul 29 1985	09/11/85	Proj Development
0-163	DONMOH	Mtawali, G Petrich, E	Feb 3-Feb 21 1986	05/27/86	Training
0-164	DONMOH	Petrich, E	May 5-May 18 1986	09/19/86	Tech Assistance
0-164	DONMOH	Petrich, E (TA) 5 National Trainers	May 19-Jun 27 1986	09/19/86	Training
0-164	DONMOH	Petrich, E (TA) 5 National Trainers	Jun 5-Jun 6 1986	09/19/86	Training
0-383	DONMOH	Veney, J	Nov 5-Nov 9 1986	03/31/87	Review/Eval
0-283	DONMOH	Muhuhu, P 1 Proj Coordinator 4 NTT Members	Aug 6-Aug 7 1987	09/30/87	Training
0-259	DONMOH	Wachira, J	Nov 4-Nov 4 1987	/ /	Training
0-259	DONMOH	Wachira, J	Jan 14-Jan 15 1988	/ /	Training
**	MALI				
0-227	AMPPF	Malvinsky, J	Feb 17-Feb 28 1986	09/30/86	Program Planning
0-243	AMPPF	6 AMPPF Trainers Malvinsky, J Van den Oever, N	Jun 16-Jun 21 1986	10/10/86	Training
0-20	MOPHSA	Hedgecock, D Malvinsky, J	Feb 9-Feb 16 1985	08/09/85	Needs Assessment
0-60	MOPHSA	Herrington, J Malvinsky, J Durham, C	Aug 19-Aug 30 1985	01/20/86	Proj Development
0-227	MOPHSA	Malvinsky, J	Feb 17-Feb 28 1986	09/30/86	Program Planning
0-227	MOPHSA	Malvinsky, J Lewis, E	Mar 17-Mar 22 1986	09/30/86	Training
0-222	MOPHSA	Lewis, E Sirica, H 3 Malian Co-Trainers	Apr 28-May 10 1986	09/03/86	Training

0-223	MOPHSA	Lewis, E Sirica, H 2 Malian Co-Trainers	Jun 23-Jul 5 1986	01/12/87	Training
0-223	MOPHSA	Lewis, E Sirica, H 2 Malian Co-Trainers	Jul 14-Jul 26 1986	01/12/87	Training
0-229	MOPHSA	Malvinsky, J Benson, N 2 Malian Co-Trainers	Oct 13-Nov 1 1986	03/24/87	Training
0-400	MOPHSA	Gaye, P	Oct 19-Oct 23 1986	02/06/87	Proj Monitoring
0-228	MOPHSA	Frelick, G Fry, S 3 CTT Co-Trainers	Nov 17-Dec 6 1986	03/16/87	Training
0-230	MOPHSA	Thiam, D Benson, N 3 Malian Co-Trainers	Jun 12-Jan 29 1987	08/10/87	Training
0-276	MOPHSA	Baker, R Gaye, P	Jan 12-Jan 17 1987	05/17/87	Proj Monitoring
0-208	MOPHSA	Gaye, P	Jan 17-Jan 28 1987	11/23/87	Needs Assessment
0-208	MOPHSA	Gaye, P Royer, A C	Feb 9-Feb 18 1987	11/23/87	Needs Assessment
0-231	MOPHSA	Thiam, D Frelick, G 2 MOPHSA	Apr 21-May 8 1987	09/18/87	Training
0-210	MOPHSA	Seck, P	Apr 26-May 2 1987	08/24/87	Tech Assistance
0-225	MOPHSA	Gaye, P Baker, R	Jan 12-Jan 16 1988	02/26/88	Review/Eval
** MAURITIUS					
0-436		Muhuhu, P Knauff, L Gilpin, V	Oct 13-Oct 29 1987	12/10/87	Needs Assessment
0-46	MFWA	Murphy, C Durham, C	Mar 10-Mar 16 1985	04/22/85	Proj Development
0-149	MFWA	Murphy, C Wileman, R Mtawali, G 1 Somali Co-Trainer	Aug 5-Aug 22 1985	10/24/85	Training
0-274	MFWA	Newnan, C Ericsson, S Helfenbein, S	Sep 8-Sep 29 1986	11/25/86	Training
** MOROCCO					
0-313		Vansintejan, G accomp. MOH/Morocco, Host	Sep 13-Sep 25 1987	02/05/88	Training
** NEPAL					
0-08	CRS	Knauff, L	Nov 26-Nov 30 1984	12/20/84	Needs Assessment
0-35	CRS	Knauff, L Baker, R	Feb 23-Mar 2 1985	03/22/85	Proj Development
0-36	CRS	Veney, J	Feb 23-Mar 2 1985	05/03/85	Tech Assistance
0-53	CRS	Knauff, L Baker, R	May 20-May 26 1985	07/23/85	Proj Development
0-154	CRS	Knauff, L Brown, M Angle, M	Nov 20-Nov 22 1985	02/05/86	Review/Eval
0-254	CRS	Baker, R	Feb 22-Mar 3 1986	04/16/86	Review/Eval
0-367	CRS	Brown, M	Feb 28-Mar 4 1986	10/16/86	Review/Eval
0-248	CRS	Knauff, L Brown, M	Oct 27-Oct 29 1986	01/05/87	Review/Eval
0-158	CRS	Brown, M	Mar 26-Mar 26 1987	06/03/87	Review/Eval
0-08	DONMOH	Knauff, L	Nov 26-Nov 30 1984	12/20/84	Needs Assessment
0-35	DONMOH	Knauff, L Baker, R	Feb 23-Mar 2 1985	03/22/85	Proj Development
0-36	DONMOH	Veney, J	Feb 23-Mar 2 1985	05/03/85	Tech Assistance
0-53	DONMOH	Knauff, L Baker, R	May 18-May 28 1985	07/23/85	Proj Development
0-254	DONMOH	Baker, R	Feb 22-Mar 3 1986	04/16/86	Proj Development
0-367	DONMOH	Brown, M	Feb 27-Feb 28 1986	10/16/86	Review/Eval
0-248	DONMOH	Knauff, L Brown, M	Oct 25-Nov 3 1986	01/05/87	Review/Eval
0-154	DONMOH	Knauff, L Brown, M Angle, M	Nov 16-Dec 4 1986	02/05/86	Tech Assistance
0-154	DONMOH	DON/MOH Trainers Angle, M (Observer)	Nov 24-Nov 26 1986	02/05/86	Training
0-92	DONMOH	Angle, M	Feb 22-Mar 7 1987	06/22/87	Proj Monitoring
0-158	DONMOH	Brown, M	Mar 25-Apr 3 1987	06/03/87	Review/Eval
0-249	DONMOH	Brown, M	Sep 13-Sep 23 1987	02/05/88	Proj Monitoring
0-08	FP/MCH	Knauff, L	Nov 26-Nov 30 1984	12/20/84	Needs Assessment
0-35	FP/MCH	Knauff, L Baker, R	Feb 23-Mar 2 1985	03/22/85	Proj Development
0-36	FP/MCH	Veney, J	Feb 23-Mar 2 1985	05/03/85	Tech Assistance
0-53	FP/MCH	Knauff, L Baker, R	May 18-May 28 1985	07/23/85	Proj Development
0-142	FP/MCH	Brown, M Petrich, E 2 FP/MCH Co-Trainers	Sep 18-Oct 4 1985	01/21/86	Training
0-154	FP/MCH	1 ICHS/DP Co-Trainer			
0-154	FP/MCH	Knauff, L Brown, M Angle, M	Nov 16-Dec 4 1985	02/05/86	Tech Assistance
0-254	FP/MCH	Baker, R	Feb 22-Mar 3 1986	04/16/86	Proj Development
0-247	FP/MCH	Mishra, G Khadka, BB Kunwar, K Karna/Petrich	Mar 2-Mar 15 1986	06/30/86	Training
0-247	FP/MCH	Shrestha, GM Pradhan, GB Singh, SB Karna/Petrich	Mar 2-Mar 15 1986	06/30/86	Training
0-367	FP/MCH	Gautam, BR Pokharel, GP Shrestha, J Rajbhandari/ Brown	Mar 9-Mar 22 1986	10/16/86	Training
0-367	FP/MCH	Thapa, M Sumana KC Dangi, TB Shakya/Brown	Mar 9-Mar 22 1986	10/16/86	Training
0-247	FP/MCH	Petrich, E Karna	Mar 19-Mar 21 1986	06/30/86	Tech Assistance
0-367	FP/MCH	Brown, M Rajbhandari, PR Shakya, PR	Mar 23-Mar 25 1986	10/16/86	Tech Assistance
0-248	FP/MCH	Knauff, L Brown, M	Oct 27-Nov 2 1986	01/05/87	Review/Eval
0-158	FP/MCH	Brown, M	Mar 25-Apr 4 1987	06/03/87	Review/Eval
0-08	ICHSDP	Knauff, L	Nov 26-Nov 30 1984	12/20/84	Needs Assessment
0-35	ICHSDP	Knauff, L Baker, R	Feb 23-Mar 2 1985	03/22/85	Proj Development
0-36	ICHSDP	Veney, J	Feb 23-Mar 2 1985	05/03/85	Proj Development
0-53	ICHSDP	Knauff, L Baker, R	May 18-May 28 1985	07/23/85	Proj Development
0-154	ICHSDP	Knauff, L Brown, M Angle, M	Nov 16-Dec 4 1985	02/05/86	Tech Assistance

** NIGER						
0-206	MOH	Herrington, J Gaye, P Seims, S (MSH)	Dec 1-Dec 12 1986	02/02/87		Needs Assessment
0-207	MOH	Gaye, P Durham, C	Mar 9-Mar 17 1987	06/22/87		Pro, Development
0-207	MOH	Newman, C	Mar 9-Mar 17 1987	06/22/87		Tech Assistance
0-437	MOH	Gaye, P (8/24-28) Lewis, E 3 Resource persons 1 GYN/ 1 MCH MD/ 1CM	Aug 24-Sep 4 1987	12/10/87		Training
0-438	MOH	Friedman, J Lewis, E 1 CNSF/1 DEESN/ 1 ENSP (from Act 2)	Oct 19-Nov 6 1987	03/18/88		Training
0-205	MOH	Newman, C Gaye, P	Feb 1-Feb 5 1988	/ /		Tech Assistance
0-439	MOH	Seck, P Vansintejan, G 1 ENSP (from Act 2) 1 CNSF 1 DEESN	Mar 21-Apr 4 1988	/ /		Training
** NIGERIA						
0-75		Baker, R	Jul 16-Jul 21 1985	09/11/85		Proj Development
0-309		Lea, J Minnis, R	May 22-May 27 1986	08/19/86		Review/Eval
0-174	Anambra State	Mirabito, T Mtawali, G Nigerian Co-Trainers	Oct 21-Oct 25 1985	04/07/86		Training
0-174	Anambra State	Mirabito, T Mtawali, G Nigerian Co-Trainers	Oct 28-Nov 1 1985	04/07/86		Training
0-06	Bauchi State	Veney, J Malvinsky, J Holman, J	Nov 27-Nov 29 1984	12/17/84		Proj Development
0-18	Bauchi State	Baker, R Durham, C Williams, J	Jan 14-Jan 17 1985	02/15/85		Proj Development
0-131	Bauchi State	Atkinson, B Leftwich, C	Sep 23-Oct 9 1985	01/31/86		Training
0-116	Bauchi State	Hosang, R Foster, P	Nov 18-Dec 12 1985	02/18/86		Training
0-118	Bauchi State	Kroeger, M Sirica, B 2 HMB Co-Trainers	Jan 14-Jan 30 1986	04/16/86		Training
0-130	Bauchi State	Sirica, H Williams, J	Feb 10-Feb 27 1986	05/22/86		Training
0-284	Bauchi State	Stanton, ME Akin-Dahunsi, A	May 5-May 9 1986	04/24/87		Review/Eval
0-115	Bauchi State	Apted, M 3 HMB Co-Trainers	May 12-May 22 1986	08/19/86		Training
0-76	Bauchi State	Mirabito, T Williams, J	Sep 8-Sep 19 1986	12/12/86		Review/Eval
0-377	Bauchi State	Baker, R	Sep 8-Sep 9 1986	10/30/86		Review/Eval
0-26	Bauchi State	Baker, R	Dec 5-Dec 9 1987	02/12/88		Proj Monitoring
0-175	Benue State	Vansintejan, G Sanchez, P Nigerian Co-Trainers	Oct 21-Oct 25 1985	02/11/86		Training
0-175	Benue State	Vansintejan, G Sanchez, P Nigerian Co-Trainers	Oct 28-Nov 1 1985	02/11/86		Training
0-310	Benue State	Knauff, L Brown, M	Jun 16-Jun 25 1986	08/19/86		Needs Assessment
0-375	Benue State	Muhuhu, P Mirabito, T	Sep 22-Oct 10 1986	12/12/86		Proj Development
0-345	Benue State	Baker, R Mirabito, T Fulk, W (UNCCH)	Jan 19-Jan 22 1987	03/24/87		Proj Development
0-401	Benue State	Williams, J Farrell, B	Apr 27-May 8 1987	08/31/87		Training
0-403	Benue State	Apted, M Yumkella, F	Jun 1-Jun 12 1987	10/27/87		Training
0-402	Benue State	Mtawali, G Apted, M Farrell, B	Jun 29-Aug 6 1987	11/23/87		Training
0-572	Benue State	Mirabito, T	Aug 10-Aug 13 1987	10/27/87		Proj Monitoring
0-405	Benue State	Farrell, B 6 Team A Trainers	Aug 17-Sep 11 1987	01/26/88		Training
0-404	Benue State	Apted, M 6 Trainers	Aug 24-Sep 5 1987	02/05/88		Training
0-406	Benue State	Farrell, B 5 MOH/HSMB Trainers	Oct 5-Oct 30 1987	02/05/88		Training
0-273	Benue State	Veney, J	Oct 12-Oct 15 1987	02/05/88		Tech Assistance
0-407	Benue State	Brown, M Farrell, B 5 MOH/HSMB Staff 5 MOH/HSMB Trainers	Nov 1-Nov 11 1987	02/05/88		Review/Eval
0-26	Benue State	Baker, R	Dec 2-Dec 5 1987	02/12/88		Proj Monitoring
0-201	Benue State	Farrell, B	Jan 4-Jan 14 1988	/ /		Training
0-408	Benue State	Plopper, S Abodunrin, V	Feb 29-Mar 11 1988	/ /		Training
0-409	Benue State	Stanton, ME Veney, J Apted, M Angle, M 5 MOH/HSMB Staff 5 MOH/HSMB Trainers	Mar 14-Mar 18 1988	/ /		Review/Eval
0 59	FMOH	Herrington, J Tsuei, J Wachira, J Smrcka, S	May 13-Jun 8 1985	09/13/85		Proj Development
0-177	FMOH	Veney, J	Oct 13-Oct 19 1985	11/19/85		Proj Development
0-179	FMOH	Baker, R	Nov 23-Nov 29 1985	01/21/86		Proj Development
0-238	FMOH	Veney, J Miranda, M 2 FMOH Co-Trainers	Feb 10-Feb 14 1986	06/16/86		Training
0-239	FMOH	Veney, J Burr, C 2 FMOH Co-Trainers	Jul 14-Jul 18 1986	01/12/87		Training
0-239	FMOH	Veney, J Burr, C 2 FMOH Co-Trainers	Jul 21-Jul 25 1986	01/12/87		Training
0-395	Gongola State	Mirabito, T 2 Pathfinder: Crawford, J Olatokunbo, O	Oct 29-Nov 7 1986	03/31/87		Needs Assessment
0-410	Gongola State	Mirabito, T 2 Pathfinder: Haider, M Olatokunbo, O	Jan 25-Feb 14 1987	09/24/87		Proj Development
0-572	Gongola State	Mirabito, T	Aug 10-Aug 11 1987	10/27/87		Proj Development
0-446	Gongola State	Bergholdt, G Morah Baba Delano	Aug 24-Aug 24 1987	12/10/87		Training
0-446	Gongola State	Bergholdt, G Baba Delano	Aug 25-Aug 26 1987	12/10/87		Training
0-446	Gongola State	Bergholdt, G Baba Delano	Aug 27-Aug 27 1987	12/10/87		Training
0-447	Gongola State	O'Hanley, K Bennetts, A	Sep 14-Sep 25 1987	12/18/87		Training
0-272	Gongola State	Hall, C Haaland, A Olatokunbo, B Omotodho, G (Pathfinder/Lagos)	Oct 11-Oct 27 1987	12/18/87		Proj Planning
0-448	Gongola State	Apted, M Ajiboye, R	Jan 11-Jan 29 1988	/ /		Training

0-449	Gongola State	Apted, M	5 Trainers from Activity 3	Feb 8-Feb 12 1988	/ /	Training
0-550	Gongola State	Apted, M	5 Trainers from Activity 3	Feb 22-Mar 11 1988	/ /	Training
0-551	Gongola State	Hall, C	Bergholdt, G	Mar 21-Mar 25 1988	/ /	Review/Eval
0-06	Imo State	Veney, J	Malvinsky, J Holman, J	Nov 20-Nov 24 1984	12/17/84	Proj Development
0-18	Imo State	Baker, R	Durham, C Williams, J	Jan 10-Jan 13 1985	02/15/85	Proj Development
0-110	Imo State	Bergholdt, G	Silverman, M 1 MOH Co-Trainer 2 Others	Mar 26-Mar 28 1985	08/12/85	Training
0-110	Imo State	Bergholdt, G	Silverman, M 1 MOH Co-Trainer 2 Others	Apr 1-Apr 3 1985	08/12/85	Training
0-111	Imo State	Andrews, L	Hall, C 1 MOH Co-Trainer	Apr 22-May 17 1985	08/28/85	Training
0-112	Imo State	Andrews, L	Boone, J 1 MOH Co-Trainer	May 20-Jun 13 1985	09/24/85	Training
0-113	Imo State	Lewis, E	Hosang, R 1 STT Co-Trainer	Jul 8-Aug 2 1985	12/02/85	Training
0-155	Imo State	Malvinsky, J	Williams, J	Nov 18-Nov 29 1985	02/18/86	Training
0-188	Imo State	Lewis, E	O'Hanley, K 4 STT Co-Trainers	Jan 14-Feb 7 1986	06/11/86	Training
0-242	Imo State	Vansintejan, G	Nigerian Co-Trainers	Jan 20-Jan 24 1986	03/25/86	Training
0-242	Imo State	Vansintejan, G	Nigerian Co-Trainers	Jan 27-Jan 31 1986	03/25/86	Training
0-242	Imo State	Vansintejan, G		Feb 1-Feb 8 1986	03/25/86	Other
0-114	Imo State	Johnson, D	Apted, M	Feb 17-Feb 28 1986	06/03/86	Training
0-284	Imo State	Tsuei, J	Isama, I	Apr 28-Apr 30 1986	04/24/87	Review/Eval
0-340	Imo State	Williams, J	O'Hanley, K	Jun 16-Jun 27 1986	12/12/86	Training
0-377	Imo State	Baker, R		Aug 26-Aug 26 1986	10/30/86	Review/Eval
0-06	Kwara State	Veney, J	Malvinsky, J Holman, J	Nov 15-Nov 19 1984	12/17/84	Proj Development
0-18	Kwara State	Baker, R	Durham, C Williams, J	Jan 6-Jan 9 1985	02/15/85	Proj Development
0-124	Kwara State	Kroeger, M	Apted, M	Mar 4-Mar 29 1985	06/24/85	Training
0-119	Kwara State	Apted, M	Sirica, H	May 6-May 24 1985	08/07/85	Training
0-120	Kwara State	Kroeger, M	Rogow, D 4 STT Members	Jun 10-Jul 30 1985	11/26/85	Training
0-121	Kwara State	Apted, M	Atkinson, B	Aug 5-Aug 23 1985	02/13/86	Training
0-284	Kwara State	Tsuei, J	Isama, I	Apr 23-Apr 25 1986	04/24/87	Review/Eval
0-377	Kwara State	Baker, R		Aug 28-Aug 30 1986	10/30/86	Review/Eval
0-78	Kwara State	Apted, M	O'Hanley, K	Sep 15-Oct 3 1986	01/15/87	Training
0-414	Kwara State	Mirabito, T		Nov 10-Nov 11 1986	03/31/87	Review/Eval
0-281	Kwara State	Mirabito, T		Feb 3-Feb 6 1987	09/24/87	Program Planning
0-442	Kwara State	Hall, C	4 Kwara STT	Jun 29-Jul 10 1987	09/24/87	Training
0-443	Kwara State	Hall, C	4 Kwara STT	Jul 20-Jul 31 1987	11/23/87	Training
0-572	Kwara State	Mirabito, T	(accomp)	Aug 5-Aug 6 1987	10/27/87	Review/Eval
0-444	Kwara State	Hall, C	4 Kwara STT	Aug 17-Sep 11 1987	12/10/87	Training
0-26	Kwara State	Baker, R		Dec 9-Dec 11 1987	02/12/88	Proj Monitoring
0-445	Kwara State	Stanton, M E	Williams, J Veney, J Angle, M	Mar 7-Mar 11 1988	/ /	Review/Eval
0-246	Lagos State	Muhuhu, P	Mirabito, T Ndiaye, JM	Jan 20-Jan 31 1986	05/02/86	Needs Assessment
0-277	Lagos State	Brown, M	Brancich, C Akin-Dahunsi, A	Apr 22-May 8 1986	06/30/86	Proj Development
0-376	Lagos State	Baker, R	Mirabito, T	Sep 2-Sep 6 1986	11/12/86	Proj Development
0-279	Lagos State	Apted, M	O'Hanley, K Walter, G 1 Co-Trainer	Jan 15-Jan 16 1987	05/29/87	Training
0-279	Lagos State	Apted, M	O'Hanley, K Walter, G Abodunrin, V	Jan 19-Feb 6 1987	05/29/87	Training
0-280	Lagos State	Brancich, C	Farrell, B Apted, M Ajiboye, R	Feb 16-Mar 6 1987	05/29/87	Training
0-362	Lagos State	Apted, M (TA)	4 State Trainers Ajiboye, R	Mar 11-Mar 24 1987	06/12/87	Training
0-341	Lagos State	Walter, G (TA)	7 State Trainers	Mar 11-Apr 7 1987	06/22/87	Training
0-364	Lagos State	O'Hanley, K	5 STT	May 18-Jun 17 1987	09/24/87	Training
0-572	Lagos State	Mirabito, T		Jul 30-Jul 31 1987	10/27/87	Proj Monitoring
0-572	Lagos State	Mirabito, T	(accomp)	Aug 3-Aug 4 1987	10/27/87	Review/Eval
0-342	Lagos State	Williams, J	Gridley, K	Aug 24-Sep 4 1987	11/23/87	Training
0-26	Lagos State	Baker, R		Dec 11-Dec 16 1987	02/12/88	Proj Monitoring
0-62	Lagos State	Walter, G		Feb 29-Mar 18 1988	/ /	In-Country
0-278	Lagos State	Apted, M	Angle, M Brancich, C Stanton, M E	Mar 21-Mar 25 1988	/ /	Review/Eval
0-284	Niger State	Stanton, M E	Akin-Dahunsi, A	May 18-May 22 1986	04/24/87	Review/Eval
0-125	Ondo State	Tsuei, J	Wachira, J Nigerian Co-Trainers	Sep 16-Sep 20 1985	01/08/86	Training
0-125	Ondo State	Tsuei, J	Wachira, J Nigerian Co-Trainers	Sep 23-Sep 27 1985	01/08/86	Training
0-284	Ondo State	Stanton, M E	Akin-Dahunsi, A	May 11-May 16 1987	04/24/87	Review/Eval
0-175	Plateau State	Mercer, M	Vansintejan, G Nigerian Co-Trainers	Oct 7-Oct 11 1985	02/11/86	Training
0-175	Plateau State	Mercer, M	Vansintejan, G Nigerian Co-Trainers	Oct 14-Oct 18 1985	02/11/86	Training
0-284	Plateau State	Tsuei, J	Isama, I	May 5-May 9 1986	04/24/87	Review/Eval
**	PAPUA/NEW GUINEA					
0-252	FHDMOH	Knauff, L	Quitevis, C Eduarte, A	Feb 4-Feb 13 1986	04/07/86	Needs Assessment
0-368	FHDMOH	Muhuhu, P	Eduarte, A	Mar 25-Apr 16 1987	06/17/87	Tech Assistance

** PHILIPPINES					
0-358	IMCCSDI	Angle, M	Mar 8-Mar 21 1987	06/22/87	Tech Assistance
0-359	IMCCSDI	Knauff, L Baker, R	Mar 24-Apr 3 1987	05/12/87	Proj Development
0-369	IMCCSDI	Mtawali, G	Mar 24-Mar 27 1987	06/17/87	Orientation
0-165	IMCCSDI	Brancich, C	Aug 9-Aug 15 1987	10/30/87	Training
0-315	IMCCSDI	Baker, R Knauff, L	Mar 24-Mar 29 1988	/ /	Review/Eval
0-358	IMCCSDI/Reg'l	Angle, M	Mar 8-Mar 21 1987	06/22/87	Tech Assistance
0-369	IMCCSDI/Reg'l	Mtawali, G	Mar 24-Mar 27 1987	06/17/87	Orientation
0-359	IMCCSDI/Reg'l	Knauff, L Baker, R	Mar 24-Apr 3 1987	05/12/87	Proj Development
0-315	IMCCSDI/Reg'l	Baker, R Knauff, L	Mar 24-Mar 29 1988	/ /	Review/Eval
0-05	IMCH	Knauff, L	Nov 12-Nov 16 1984	12/21/84	Proj Development
0-43	IMCH	Muhuhu, P	Feb 9-Feb 12 1985	03/28/85	Proj Development
0-100	IMCH	Brancich, C	Jun 1-Jun 14 1985	08/28/85	Tech Assistance
0-101	IMCH	Lea, J Knauff, L	Sep 28-Oct 4 1985	11/14/85	Review/Eval
0-102	IMCH	Brancich, C Kass-Annese, B IMCH Core Trainers Mirabito, T	Nov 11-Nov 29 1985	02/06/86	Training
0-156	IMCH	Walter, G Segarra, A (IMCH) Tezano, A (IMCH)	Jan 6-Jan 24 1986	04/07/86	Training
0-218	IMCH	Murphy, C Mende, T (IMCH) Eduarte, A (IMCH) Eraldo, F (IMCH)	May 19-Jun 6 1986	08/01/86	Training
0-378	IMCH	Lea, J Dennis, M	Sep 9-Sep 14 1986	12/19/86	Program Planning
0-286	IMCH	Knauff, L Brown, M	Nov 8-Nov 14 1986	01/29/87	Review/Eval
0-357	IMCH	Grafilo, M Dabatos, L Veney, J (11/17-27)	Nov 17-Dec 5 1986	03/18/87	Training
0-359	IMCH	Baker, R	Mar 24-Apr 3 1987	05/12/87	Review/Eval
** RWANDA					
0-24	ONAPO	Walter, G	Mar 8-Mar 15 1985	08/06/85	Needs Assessment
0-132	ONAPO	Chaponniere, P Gridley, K 3 ONAPO Co-Trainers	Jul 15-Aug 2 1985	01/30/86	Training
0-132	ONAPO	Chaponniere, P Gridley, K 3 ONAPO Co-Trainers	Aug 9-Aug 23 1985	01/30/86	Training
0-61	ONAPO	Herrington, J Walter, G Gaye, P Newman, C Durham, C	Mar 4-Mar 14 1986	08/19/86	Proj Development
0-297	ONAPO	Sirica, H Gomez, P	Nov 3-Nov 15 1986	03/18/87	Training
0-287	ONAPO	Gomez, P 3 ONAPO Co-Trainers	Jan 26-Feb 7 1987	05/29/87	Training
0-288	ONAPO	Gomez, P Sirica, H 2 ONAPO Co-Trainers	Mar 23-Apr 4 1987	07/15/87	Training
0-159	ONAPO	Gaye, P Sirica, H ONAPO Staff	Apr 7-Apr 15 1987	05/12/87	Review/Eval
0-290	ONAPO	Frellick, G Jennings, H	Jun 15-Jun 25 1987	09/11/87	Training
0-160	ONAPO	Sirica, H	Jul 20-Aug 1 1987	12/10/87	Training
0-583	ONAPO	Gershman-Mousseau, Y ONAPO Trainers	Aug 10-Aug 14 1987	03/09/88	Training
0-294	ONAPO	Walter, G Kamanzi, C	Oct 19-Oct 31 1987	03/09/88	Training
0-135	ONAPO	Yohalem, D Jennings, H	Nov 30-Dec 12 1987	03/09/88	Training
** SENEGAL					
0-150	ASBEF/REG'L	Herrington, J	Aug 31-Sep 4 1985	02/18/86	Introductory
0-365	ASBEF/REG'L	Herrington, J Gaye, P	Aug 27-Sep 6 1986	03/16/87	Program Planning
0-396	ASBEF/REG'L	Gaye, P Seck, P	Mar 14-Mar 27 1987	08/18/87	Needs Assessment
0-312	ASBEF/REG'L	Seck, P ACI Representatives	Mar 28-Apr 9 1987	/ /	Training
0-136	ASBEF/REG'L	Seck, P	Jul 25-Aug 1 1987	02/05/88	Tech Assistance
0-170	ASBEF/REG'L	ASBEF Seck, P	Aug 24-Sep 19 1987	02/05/88	Training
0-235	SFHP	Gaye, P	Jan 4-Jan 9 1988	03/25/88	Proj Development
** SIERRA LEONE					
0-02	MOH	Lea, J	Nov 5-Nov 7 1984	01/28/85	Program Planning
0-17	MOH	Knauff, L	Jan 13-Jan 18 1985	01/31/85	Proj Development
0-42	MOH	Veney, J	Jan 13-Jan 18 1985	02/08/85	Tech Assistance
0-38	MOH	Major, B (TA) MOH CTT	Feb 11-Mar 22 1985	06/19/85	Training
0-38	MOH	Major, B	Feb 16-Feb 25 1985	06/19/85	Training
0-122	MOH	Plopper, S 5 CTT Co-Trainers	Jul 1-Jul 19 1985	11/26/85	Training
0-79	MOH	Muhuhu, P	Sep 20-Oct 4 1985	02/17/86	Tech Assistance
0-216	MOH	Veney, J	Oct 11-Oct 13 1985	11/14/85	Proj Development
0-134	MOH	Veney, J (TA) Miranda, M (TA) 4 MOH Co-Trainers	Nov 26-Dec 6 1985	02/28/86	Training
0-108	MOH	Muhuhu, P	Feb 2-Feb 8 1987	05/12/87	Tech Assistance
0-578	MOH	Wachira, J Gilpin, V	Dec 6-Dec 16 1987	/ /	Needs Assessment
** SOMALIA					
0-233		Muhuhu, P Wachira, J	Jan 20-Jan 24 1988	02/26/88	Program Planning
0-27	FHD/MOH	Muhuhu, P	Mar 3-Mar 17 1985	07/31/85	Tech Assistance
0-123	FHD/MOH	Eduarte, A Gilpin, V 2 MOH Co-Trainers	Aug 17-Sep 12 1985	11/04/85	Training
0-55	SFHCA	Muhuhu, P Johal, M	Jun 2-Jun 17 1985	08/08/85	Needs Assessment
0-173	SFHCA	Brown, M 3 Somali Co-Trainers	Jul 13-Jul 18 1985	10/21/85	Training
0-137	SFHCA	Toomey, K 3 MOH Co-Trainers	Sep 23-Oct 3 1985	02/11/86	Training

**	SRI LANKA						
	0-32	FPASL	Knaufl, L	Feb 17-Feb 23 1985	03/22/85	Needs Assessment	
	0-31	FPASL	Veney, J	Feb 17-Feb 23 1985	04/22/85	Tech Assistance	
	0-63	FPASL	Knaufl, L Baker, R	May 12-May 18 1985	06/25/85	Proj Development	
	0-153	FPASL	Knaufl, L Angle, M	Nov 9-Nov 16 1985	02/05/86	Tech Assistance	
	0-144	FPASL	Leonhardt, T	Dec 7-Dec 8 1985	04/16/86	Training	
	0-144	FPASL	Leonhardt, T	Dec 9-Dec 15 1985	04/16/86	Training	
	0-145	FPASL	Leonhardt, T	Jan 11-Jan 23 1986	04/28/86	Training	
	0-94	FPASL	7 FPASL Trainers 6 DPO Asst Trainers Leonhardt, T (TA)	May 26-Jun 5 1986	09/03/86	Training	
	0-95	FPASL	Knaufl, L Brown, M	Oct 19-Oct 25 1986	01/15/87	Review/Eval	
	0-146	FPASL	Rajbhandari, PR 7 FPASL Co-Trainers 16 DPO Co-Trainers	Oct 23-Oct 28 1986	01/29/87	Training	
	0-168	FPASL	Baker, R	Apr 6-Apr 10 1987	05/18/87	Proj Monitoring	
	0-96	FPASL	Brown, M	Sep 6-Sep 12 1987	12/18/87	Proj Monitoring	
	0-16	FPASL	Veney, J	Oct 17-Oct 23 1987	02/05/88	Tech Assistance	
	0-97	FPASL	6 FPASL Trainers Yoder, R	Nov 14-Nov 19 1987	02/12/88	Training	
**	SWAZILAND						
	0-37	FLAS	Place, C	Mar 3-Mar 19 1985	05/02/85	Tech Assistance	
**	TANZANIA						
	0-275	UMATI	Muhuhu, P	Feb 17-Feb 17 1986	05/02/86	Program Planning	
**	THAILAND						
	0-93	Chulalonghorn	Angle, M	Feb 18-Feb 22 1987	06/22/87	Tech Assistance	
	0-07	MOPH	Knaufl, L	Nov 19-Nov 23 1984	12/21/84	Needs Assessment	
	0-34	MOPH	Knaufl, L (2/6-17) Baker, R (2/10-23)	Feb 6-Feb 23 1985	03/28/85	Proj Development	
	0-33	MOPH	Veney, J	Feb 8-Feb 17 1985	07/22/85	Tech Assistance	
	0-67	MOPH	Walter, G	Apr 15-Apr 18 1985	05/12/85	Follow-Up	
	0-54	MOPH	Knaufl, L	May 5-May 12 1985	07/23/85	Review/Eval	
	0-152	MOPH	Knaufl, L Lea, J	Sep 23-Sep 28 1985	11/06/85	Review/Eval	
	0-99	MOPH	Veney, J Miranda, M Angle, M	May 12-May 21 1986	08/19/86	Training	
	0-219	MOPH	Knaufl, L Brown, M	Nov 3-Nov 8 1986	01/12/87	Review/Eval	
	0-93	MOPH	Angle, M	Feb 16-Feb 22 1987	06/22/87	Proj Monitoring	
	0-200	MOPH	Knaufl, L	Dec 15-Jan 2 1988	02/05/88	Tech Assistance	
	0-07	PDA	Knaufl, L	Nov 19-Nov 23 1984	12/21/84	Needs Assessment	
	0-30	PDA	Muhuhu, P	Jan 14-Feb 9 1985	05/03/85	Program Planning	
	0-34	PDA	Knaufl, L Baker, R	Feb 6-Feb 23 1985	03/28/85	Proj Development	
	0-54	PDA	Knaufl, L	May 11-May 11 1985	07/23/85	Program Planning	
	0-54	PDA	Knaufl, L	Jun 14-Jun 14 1985	07/23/85	Program Planning	
	0-157	PDA	AC/PDA Trainers Muhuhu, P	Jul 1-Jul 15 1985	10/21/85	Training	
	0-152	PDA	Knaufl, L Lea, J	Sep 23-Sep 27 1985	11/06/85	Review/Eval	
	0-219	PDA	Knaufl, L Brown, M	Nov 3-Nov 8 1986	01/12/87	Review/Eval	
	0-370	PDA	Knaufl, L Brown, M Mtawali, G	Mar 16-Mar 20 1987	05/07/87	IAC Meeting	
	0-433	PDA	AC/PDA Staff	Mar 30-Apr 11 1987	10/27/87	Training	
	0-106	PDA	Brown, M	Sep 23-Sep 30 1987	12/10/87	Proj Monitoring	
	0-106	PDA	Brown, M (accomp)	Sep 23-Sep 30 1987	12/10/87	Review/Eval	
	0-139	PDA	Gaye, P Hanson, B Eduarte, A	Oct 19-Oct 31 1987	03/04/88	Training	
	0-51	PDA	Seck, P	Oct 31-Nov 6 1987	/ /	Observation Tour	
	0-200	PDA	Knaufl, L	Dec 22-Dec 29 1987	02/12/88	Tech Assistance	
	0-196	PDA	Grafilo, M	Mar 28-Apr 1 1988	/ /	Tech Assistance	
	0-204	PDA	Baker, R Knaufl, L	Mar 29-Apr 3 1988	/ /	Program Planning	
**	TOGO						
	0-03	FHTC	Lea, J	Nov 7-Nov 11 1984	01/28/85	Program Planning	
	0-176	FHTC	Gaye, P	Jan 21-Jan 28 1983	/ /	Proj Development	
	0-172	MOPH/SACW	Knaufl, L Gaye, P Mirabito, T	Jun 3-Jun 19 1987	08/12/87	Needs Assessment	
	0-176	MOPH/SACW	Gaye, P (1/21-1/28) Thiam, D Seck, P	Jan 21-Feb 4 1988	/ /	Tech Assistance	
	0-81	MOPH/SACW	Thiam, D Bongwele, O	Feb 13-Mar 10 1988	/ /	Tech Assistance	
**	UGANDA						
	0-12	MOH	Knaufl, L Muhuhu, P	Dec 5-Dec 9 1984	01/08/85	Proj Development	
	0-13	MOH	Veney, J	Dec 5-Dec 9 1984	01/08/85	Tech Assistance	
	0-190	MOH	Baker, R Mtawali, G Muhuhu, P	Apr 27-May 3 1986	06/16/86	Proj Development	
	0-347	MOH	Mtawali, G Mutabaazi-Kaijuka, W 3 CTT	Oct 13-Oct 17 1986	05/07/87	Training	
	0-347	MOH	Mtawali, G Mutabaazi-Kaijuka, W 3 CTT	Oct 20-Oct 24 1986	05/07/87	Training	
	0-347	MOH	Mtawali, G Mutabaazi-Kaijuka 3 CTT	Oct 27-Oct 29 1986	05/07/87	Training	
	0-351	MOH	Yumkella, F Veney, J (11/9-15) 3 CTT 1 ICE	Nov 8-Dec 12 1986	04/07/87	Follow-Up	
	0-304	MOH	Mtawali, G 2 CTT	Jan 5-Feb 13 1987	06/22/87	Training	
	0-579	MOH	Muhuhu, P	Jul 12-Jul 15 1987	10/30/87	Proj Monitoring	
	0-147	MOH	Muhuhu, P (accomp)	Jul 26-Jul 31 1987	11/23/87	Review/Eval	

0-349	MOH	Mtawali, G 5 CTT	Oct 5-Oct 7 1987	02/15/88	Training
0-349	MOH	Mtawali, G 5 CTT	Oct 12-Oct 14 1987	02/15/88	Training
0-348	MOH	Jennings, L Leftwich, C Rushota, R Aboda, A	Jan 11-Jan 29 1988	/ /	Training
0-348	MOH	Jennings, L Rushota, R Aboda, A	Feb 8-Feb 26 1988	/ /	Training
** ZAIRE					
0-23	AZBEF	Walter, G	Mar 17-Mar 22 1985	05/24/85	Needs Assessment
0-57	AZBEF	Herrington, J Walter, G	Feb 17-Feb 28 1986	07/10/86	Needs Assessment
0-308	AZBEF	Herrington, J Newman, C Durham, C	Jul 15-Jul 30 1986	10/16/86	Proj Development
0-393	AZBEF	Lewis, E Sirica, H	May 27-Jun 20 1987	10/27/87	Training
0-148	AZBEF	Gaye, P (accomp)	Aug 11-Aug 15 1987	09/30/87	Proj Monitoring
0-392	AZBEF	Thiam, D (3 wks only)	Oct 19-Nov 14 1987	/ /	Training
0-332	AZBEF	Gaye, P Newman, C 1 USAID 1 PSND 1 AZBEF 3 Evaluators	Feb 8-Feb 12 1988	/ /	Review/Eval
0-23	PSND	Walter, G	Mar 17-Mar 22 1985	05/24/85	Needs Assessment
0-57	PSND	Herrington, J Walter, G	Feb 17-Feb 28 1986	07/10/86	Needs Assessment
0-308	PSND	Herrington, J Newman, C Durham, C	Jul 15-Jul 30 1986	10/16/86	Proj Development
0-338	PSND	Lewis, E (TA) Greenberger, L (TA) 3 PSND	Nov 10-Dec 13 1986	03/18/87	Training
0-338	PSND	Lewis, E Greenberger, L 1 PSND	Dec 1-Dec 13 1986	03/18/87	Training
0-366	PSND	Lewis, E Malvinsky, J	Jan 19-Feb 6 1987	06/19/87	Training
0-331	PSND	Lewis, E Stone, R 1 AZBEF	Feb 16-Feb 28 1987	07/15/87	Training
0-326	PSND	Gaye, P	Feb 23-Mar 1 1987	06/22/87	Review/Eval
0-327	PSND	Lewis, E Plopper, S	Mar 9-Mar 21 1987	07/15/87	Training
0-329	PSND	Lewis, E Plopper, S 1 PSND	Mar 23-Mar 28 1987	08/31/87	Tech Assistance
0-329	PSND	Lewis, E Plopper, S 2 PSND	Apr 1-Apr 14 1987	08/31/87	Training
0-385	PSND	Thiam, D Lewis, E	Jul 1-Jul 18 1987	01/26/88	Training
0-385	PSND	Thiam, D Lewis, E	Jul 20-Jul 31 1987	01/26/88	Training
0-148	PSND	Gaye, P (accomp)	Aug 11-Aug 15 1987	09/30/87	Review/Eval
0-197	PSND	Gaye, P	Sep 19-Sep 23 1987	12/10/87	Proj Monitoring
0-387	PSND	Thiam, D 2 Zairiens	Nov 16-Dec 18 1987	/ /	Training
0-332	PSND	Gaye, P Newman, C	Feb 8-Feb 12 1988	/ /	Review/Eval
** ZIMBABWE					
0-379	ZNFPC	Muhuhu, P Mirabito, T Baker, R	Apr 27-May 15 1987	06/17/87	Proj Development
0-411	ZNFPC/Reg'l	Muhuhu, P	Nov 1-Nov 7 1986	03/27/87	Other
0-266	ZNFPC/Reg'l	ZNFPC Trainers	May 18-Jun 26 1987	10/30/87	Training

APPENDIX C

TRIPS AND TRAINING ACTIVITIES BY MONTH:

REVIEW - PAST SIX MONTHS

PROJECTIONS - NEXT SIX MONTHS

Appendix C
Completed INTRAH Trips and Training Activities
Chronological, Then By Country
October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988

Country	Travelers/Trainers	Dates	Activity	Training Topic
** OCTOBER				
Philippines - IMCCSDI/Reg'l	IMCCSDI Trainers	Oct 2-Nov 29	Inter-Regional Training	Comprehensive Clinical FP
Uganda - MOH	Mtawali, G 5 CTT	Oct 5-Oct 7	In-Country Training	Clinical FP Update
Rwanda - ONAPO	ONAPO	Oct 5-Oct 17	In-Country Training	Basic Clinical FP
Kenya - DONMOH	4 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	Oct 5-Oct 23	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
Kenya - DONMOH	4 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	Oct 5-Oct 23	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
Kenya - DONMOH	4 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	Oct 5-Oct 23	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
Nigeria - Benue State	Farrell, B 5 MOH/HSMB Trainers	Oct 5-Oct 30	In-Country Training	Basic Clinical FP
Nigeria - Gongola State	Hall, C Haaland, A Olatokunbo, B Omotodho, G	Oct 11-Oct 27	Proj Planning	
Uganda - MOH	Mtawali, G 5 CTT	Oct 12-Oct 14	In-Country Training	Clinical FP Update
Nigeria - Benue State	Veney, J	Oct 12-Oct 15	Tech Assistance	
Nigeria - Benue State	5 MOH/HSMB Trainers	Oct 12-Oct 23	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
Cote d'Ivoire - MOSA	Bongwele, O	Oct 12-Oct 24	In-Country Training	Training Skills
Cote d'Ivoire - MPW	Bongwele, O	Oct 12-Oct 24	In-Country Training	Training Skills
Mauritius	Muhuhu, P Knauff, L Gilpin, V	Oct 13-Oct 29	Needs Assessment	
Botswana - MOH	Wachira, J Moganu, E T	Oct 15-Oct 16	In-Country Training	Mat/Curr Development
Sri Lanka - FPASL	Veney, J	Oct 17-Oct 23	Tech Assistance	
Botswana - MOH	Wachira, J	Oct 19-Oct 21	In-Country Training	Mat/Curr Development
Rwanda - ONAPO	Walter, G Kamanzi, C	Oct 19-Oct 31	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
Thailand - PDA	Gaye, P Hanson, B Eduarte	Oct 19-Oct 31	Inter-Regional Training	Training Skills
Kenya - DONMOH	3 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	Oct 19-Nov 6	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
Niger - MOH	Friedman, J Lewis, E 1 CNSF/1 DESN/	Oct 19-Nov 6	In-Country Training	Non-Clinical FP
Zaire - AZBEF	Thiam, D (3 wks only)	Oct 19-Nov 14	In-Country Training	Basic Clinical FP
Burkina Faso - MOH	2 PCS 6 NTT 1 MOFWS	Oct 19-Nov 19		
Burkina Faso - MOH	Royer, A C 6 NTT 1 MOH	Oct 22-Nov 27	In-Country Training	Comprehensive Clinical FP
Cote d'Ivoire - MOSA	Bongwele, O	Oct 26-Oct 31	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
Rwanda - ONAPO	ONAPO	Oct 26-Nov 7	In-Country Training	Basic Clinical FP
Thailand - PDA	Seck, P	Oct 31-Nov 6	Observation Tour	
** NOVEMBER				
Nigeria - Benue State	Brown, M Farrell, B 5 MOH/HSMB Staff	Nov 1-Nov 11	Review/Eval	
Cote d'Ivoire - MPW	Bongwele, O	Nov 2-Nov 14	In-Country Training	Mat/Curr Development
Zimbabwe - ZNFPC/Reg'l	ZNFPC Trainers	Nov 2-Dec 11	Third Country Training	Comprehensive Clinical FP
Kenya - DONMOH	Wachira, J	Nov 4-Nov 4	In-Country Training	PST/IST/S Linkages
Nigeria - Benue State	3 MOH/HSMB Trainers 2 Resource Persons	Nov 4-Dec 3	In-Country Training	Basic Clinical FP
Sri Lanka - FPASL	6 FPASL Trainers Yoder, R	Nov 14-Nov 19	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
Nigeria - Kwara State	4 Kwara STT	Nov 15-Nov 30	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
Cote d'Ivoire - MOSA	Bongwele, O	Nov 16-Nov 28	In-Country Training	Mat/Curr Development
Kenya - DONMOH	4 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	Nov 16-Dec 4	In-Country	Management and Supervision
Kenya - DONMOH	4 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	Nov 16-Dec 5	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
Kenya - DONMOH	4 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	Nov 16-Dec 5	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision

Kenya - DONMOH	3 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	Nov 16-Dec 5	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
Zaire - PSND	Thiam, D 2 Zairiens	Nov 16-Dec 18	In-Country Training	Training Skills
Nigeria - Lagos State	3 STT: Team II	Nov 19-Nov 20	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
Uganda - MOH	6 CTT	Nov 23-Nov 27	Follow-Up	
Nigeria - Lagos State	STT: Team I	Nov 23-Dec 18	In-Country Training	Basic Clinical FP
Rwanda - ONAPO	Yohalem, D Jennings, H	Nov 30-Dec 12	In-Country Training	Training Skills
Nigeria - Lagos State	3 STT	Nov 30-Dec 12	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
** DECEMBER				
Nigeria - Benue State	Baker, R	Dec 2-Dec 5	Proj Monitoring	
Nigeria - Bauchi State	Baker, R	Dec 5-Dec 9	Proj Monitoring	
Sierra Leone - MOH	Wachira, J Gilpin, V	Dec 6-Dec 16	Needs Assessment	
Sri Lanka - FPASL		Dec 7-Dec 18	Review/Eval	
Nigeria - Kwara State	Baker, R	Dec 9-Dec 11	Proj Monitoring	
Nigeria - Lagos State	Baker, R	Dec 11-Dec 16	Proj Monitoring	
Nepal - DONMOH	DON/MOH Trainers	Dec 14-Dec 18	Review/Eval	
Thailand - MOPH	Knauff, L	Dec 15-Jan 2	Tech Assistance	
Thailand - PDA	Knauff, L	Dec 22 & Dec 29	Tech Assistance	
** JANUARY				
Senegal - SFHP	Gaye, P	Jan 4-Jan 8	Proj Development	
Nigeria - Benue State	Farrell, B	Jan 4-Jan 14	In-Country Training	Clinical FP Update
Botswana - MOH	Mtawali, G Bennetts, A Morewane, D	Jan 4-Jan 29	In-Country Training	Mat/Curr Development
Nigeria - Lagos State	STT: Team II	Jan 7-Jan 8	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
Botswana - MOH	Muhuhu, P	Jan 10-Jan 13	Tech Assistance	
Rwanda - ONAPO	ONAPO	Jan 11-Jan 23	In-Country Training	Basic Clinical FP
Uganda - MOH	Jennings, L Leftwich, C Rushota, R	Jan 11-Jan 29	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
Nigeria - Gongola State	Apted, M Ajiboye, R	Jan 11-Jan 29	In-Country Training	Training Skills
Nigeria - Lagos State	STT: Team I	Jan 11-Feb 5	In-Country Training	Basic Clinical FP
Mali - MOPHSA	Gaye, P Baker, R	Jan 12-Jan 16	Review/Eval	
Kenya - DONMOH	Wachira, J	Jan 14-Jan 15	In-Country Training	PST/IST/S Linkages
Burkina Faso - MOH	Gaye, P Baker, R	Jan 16-Jan 20	Review/Eval	
Nigeria - Benue State	4 Clinical Preceptors	Jan 18-Jan 29	In-Country Training	Comprehensive Clinical FP
Burkina Faso - MOH	Royer, A C Plopper, S 2 Action Sociale	Jan 18-Jan 29	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
Kenya - DONMOH	4 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	Jan 18-Feb 5	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
Kenya - DONMOH	3 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	Jan 18-Feb 5	In-Country	Management and Supervision
Somalia	Muhuhu, P Wachira, J	Jan 20-Jan 24	Program Planning	
Togo - FHIC	Gaye, P	Jan 21-Jan 28	Proj Development	
Togo - MOPH/SACW	Gaye, P (1/21-1/28) Thiam, D Seck, P	Jan 21-Feb 4	Tech Assistance	
Kenya - DONMOH	3 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	Jan 24-Feb 12	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
Kenya - DONMOH	3 District Trainers 1 National Trainer	Jan 25-Feb 12	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
** FEBRUARY				
Sri Lanka - FPASL	FPASL Trainers	Feb 1-Feb 1	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
Philippines - IMCCSDI	SDI Trainers	Feb 1-Feb 5	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
Niger - MOH	Newman, C Gaye, P	Feb 1-Feb 5	Tech Assistance and Program Planning	
Burkina Faso - MOH	Glenn, J Aubel, J (PCS) 2 Action Sociale	Feb 1-Feb 12	In-Country Training	Training Skills
Nigeria - Benue State	4 STT	Feb 1-Feb 12	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH

Nigeria - Benue State	4 MOH/HSMB Trainers		Feb 1-Feb 26	In-Country Training	Basic Clinical FP
Sri Lanka - FPASL	DPOs		Feb 1-Apr 30	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
Botswana - MOH	Mtawali, G 2 MOH		Feb 5-Feb 5	Review/Eval	
Nigeria - Gongola State	Apted, M 5 Trainers		Feb 8-Feb 12	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
Zaire - PSND	Gaye, P Newman, C		Feb 8-Feb 12	Review/Eval	
Zaire - AZBEF	Gaye, P Newman, C 1 USAID 1 PSND		Feb 8-Feb 12	Review/Eval	
Rwanda - ONAPO	ONAPO		Feb 8-Feb 20	In-Country Training	Basic Clinical FP
Uganda - MOH	Jennings, L Rushota, R Aboca, A		Feb 8-Feb 26	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
Uganda - MOH	3 CTT		Feb 8-Mar 4	In-Country Training	Basic Clinical FP
Togo - MOPH/SACW	Thiam, D Bongwele, O		Feb 13-Mar 10	Tech Assistance	
Burkina Faso - MOH	Gaye, P		Feb 22-Feb 26	Review/Eval	
Rwanda - ONAPO	ONAPO		Feb 22-Mar 5	In-Country Training	Basic Clinical FP
Nigeria - Benue State	4 STT		Feb 22-Mar 5	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
Nigeria - Gongola State	Apted, M 5 Trainers		Feb 22-Mar 11	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
Kenya	Lea, J		Feb 29-Mar 5	Program Planning	
Nigeria - Benue State	Plopper, S Abodunrin, V		Feb 29-Mar 11	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
Nigeria - Lagos State	Walter, G		Feb 29-Mar 18	In-Country	Training Skills
** MARCH					
Kenya	Muhuhu, P Mtawali, G Wachira, J Lea, J Murphy, C Beasley, G		Mar 1-Mar 3	TAC Meeting	
Chad - MOPH	Gaye, P		Mar 1-Mar 4	Proj Development	
Nigeria - Kwara State	4 Kwara STT		Mar 1-Mar 25	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
Burkina Faso - MOH	Royer, A C (T.A.) 3 NTT		Mar 1-Mar 30	In-Country Training	Comprehensive Clinical FP
Togo - FHTC	Gaye, I		Mar 5-Mar 8	Prog Planning	
Kenya - DONMOH	19 District Trainer 4 National Trainers		Mar 7-Mar 11	Follow-Up	
Nigeria - Kwara State	Stanton, M E Williams, J Veney, J		Mar 7-Mar 11	Review/Eval	
Kenya	Gormley, W Joyce, S		Mar 7-Mar 18	Regional Training	Consultation Skills
Rwanda - ONAPO	ONAPO		Mar 7-Mar 19	In-Country Training	Basic Clinical FP
Kenya - DFHMOH	Jain, S (3/9-23) Muhuhu, P (3/24-30) 2 Nat'l Trainers		Mar 9-Mar 30	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
Nigeria - Benue State	Stanton, ME Angle, M Veney, J Apted, M 5 MOH/HSMB Staff		Mar 14-Mar 18	Review/Eval	
Burkina Faso - MOH	Bongwele, O Royer, A Yugma		Mar 14-Apr 8	Follow-Up	
Philippines - IMCCSDI	SDI Trainers		Mar 17-Mar 19	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
Nigeria - Gongola State	Hall, C Bergholdt, G		Mar 21-Mar 25	Review/Eval	
Nigeria - Lagos State	Apted, M Angle, M Brancich, C		Mar 21-Mar 25	Review/Eval	
Niger - MOH	Seck, P Vansintejan, G 1 ENSP (from Act 2)		Mar 21-Apr 4	In-Country Training	Comprehensive Clinical FP
Philippines - IMCCSDI	Baker, R Knauff, L		Mar 24-Mar 29	Review/Eval	
Philippines - IMCCSDI/Reg'l	Baker, R Knauff, L		Mar 24-Mar 29	Review/Eval	
Uganda - MOH	6 CTT		Mar 28-Mar 30	In-Country Training	Clinical FP Update
Thailand - PDA	Grafilo, M		Mar 28-Apr 1	Tech Assistance	
Thailand - PDA	Baker, R Knauff, L		Mar 29-Apr 3	Program and Contract Review	

Appendix C
 Projected INTRAH Trips and Training Activities
 Chronological, Then By Country
 April 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988

Country/Organization	Travelers/Trainers	Dates	Activity	Training Topic
** APRIL				
Philippines - IMCH	Baker, R	Apr 4 - Apr 9	Review/Eval	
Botswana - MOH	Wachira, J Mtawali, G Gasennelwe, K	Apr 5 - Apr 15	In-Country Training	Mat/Curr Development
Kenya - DFHMOH	INTRAH Reps DFH Reps	Apr 8 - Apr 8	Review/Eval	
Niger - MOH	Mutumbo Bongwele, O 2 Nat'l Evaluators	Apr 10 - Apr 30	Tech Assistance	
Somalia	Ericsson, S (3 days)			
	Knauff, L Muhuhu, P Gilpin, V	Apr 10 - May 1	Needs Assessment	
Kenya - DONMOH	19 District Trainer 4 National Trainers	Apr 11 - Apr 15	Follow-Up	
Burkina Faso - MOH	Seck, P	Apr 11 - Apr 22	Review/Eval	
Uganda - MOH	3 CIT	Apr 11 - May 6	In-Country Training	Basic Clinical FP
Philippines - IMCCSDI	SDI Trainers	Apr 14 - Apr 16	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
Zaire - AZBEF	Thiam, D	Apr 18 - May 6	Tech Assistance	
Burkina Faso - MOH	Glenn, J Royer, A C Seck, P	Apr 25 - May 6	In-Country Training	Training Skills
Philippines - IMCCSDI	SDI Trainers	Apr 27 - Apr 30	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
** MAY				
Philippines - IMCCSDI	SDI Trainers	May 2 - May 4	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
Kenya	Knauff, L	May 2 - May 6	Prog Plan	
Senegal	Royer, A C	May 2 - May 12	Third Country Training	Study Tour
Chad - MOPH	Gaye, P Mutumbo, Y	May 2 - May 14	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
Kenya - DONMOH	Wachira, J 2 National Trainers 1 Project Coord	May 9 - May 14	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
Togo - MOPH/SACW	Gaye, P	May 16 - May 18	In-Country Training	Non-Clinical FP
Botswana - MOH	Reference Group	May 23 - May 23	In-Country Training	Mat/Curr Development
Togo - MOPH/SACW	Aubel, J Teko Puku	May 30 - Jun 10	In-Country Training	Training Skills
Zaire - AZBEF	1 INTRAH 2 AZBEF	May 30 - Jun 24	In-Country Training	Basic Clinical FP
Kenya - DONMOH	Veney, J Simpson, K	May 30 - Jun 24	Review/Eval	
Kenya - DONMOH	Wachira, J 2 Nat'l Trainers 1 Proj Coord	TBD May 1988	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
** JUNE				
Nepal - DONMOH		Jun 1 - Jun 3	Review/Eval	
Botswana - MOH	Makgautsi, N	Jun 1 - Jun 30	In-Country Training	Mat/Curr Development
Sri Lanka - FPASL	FPASL Trainers	Jun 1 - Jul 31	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
Rwanda - ONAPO	Gaye, P Durham, C	Jun 6 - Jun 10	Review/Eval	
Sierra Leone	Wachira, J Gilpin, V Seck, P	Jun 13 - Jun 17	In-Country	PSI/IST/S Linkages
Mali - MOPHSA	Baker, R Gaye, P Newman, C	Jun 13 - Jun 17	Prog Planning	
Togo - MOPH/SACW	Bongwele, O	Jun 13 - Jun 24	In-Country Training	Management, Supervision
Burkina Faso - MOH	Royer, A C 4 NTT (3 MOH, 1 AS)	Jun 13 - Jul 22	In-Country Training	Comprehensive Clinical FP
Cote d'Ivoire - MPW	5 MPW Trainers	Jun 16 - Jun 27	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
Burkina Faso - MOH	Baker, R	Jun 17 - Jun 23	Review/Eval	
Chad - MOPH	Mutumbo, Y Lewis, E	Jun 20 - Jul 2	In-Country Training	Communications
Togo	Muhuhu, P	Jun 27 - Jun 30	Program Planning	
	Wachira, J Mtawali, G Gaye, P Thiam, D Seck, P			
Philippines - IMCCSDI	SDI Trainers	Jun 27 - Jul 8	In-Country Training	Training Skills
Cote d'Ivoire - MPW	5 MPW Trainers	TBD	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
Cote d'Ivoire - MPW	5 MPW Trainers	TBD	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
Kenya - DONMOH	3 INTRAH 1 Proj Coordinator 4 NTT Members	TBD	Review/Eval	
Niger - MOH	Royer, A C 1 IHP	TBD	In-Country Training	Basic Clinical FP
Zaire - AZBEF	1 TBD Durham, C	TBD	Review/Eval	
Zaire - PSND	1 TBD Durham, C	TBD	Review/Eval	
** JULY				
Rwanda - ONAPO	1 IHP 1 INTRAH	Jul 1 - Jul 15	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
Sri Lanka - FPASL	DPOs	Jul 1 - Sep 30	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH

Cote d'Ivoire	Helpfenbein, S Brownlee, A Gaye, P	Jul 4 - Jul 16	Regional Training	Prog Plan and Eval
Botswana - MOH	2 INTRAH	Jul 4 - Jul 29	In-Country Training	Training Skills
Togo - MOPH/SACW	Glenn, J 3 TBD	Jul 11 - Jul 31	In-Country Training	Mat/Curr Development
Zaire - PSND	2 PSND	Jul 11 - Aug 20	In-Country Training	Training Skills
Niger - MOH	Bongwele, O Nat'l Evaluators	Jul 15 - Jul 30	Review/Eval	
Thailand - PDA	Eduarte, C	Jul 18 - Jul 23	Tech Assistance	
Rwanda - ONAPO	Gaye, P Glenn, J 1 TBD	Jul 20 - Aug 10	Tech Assistance	
Burkina Faso - MOH	Gaye, P	Jul 25 - Jul 31	Proj Monitoring	
Rwanda - ONAPO	1 INTRAH	TBD	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
Uganda - MOH	Beasley, G 1 TBD	TBD	In-Country Training	Mat/Curr Development
Uganda - MOH	Wachira, J Gilpin, V	TBD	In-Country Training	PST/IST/S Linkages
Uganda - MOH	Rushota, R			
Uganda - MOH	2 INTRAH 2 CTT	TBD	In-Country Training	Mat/Curr Development
** AUGUST				
Uganda - MOH	Katumba (MOH) 2 CTT	Aug 1 - Aug 19	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
Zaire - PSND	Eval. and CTT 1 INTRAH (8/1-8/12)	Aug 1 - Aug 31	Follow-Up	
Zaire - AZBEF	2 AZBEF	Aug 1 - Aug 31	Follow-Up	
Sri Lanka - FPASL	FPASL Trainers	Aug 1 - Sep 30	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
Chad - MOPH	Mutumbo, Y Lewis, E	Aug 15 - Aug 27	In-Country Training	FP Communications
Rwanda - ONAPO	Walter, G Kamanzi, C	Aug 22 - Sep 3	In-Country Training	Non-Clinical FP
Burkina Faso - MOH	5 NTT 1 Nat'l Co-Trainer	Aug 22 - Sep 17	In-Country	Basic Clinical FP
Nepal - DONMOH		Aug 31 - Aug 31	Review/Eval	
Botswana - MOH	Mtawali, G Bennetts, A	TBD	In-Country Training	Mat/Curr Development
Burkina Faso - MOH	Gershman, M	TBD	Tech Assistance	
** SEPTEMBER				
Uganda - MOH	1 Project Coord 5 CTT	Sep 1 - Sep 2	Review/Eval	
Zaire - AZBEF	2 AZBEF	Sep 5 - Oct 1	In-Country Training	Basic Clinical FP
Uganda - MOH	1 INTRAH	Sep 12 - Sep 12	Review/Eval	
Botswana - MOH	1 INTRAH 1 MOH	Sep 12 - Sep 16	Review/Eval	
Zaire - PSND	1 IHP 1 PSND Mandu, M	Sep 19 - Sep 30	In-Country Training	Management and Supervision
Kenya	Helpfenbein, S	Sep 26 - Oct 7	Regional Training	Prog Plan and Eval
Cote d'Ivoire	Gaye, P Thiam, D	TBD	TAC Meeting	
Cote d'Ivoire - MOSA	Seck, P			
Cote d'Ivoire - MOSA	10 MOSA Trainers	TBD	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
Cote d'Ivoire - MOSA	3 MOSA Trainers 1 INTRAH	TBD	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
Cote d'Ivoire - MOSA	Seck, P Gaye, P	TBD	In-Country Training	Training Skills
Cote d'Ivoire - MOSA	10 MOSA Trainers	TBD	In-Country Training	Community-Based FP/MCH
Cote d'Ivoire - MPW	Seck, P Gaye, P	TBD	In-Country Training	Training Skills
Cote d'Ivoire - MPW	MPW INTRAH Pathfinder	TBD	Review/Eval	
Rwanda - ONAPO	Jennings, L Frelick, G	TBD	In-Country Training	Training Skills
Togo - MOPH/SACW	Glenn, J 1 TBD	TBD	In-Country Training	Training Skills
Nepal - DONMOH	Knauff, L Angle, M 1	TBD	Review/Eval	
Sri Lanka - FPASL	Angle, M Knauff, L	TBD	Proj Monitoring	
Uganda - MOH	6 CTT	TBD	In-Country Training	Basic Clinical FP

APPENDIX D

SUMMARY OF PARTICIPANTS TO U.S.-BASED, THIRD-COUNTRY,
REGIONAL AND INTER-REGIONAL TRAINING PROGRAMS
(October 1, 1984 - March 31, 1988)

Appendix D
 Participants to Inter-Regional, Regional,
 Third Country and U.S.-Based Training Programs
 October 1, 1984 - March 31, 1988

**** INTER-REGIONAL**

* Apr 29-Jun 7, 1985 Quezon City

Inter-Regional
 Clinical Skills
 Training for
 Physician/Nurse Teams

NIGERIA:

Dr. Cephas Tseven de Ityonzughul, Gboko General Hospital, Benue State
 Ms. Bridget M. Tilley Gyado, Nurse-Midwife, Gboko General Hospital, Benue State
 Dr. Alan Emmanuel Ajonye, Otukpo General Hospital, Benue State
 Ms. Cecilia A. Abba, Otukpo General Hospital, Benue State
 Dr. Samuel Yaji, Katsin-Ala General Hospital, Benue State
 Ms. Christiana D. Gbakaan, Katsin-Ala General Hospital, Benue State
 Dr. Cletus S. Musa, General Hospital, Makurdi, Benue State
 Ms. Justina S. Abdea-Jato, General Hospital, Makurdi, Benue State
 Dr. Rosemary A. Abdullahi, Consultant in Public Health for Benue State and Member
 of State FP Coordinating Committee
 Ms. Susannah D. Attah, Assistant Chief Health Sister, MOH, Makurdi, Benue State

UGANDA:

Dr. Gilbert Mpigika, Physician In-Charge, Kabale FP/MCH Clinic
 Ms. Mary Tumkesigye, Nurse-Midwife In-Charge, Kabale FP/MCH Clinic
 Dr. Anthony Abada, Physician In-Charge, Mulago MCH Clinic
 Ms. Justine N. Mukasa, Nurse-Midwife In-Charge, Mulago Ante-Natal and
 Pre-Natal Clinic
 Dr. Elly Katora, Physician In-Charge, Mbale MCH/FP Clinic
 Ms. Daphne Namasoko, Clinic Nurse In-Charge of FP, Mbale MCH/FP Clinic

* Jul 1-Jul 15, 1985 Bangkok

Inter-Regional
 Development and
 Management of
 Integrated
 Community-Based
 Family Planning and
 Development
 Observation Study
 Tour

KENYA:

Dr. Matovu, Program Officer, Centre for African Family Studies

UGANDA:

Mr. A. J. Ojara, Permanent Secretary, MOH
 Dr. S. Etyono, Director of Medical Services, MOH
 Mr. E. Mugoya, Director, FPAU
 Ms. Faith Elangot, Chief Nursing Officer, MOH
 Dr. E. M. Kaijuka, ADMS/FP/MCH, MOH
 Mr. John Ruberantware, Chief Pharmacist, MOH
 Ms. Solome Katesigwa, CIT Member, MOH
 Ms. Rachel Rushota, CIT Member, MOH
 Ms. Marcella Ochwo, Project Coordinator, MOH
 Mr. Jonathan Gaifuba, ADMS/Health Education, MOH
 Dr. Margaret Kaisa, CIT Member, MOH

NEPAL:

Mr. Arun P. Shrestha, Senior Accountant, Nepal Contraceptive Retail Sales Company
 Mr. Surendra Rayanajhi, Sales Supervisor, Nepal Contraceptive Retail Sales Company

* Sep 16-Sep 28, 1985 Bangkok

Inter-Regional
 FP/Health/Community
 Development Course

UGANDA:

Mr. John F.B. Mujabi, Director of Medical Services\Training, MOH
 Dr. George W. Olwit, Assistant Director of Medical Services, Training, MOH
 Mr. V.K.K. Wangola, Chief Health Inspector, MOH
 Mr. Dan Parma-Busulwa, Nurse-Tutor, CIT Member, MOH
 Mr. John Male-Mukasa, ADMS for Planning and Evaluation, MOH
 Mrs. Judith Kaija, Health Educator, CIT Member, MOH
 Mrs. Lydia Muranga, Senior Nursing Officer, FPAU

* Nov 11-Nov 29, 1985 Antipolo, Philippines

Inter-Regional
 Natural Family
 Planning Training of
 Trainers Course

KENYA:

Mrs. Nancy Njeri Thyaka, Nurse/Midwife and Public Health Nurse, Coast General
 Hospital, Mombasa

Mrs. Rahab Mutonyo, Nurse/Midwife and Public Health Nurse, Catholic Hospital, Thika

NIGERIA:

Mrs. Kate Ugochukwu, Midwife Tutor, Imo State, MOH

Mrs. Edna Onyegere, Nurse Midwife, Imo State, MOH

SIERRA LEONE:

Mrs. Oneta J. Samai, MCH Supervisor for Southern and Northern Provinces, MOH

Mrs. Claudia B. Labor, State Registered Nurse attached to PPASL

16

UGANDA:

Mrs. Solome Ketesigwa, Nurse/Midwife Tutor, MOH Core Training Team Member
 Mrs. Christine Kabugo, Midwife Tutor, Catholic Secretariat
 Mrs. Edinance Gahwera, Nurse Tutor, Nsambia Hospital

ZIMBABWE:

Mrs. Regina Ncube, Matron and Tutor, Maternity, St. Anne's Hospital, Brunapeg

INDONESIA:

Dr. Rasman Tarigan, Chief, Provincial Training Center, Bkkbn Medan, North Sumatra
 Dr. Aspan Yahya, Chief Provincial Training Officer, Bkkbn Palembang, South Sumatra

PHILIPPINES:

Dr. Pilar Gelito, Clinic Physician, E. Rodriguez Puericulture Center, Manila

SRI LANKA:

Dr. Shirley C. Weerackody, Medical Officer, Clinical Services, Family Health Bureau, MOH
 Mrs. Denipitiyage B. Gunawardene, Public Health Nursing Sister, Family Health Bureau, MOH

THAILAND:

Mrs. Soodsanguan Thana-Udom, Department of Health, Ministry of Public Health
 Mrs. Suganya Harnroongrog, Nurse/Midwife Tutor, Family Planning Unit, Thai Red Cross Society

* Jul 14-Aug 23, 1986 Antipolo, Cebu Philippines

Inter-Regional
 Clinical Family
 Planning for
 Nurse/Physician Teams

PAPUA/NEW GUINEA:

Mr. Ivan Noese, Health Education Officer, Avihasa, PNG
 Mrs. Ruth Bailoildi, FP Nurse, Salamo, PNG
 Mr. Desak Biorit, Health Education Officer, Kurute, PNG
 Mr. Tom Pamasimbo Mast, FP Nurse, Nuku, PNG
 Mr. Sonai Uduru, Health Education Officer, Fepe, Western Province, PNG
 Ms. Koiparu Kuai, FP Nurse, Katatai, PNG
 Mr. Pilikese Lakatoni, Health Education Officer
 Ms. Constance Marako, FP Nurse, Bogaba, PNG

NIGERIA:

Dr. Esho, Ob/Gyn, Lagos State
 Dr. Oredemi, Ob/Gyn, Lagos State
 Mrs. Odutayo, SRN/SCM, Lagos State
 Mrs. Oshodi, SRN/SCM, Lagos State

UGANDA:

Dr. Justus Poli K. Assiinwe, Medical Officer, Mbarara Hospital
 Mrs. Vera K. Nhura, Registered Nurse in charge of MCH clinic and FP services, Mbarara Hospital
 Dr. Mwalemwa Francis Wanamera, Medical Officer, Mbale Hospital
 Mrs. Samalie Muyama, Registered Nurse in charge of MCH/FP Unit, Mbale Hospital

* Mar 30-Apr 11, 1987 Bangkok

Inter-Regional
 Development and
 Management of
 Community-Based
 Family Planning,
 Health and
 Development Programs
 Course

NIGERIA:

Dr. Mary Ogebe, Chief Medical Officer, Health Services Management Board, Benue State
 Mr. Andrew Odah, IEC Manager, MOH, Benue State
 Mr. Felix Gbillah, Principal, School of N/MW, PPFN Rep, Benue State
 Mrs. Ester Onuaguluchi, PPFN Rep, Benue State
 Dr. W. Ashiru, Chief Medical Officer, Lagos State
 Dr. A. Olanin, Medical Officer, Lagos State
 Dr. A.T. Olumodeji, Chief Medical Officer, Lagos State
 Mrs. R.I. Sanyaolu, Senior Nursing Officer, Lagos State

INTRAH:

Ms. Terry Mirabito
 Ms. Grace Mtawali

* Oct 2-Nov 29, 1987 Antipolo, Philippines

Inter-Regional
 Clinical Skills for
 HEOs/Nurses from
 EHI/PNG

PAPUA/NEW GUINEA:

Ms. Rebecca Aba, Nursing Sister, Division of Health
 Mr. Salome Divina, Registered Nurse, Henganofi Rural Health Centre
 Mr. Karl Hijogofa, Registered Nursing Officer, Sigerehe Health Centre, Prov Health Office
 Ms. Helen Kassam, Community Health Nursing Supervisor, Division of Health
 Honomas Korito, Nursing Officer, DOH, Asaro Health Centre
 Ms. Sonia Korowi, Senior Nurse Tutor, Regional Highlands College of Nursing
 Ms. Julie Liviko, Provincial Nursing Officer, Provincial Health Office
 Mr. Walter Tubavai, Health Extension Officer, Department of Eastern Highland, DOH, Asaro Rural Health Centre
 Esme Unjisi, Community Health Nursing Supervisor, DOH
 Ms. Francisca Wanua, Health Extension Officer, DOH, Marawaka Health Centre

* Oct 19-Oct 31, 1987 Bangkok, Thailand

Inter-Regional
Advanced Training of
Trainers Workshop

BOTSWANA:

Mrs. Neo Mokgautsi, MOH/IST Project Coordinator, MOH
Ms. Gladys Mogapi, MHI Preceptor

COTE D'IVOIRE:

Dr. Penda Seck, INTRAH Technical Consultant, RO/WCA

NEPAL:

Mr. Ramesh Bhatta, Coordinator, PBHW Training Program, FP/MCH Project, MOH
Mr. Padma Raj Rajbhandari, Training Chief, ICHSD Project, MOH

NIGERIA:

Mrs. Victoria Abodunrin, Senior Nursing Tutor, School of Midwifery, Kwara State
Mrs. Rachel Ajiboye, Principal Health Sister, District Health Unit, Kwara State

PHILIPPINES:

Mrs. Feliciano Eraldo, CTT, IMCCSDI
Ms. Antonia C. Coronel, Senior Project Officer, Pop Center Foundation
Ms. Letty V. Daga, Nursing Program Supervisor, FP Services, DOH

RWANDA:

Dr. Sixte Ziginuzugaba, Head, Education and Communication, Section, ONAPO

SRI LANKA:

Mr. Conrad Ranawake, Operational Manager/Trainer, FPASL

THAILAND:

Khun Sirikant Chantamatjamakij, Senior Training Officer, PDA
Dr. Napasri Maneepong, Senior Training Officer, PDA
Khun Guia Morales-Yamokgut, Head, Training Division, Asian Centre, PDA
Khun Prahim Bussirakkul, Trainer, MOPH, Family Health Division
Khun Benjatak Sang-Ingkaew, Trainer, MOPH, Family Health Division
Khun Tusanee Rojanaskul, Trainer, MOPH, Family Health Division
Khun Penpan Budsasah, Trainer, MOPH, Family Health Division
Ms. Linda Andrews, MOPH, Family Health Division

** REGIONAL

* Apr 16-May 4, 1985 Nairobi

Anglophone Regional
Training of Trainers
Skills for Core
Training Teams

SIERRA LEONE:

Matron Phyllis Alghali, CTT Member, MOH
Sister Val Gilpin, CTT Member, MOH
Sister Angela Massally, CTT Member, MOH
Sister Emma Siddiqui, CTT Member, MOH
Sister Celia Spaine-Cole, CTT Member, MOH
Sister Margaret Dumbuya, CTT Member, MOH

UGANDA:

Mrs. Rachael Rushota, CTT Member, MOH
Mrs. Solome Ketesigwa, CTT Member, MOH
Mrs. Mary Luyombya, CTT Member, MOH
Mr. Dan Parma-Busulua, CTT Member, MOH
Dr. Margaret Kaisa, CTT Member, MOH
Mrs. Judith Kaija, CTT Member, MOH

* Aug 5-Aug 22, 1985 Tamarin Bay

Anglophone Regional
Family Planning
Visual Communication
Workshop

BOTSWANA:

Mrs. G. Mogapi, Teaching/Senior Clinical Instructor in MCH, MOH
Mrs. B. Pilane, Senior Nursing Sister/Instructor, Family Welfare Educator,
MOH

CAMEROON:

Mrs. Cumber Angelina Ngwe, Nurse/Midwifery Sister, Central Maternity
Yaounde, MOPH
Mrs. Helen Eno Salah, Senior Nursing Officer, Central PMI Yaounde, MOPH

GHANA:

Miss Victoria Assan, Senior Nursing Officer, MCH/FP Division, MOH
Mrs. Beatrice Amoh, Principal Nursing Officer, Korle Bu Midwifery School,
MOH

LIBERIA:

Mr. William Gibson, Materials Production Officer, Health Education Division,
MOHSW

Mr. Raymond Nigbu, Graphic Artist, FPAL

MALAWI:

Mr. C. Chowa, Senior Health Assistant, Health Education Section, MOH
Mrs. N. Mnyenyembe, Chief Public Health Nurse, Regional Health Inspector's
Office, MOH

MAURITIUS:

Mr. Y. Bissessur, Program Officer, CBD MFPA
Mr. L. Clency Lajoie, Senior Youth Officer, Action Familiale
Mrs. Satiavatee Hurry, Assistant Information Officer FP/MCH, MOH
Mrs. Marline Leveque, Welfare Officer, MFPA

SIERRA LEONE:

Mr. Mohamed B. Jalloh, Provincial Health Education Officer, Makene, Northern Province, MOH

Mr. Mohamed L. Lamin, IEC Officer, PPASL

SOMALIA:

Ms. Amina Hersi Adan, Training Officer, IEC Unit, Somalia Family Health Care Association

Mr. Dahir Elmi Adji, Course Writer, Women's Education Department, Ministry of Education

ZIMBABWE:

Mr. Elias Mtsho, Education Officer, CBD Program, ZNFPC

Ms. Anne Butche, Senior Tutor, Bulawayo Training Center, ZNFPC

PHILIPPINES:

Dr. Adelaida Segarra, Medical Training Specialist, IMCH

Ms. Teresa Mende, Nurse Telephone Counselor, IMCH

* Jan 6-Jan 24, 1986 Antipolo

Regional Training
of Trainers Workshop
for Asian Center and
IMCH Training Staff

PHILIPPINES:

E.M. Almenario, IMCH Trainer

M.L.E. Dabatos, IMCH Trainer

M.T.B. Mende, IMCH Trainer

R.M. Mendoza, IMCH Trainer

L.C. Paires, IMCH Trainer

THAILAND:

T. Praditwong, Asian Center Training Member

B. Gongthongluk, Asian Center Training Member

K. Phatihatakorn, Asian Center Training Member

T. Densupsin, Asian Center Training Member

N. Manee Wong, Asian Center Training Member

G. Yamokgul, Asian Center Training Member

* Mar 10-Mar 19, 1986 Nairobi

Regional Follow-On
Workshop to Chapel
Hill-Based Evaluation
Training

KENYA:

Mr. Anthony Kanau, Statistical Officer, Division of Family Health, MOH

Mrs. Zaluha Gitau, Public Health Nurse tutor, Division of Family Health, MOH

Mr. Murungaru Kimani, National Council for Population and Development

Ms. Margaret Gatei, Senior Nursing Officer, MOH

NIGERIA:

Mr. Ayodele Akin-Dahunsi, Principal Health Planner, National Health Planning Unit, FMOH

Mr. Anthony Ike Isoma, Health Planning Officer, National Health Planning Unit, FMOH

Mrs. Margaret J. Bodde, Chief Health Sister, Lagos State HMB

Mrs. Florence A. Taylor, Assistant Chief Health Officer, Lagos State HMB

SIERRA LEONE:

Mrs. Lois Vincent, Health Sister, Jenner Wright Clinic, MOH

Mrs. Fatu Yunkello, Medical Demographer, MOH

UGANDA:

Mr. Amos Mzaharita, Statistician, Acting Assistant Director, Medical Services/Planning, MOH

Mr. Dan Parua-Busulwa, Core Training Team Member/Tutor, MOH

Mrs. Spacioza Kabweje, Evaluation Officer, FPAU

Mrs. Rachael Rushota, Core Training Team Member, Acting Family Planning Coordinator, MOH

PHILIPPINES:

Ms. Miriam C. Grafilo, Director for Support Services, IMCH

* May 12-May 21, 1986 Bangkok

Regional Follow-On
Workshop to Chapel
Hill-Based Evaluation
Training

PHILIPPINES:

Ms. Miriam Grafilo, Director for Support Services, IMCH

Miss Maria Ligaya Dabatos, Area Nurse Field Supervisor, IMCH

THAILAND:

Khun Chusie Sujpluem, Head, Training/Supervision/Evaluation Section, FHD/MOPH

Khun Yupa Poonkun, Policy and Planning Analyst, Research and Evaluation Section, FHD/MOPH

Ms. Radeeporn Soogarun, Research and Evaluation Section, FHD/MOPH

Ms. Linda Andrews, MOPH, Family Health Division

Khun Nongnuch Boonyakiat, Chief of Supervision Sub-Section

NEPAL:

Mr. Padma Raj Rajbhandari, ICHS/DP Project

Mr. Gokarna Regmi, Demographer, FP/MCH Project

Mr. Pushpa Raj Shakya, FP/MCH Project

Mr. Ramesh Bhatta, FP/MCH Project
(Ms. Audrie Maw, TBA Program Coordinator, Division of Nursing, MOH was not funded by INTRAH.)

SRI LANKA:

Mr. Amara Dissanyake, Director of Operations, FPASL
Mr. K. Jayasinghe, Director, Evaluation, FPASL
Mr. Joe Livera, Field Volunteer Training Manager, FPASL
Miss T.D. Geckiyonuge, Evaluation Assistant, FPASL

SIERRA LEONE:

Mrs. Fatu Yumkella, Medical Demographer, MOH

* Sep 8-Sep 29, 1986 Tamarin Bay, Mauritius

Francophone Regional
Evaluation Training
Workshop

BURKINA FASO:

Mme Therese Yugma, Chief of Family Planning Office, Directorate of Maternal and Child Health, MOPH
Mme Valentine Tiendrebeogo, Social Affairs Advisor to the Secretary General, Ministry of Family Welfare

BURUNDI:

Mr. Daniel Nizigiyimana, Director General, Ministry of Social Affairs
Mr. Leonce Segamba, Director of Population Department, Ministry of the Interior

CHAD:

Mr. Abakar Sou, Health Trainer, Office of Professional Training and Health Education, MOPH
Mr. Banguita Nelym Idriss, Demographer, Ministry Delegate at the Presidency, Office of Statistics, MOPH

MALI:

Dr. Oumar Traore, Assistant Physician, Direction Nationale de la Planification Socio-Sanitaire, MOPHSA, Member of National Training Team
Mr. Brehima Siaka Diallo, Health Economist, Direction Nationale de la Planification Socio-Sanitaire, MOPHSA

MAURITIUS:

Mr. P.C. Wong Chung Lung, Acting Principal Demographer and Head of Evaluation Unit, FP/MCH Division, MOH
Mr. Najaindranath Mapara, Youth Program Officer and Family Life Educator, Mauritius Family Planning Association

NIGER:

Mme Bagnan Aissata, Instructor, National School of Public Health
Mme Nignon Ramatou Mady, Director, Maternite Poudriere

RWANDA:

Mr. Castule Kamanzi, Responsable de la Formation/ONAPO and Coordinator of ONAPO/INTRAH Project, Teaching Specialist in Psychology
Mr. Bernard Avutsekubwimana, Assistant to Mr. Kamanzi, Teaching Specialist in Psychology, ONAPO

ZAIRE:

Dr. Musinde Sangwa, Director of Training, Supervision and Information, FONAMES, Departement de la Sante Publique
Mr. Bangula Buanda, Chef de Service de Recherche et Evaluation, Association Zairoise pour le Bien-Etre Familiale
Mme Mandu Eka, Chef de Bureau Charge de l'Application du Programme de Formateurs, Sixieme Direction de la Sante Publique
Mr. Bongwele Onanga, Directeur-Adjoint Charge de Programmes et Projets Speciaux, Projet de Services en Naissances Desirables

* Feb 23-Feb 27, 1987 Nairobi

Regional Training
Needs Assessment
Workshop

BOTSWANA:

Dorcas G. Mompoti, MCH/FP Program Officer, DFH/MOH

KENYA:

Mrs. Lydia W. Cege, Head, Training Unit, DFH/MOH (Trainer, MCH/FP Program)
Mrs. Margaret Gatei, Senior Nursing Officer, DON/INTRAH Project Coordinator
Mary Nduati, FPIA/Nairobi City Commission Project Director

NIGERIA:

Tunde Kuteyi, Assistant Chief Nursing Officer (Primary Health), FMOH
Dr. Mary Ogebe, Chief Medical Officer, HSMB/MOH, Penue State

SIERRA LEONE:

Ms. Val Gilpin, MOH/INTRAH CTT Member, Nurse Tutor

SOMALIA:

Halima Abdi Sheikh, IEC Coordinator, FMO/MOH

UGANDA:

Anthony Aboda, MOH/INTRAH CTT Member, Obstetrician/Gynecologist, Mulago Hospital
Laheri Rushota, MOH/INTRAH CTT Leader and FHI Project Coordinator

ZIMBABWE:

Lucy Botsh, Chief Training Officer, ZNFPC

* Jun 29-Jul 11, 1987 Abidjan
Francophone Regional
Evaluation Follow-On
Workshop

BURKINA FASO:

Mrs. B. Tiendrebeogo, Social Affairs advisory to the Secretary General
Mrs. T. Yugma, Chief, Family Planning Office

CHAD:

Mr. H. Idris Banguita, Demographer, Ministry of Plan
Mr. A. Sou Abakar, Health Trainer, MOH

NIGER:

Mrs. A. Bagnan, Instructor, ENSP
Mrs. M. Chaweye, Instructor, CNSF

RWANDA:

Mr. B. Avutsekubwimana, Teaching Specialist
Mr. C. Kamanzi, Chief, ONAPO/INTRAH Project

ZAIRE:

Mr. Oranga Bongwele, Program Officer, AZBEF
Mr. Buanda Bangula, Program Administrator, AZBEF
Mrs Mandu Ekasi, Sixieme Direction, MOPH

* Aug 31-Sep 12, 1987 Nairobi
Anglophone Regional
Evaluation Training
of Training Teams

BOTSWANA:

Mrs. Neo Mkgautsi, MOH/IST Project Coordinator
Ms. Magdeline Mabuse, Assistant Principal Tutor, NHI
Ms. Phelelo Ntato, Nurse Tutor, NHI
Ms. Gladys Mogapi, Nursing Sister, NHI

KENYA:

Ms. Lilly Makokha, Freelance Trainer
Ms. Margaret Gatei, DON Project Coordinator, DON/MOH
Ms. Joyce Kiruki, National Trainer, DON/MOH
Ms. Margaret Muita, National Trainer, DON/MOH
Ms. Judith Ndungu, National Trainer, DON/MOH
Ms. Rose Mosongo, National Trainer, DON/MOH
Ms. Maitha Warratho, DFH Trainer
Ms. Charity Nkonge, DFH Trainer

UGANDA:

Mrs. Rachel Rushota, FHI Project Coordinator
Mrs. Mary Luyombya, CTT Member
Ms. Joyce Zirabumuzale, CTT Member
Mrs. Lucy Asaba, CTT Member
Mr. Danny Busuulwa-Parma, CTT Member
Ms. Judith Kaija, CTT Member

* Mar 7-Mar 18, 1988
Anglophone Regional
Consultation Skills
Workshop

BOTSWANA:

Mrs. Daisy Moselemo, Deputy Principal, NHI
Mrs. Neo Mkgautsi, MOH/IST Project Coordinator

KENYA:

Mrs. Lydia Cege, Training Chief, Kenya DFH
Mrs. Margaret Gatei, Senior Nursing Officer, DON Coordinator
Ms. Esther Makindu, Maendeleo Ya Wanawake
Mrs. Grace Mtawali, INTRAH Regional Training Officer, Nairobi
Miss Pauline Muhuhu, INTRAH Regional Director, Nairobi
Ms. Jocteth Mureithi, Nursing Council Examination Officer
Mrs. Jedida Wachira, INTRAH Regional Project Officer, Nairobi
Mrs. Helen Wanjala, Nairobi City Commission

SIERRA LEONE:

Mrs. Valentina Gilpin, CTT Member and Nurse Tutor, MOH

TANZANIA:

Mrs. Elseba Delem, UMATI
Mrs. Joyce Fufe, MOH

THAILAND:

Khun Guia Morales-Yanokgul, Director of Training, Asian Centre
Khun Napasri Maneevong, Senior Training Officer, Asian Centre

UGANDA:

Dr. Anthony Aboda, MOH/INTRAH CTT Member, Obstetrician/Gynecologist, Mulago Hospital
Mrs. Lydia Murunga, Nursing Officer, FPAU

ZIMBABWE:

Mrs. Lucy Botsh, Training Coordinator, ZNEPC
Mrs. Stembile Matatu, Senior Tutor
Ms. Margaret Butawu, Harare City Health Department

** THIRD COUNTRY

- * May 2-May 10, 1985 POPCOM, Manila, Philippines
Third-Country Adolescent Information and Counselling Course
FIJI:
Mr. Mesulam Sewimali Aisea, Student Minister, Methodist Theological College

- * Sep 30-Nov 8, 1985 Harare, Zimbabwe
Family Planning Clinical Skills Workshop
NIGERIA:
Mrs. Martha K. Dalhatu, Chief Nursing Officer, Benue State, MOH
Mrs. Awa Aruwa, Nursing Officer First Class, Makurdi General Hospital, Benue State, MOH
Mrs. S.T. Ibrahim, Nursing Sister, Makurdi General Hospital, Benue State, MOH
Mrs. Hajiya A. Abu, Nursing Sister, Idah General Hospital, Benue State, MOH

- * Sep 22-Oct 31, 1986 Harare, Zimbabwe
Family Planning Clinical Skills Workshop
SWAZILAND:
Ms. Thokozile Mary Mncina, Ministry of Health
NIGERIA
Mrs. Lydia Nguungwan Orphin, Public Health Nurse/Midwife, Health Services Management Board, PPFN Clinic, Makurdi, Benue State
Mrs. Elizabeth Mary Mamadou, Nurse/Midwife, Divisional Health Unit, Anken, Benue State

- * Feb 23-Apr 3, 1987 Harare, Zimbabwe
Family Planning Clinical Skills Workshop
UGANDA:
Mrs. Mary Luyombya, CTT Member, MOH
Ms. Lucy Asaba, CTT Member, MOH

- * Mar 28-Apr 9, 1987 Dakar, Senegal
Study Tour for National Training Team and Select GOC Officials to FP/MCH Projects: Third Country
CHAD:
Mr. D. Traotobaye, Ministry Of Interior
Mr. A.A. Khaya, Secretary of State
Mr. A. Oumar, MOPH
Dr. N. Ngawara, Chief Physician at Central Hospital, MOPH
Mr. S. Mingabaye, Ministry Delegate
Mrs. M. Depor, Director, MOSA/WD
Mr. M.I. Sherif, Member, Islamic Committee
Mrs. F. Awad, Representative UNIR
Mr. T. Abderraman, Director General, Ministry of Justice
Mrs. M. Brahim

- * May 18-Jun 26, 1987 Bulawayo, Zimbabwe
Family Planning Clinical Skills Workshop
NIGERIA
Ms. Margaret Nimrod, Bauchi State
Mrs. Musa Hadiza, Bauchi State
INTRAH
Dr. Penda Seck, INTRAH Consultant

- * Aug 3-Sep 11, 1987 Bulawayo, Zimbabwe
Third Country Family Planning Clinical Skills Workshop
BOTSWANA:
Ms. Grace Sibanda, Nurse/Midwife
Ms. Lucretia Koodibetse, NHI Tutor
Ms. Joyce Molate, Nurse/Midwife

- * Aug 24-Sep 19, 1987 Dakar, Senegal
Third Country Family Planning Clinical Skills Workshop
CHAD:
Dr. D. Moundah, Chief MOPH, Primary Health Care Program
Dr. N. Kriga, OBGYN/ Mater Central Hospital
Mrs. F. Djiddo, RN, HNC of MCH/FP Center
Mrs. N. Monodjmel, RN
Mrs. S. Brahim, N/MW

- * Sep 13-Sep 25, 1987 Morocco
Study Tour for National Training Team and Select GOC Officials to FP/MCH Projects: Third Country
CHAD:
Mr. Taher Abderraman Haggar, Director General, Ministry of Justice
Mrs. Fatime Awad, Representative UNIR, National Political Movement
Mr. Bahar Abakora Daoud, Rapporteur of the Social Commission of the National Consultative Council
Mrs. Monique Depor, Director, Division of Social Affairs, Ministry of Social Affairs and the Advancement for Women

Mrs. Nicole Froud, Private Sector Pharmacist and Owner of Canal, Pharmacy in Ndjamena
 Mr. Ali Abba Khaya, Journalist Radio Chad
 Mr. Saramadji Minguabaye, Administrator, Division of Human Resources, Ministry of Plan
 Mr. Brahim Mohamet Diguiri, Private Sector Owner, Pharmacy Alsalama
 Dr. Nahor Ngawara, Chief Physician at Central Hospital in N'Djamena, MOPH
 Mr. Nassingar Ouaye, Head Civil Services and Population, Ministry of the Interior
 Mr. Mahamat Adjid Omar, Director of Professional Training and Health Education, MOPH
 Mr. Mahamat Idjimi Cherif, Member, Islamic Council

* Nov 2-Dec 11, 1987 Bulawayo, Zimbabwe
 Family Planning BOTSWANA
 Clinical Skills
 Workshop

Mrs. Sinah Relu, Midwifery Tutor
 Mrs. Dorothy Mook, Basic Nursing Program Tutor
 Ms. Mooketsi, Clinic Based Nursing Tutor

** U.S.-BASED

* Jan 21-Feb 8, 1985 IHP, Santa Cruz, CA
 U.S.-Based Training PHILIPPINES:
 of Trainers Refresher
 Training Skills
 Update

Dr. Chita S. Quitevis, CTT Member, IMCH
 Mrs. Asuncion G. Eduarte, CTT Member, IMCH
 Mrs. Antoinette S. Tejano, CTT Member, IMCH
 Dr. Adelaida Segarra, CTT Member, IMCH
 Mrs. Feliciano Eraldo, CTT Member, IMCH

THAILAND:

Ms. Pienchai Sattayut, Head, Training Section, DFH/MOPH
 Ms. Somsanit Wangwon, Head, Health Promotion Sect., MCH Ctr, Khon Kaen, MOPH
 Ms. Nimnuan Taweessomboon, Head, Supervision Section, FHD/MOPH

* May 13-Jun 24, 1985 MSH, Boston, MA
 U.S.-Based Course on GHANA:
 Skills for Managing
 Effective Training
 Organizations

Mrs. Alma Adzraku, Principal Nursing Officer, MOH
 Ms. Forence Quarcoopome, Public Health Nurse, Ashanti Region, MOH

KENYA:

Mrs. Lydia Wanjiru-Cege, Senior Tutor In-charge, Training Division, Division of Family Health, MOH

ZIMBABWE:

Ms. Shalote Rudo-Chipamaunga, Tutor, Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council

THAILAND:

Ms. Tanaporn Praditwong, Acting Manager of Training, Asian Centre, PDA

* May 20-Jul 24, 1985 Chapel Hill, NC
 U.S.-Based Evaluation
 and Management Course
 Sequence

KENYA:

Mr. Anthony Kamau, Statistical Officer, Division of Family Health, MOH
 Mrs. Zaluhyia Gitau, Public Health Nurse Tutor, Division of Family Health, MOH
 (Mr. Murungaru Kimani, National Council for Population and Development also attended but was not funded by INTRAH)

NIGERIA:

Mr. Ayodele Akin-Dahunsi, Principal Health Planner, National Health Planning Unit, Federal MOH

Mr. Anthony Ike Isama, Health Planning Officer, National Health Planning Unit, Federal MOH

SIERRA LEONE:

Sister Lois Vincent, Health Sister, Jenner Wright Clinic, MOH

Mrs. Fatu Yunkella, Medical Demographer, MOH

UGANDA:

Mr. John Male-Mukasa, Assistant Director of Health Services, MOH

Mr. Dan Parma-Busulwa, Core Training Team Member/Tutor, MOH

PHILIPPINES:

Ms. Miriam C. Grafilo, Director for Support Services, IMCH

Miss Ligaya E. Dabatos, Area Nurse Field Supervisor, IMCH

NEPAL:

Mr. Ajit S. Pradhan, Demographer, ICHS/DP Project

Mr. Gokarna Regmi, Demographer, FP/MCH Project

SRI LANKA:

Ms. Mala Wijesekera, Assistant Director, Evaluation Unit, FPASL (May 20 - June 7)

Mr. Amara Dissanyake, Director of Operations, FPASL (May 20 - June 19)

THAILAND:

Khun Chusie Sujpluem, Head, Training/Supervision/Education Section, FHD/MOPH
Khun Yupa Poonkum, Policy and Planning Analyst, Research and Evaluation
Section, FHD/MOPH

- * Jul 8-Aug 16, 1985 University of Chicago
U.S.-Based Training in Cytology PHILIPPINES:
Ms. Marilina Hizon, Senior Cytotechnologist, U.P. General Hospital

- * Aug 12-Nov 1, 1985 IHP, Santa Cruz, CA
U.S.-Based Family Planning Program Management KENYA:
Mrs. Mary Mbandi, Project Coordinator, Maendeleo Ya Wanawake Organization

- * Aug 26-Sep 13, 1985 SDC, Chicago, IL
U.S.-Based Training in Population, Communication and Research PAPUA/NEW GUINEA
Mrs. Ruth Iangalio, Executive Director and Chief Administrator, Family Planning Association of New Guinea
SAMOA:
Mrs. Faatonu Feletoese, Field Worker, Western Samoa Family Health Association
Mrs. Talele Asamasaga, Motivator, Western Samoa Family Health Association

- * Oct 21-Dec 13, 1985 IHP, Santa Cruz, CA
U.S.-Based Family Planning Management Training Workshop BURKINA FASO:
Mrs. Poda Caroline Sylvie, Midwife, Chief Of Maternity of Po, Naouri Province
MOPH
Mrs. Bande Nee Tall Aminatou, Midwife, Chief of Maternity of Sorgho Ganzourgou Province, MOPH

- * Jun 9-Jul 23, 1986 MSH, Boston, MA
U.S.-Based Training Management Course SRI LANKA:
Mr. Conrad Diggaha Ranawake, Operational Manager, FPASL
Mr. Aseerwatham Joseph Benedict, Assistant Director, Training, FPASL

- * Nov 17-Dec 13, 1986 IHP, Santa Cruz, CA
U.S.-Based Training in Information, Education and Communication MALI:
Dr. Sekou Drame, Health Education Section, Family Health Division, MOPHSA
Mrs. Dicko Mariam Sidibe, Community Developm. Technician, Family Hlth Div, MOPHSA
Ms. Traore Mintou Doucoure, Deputy Director, National Center for Physical Therapy

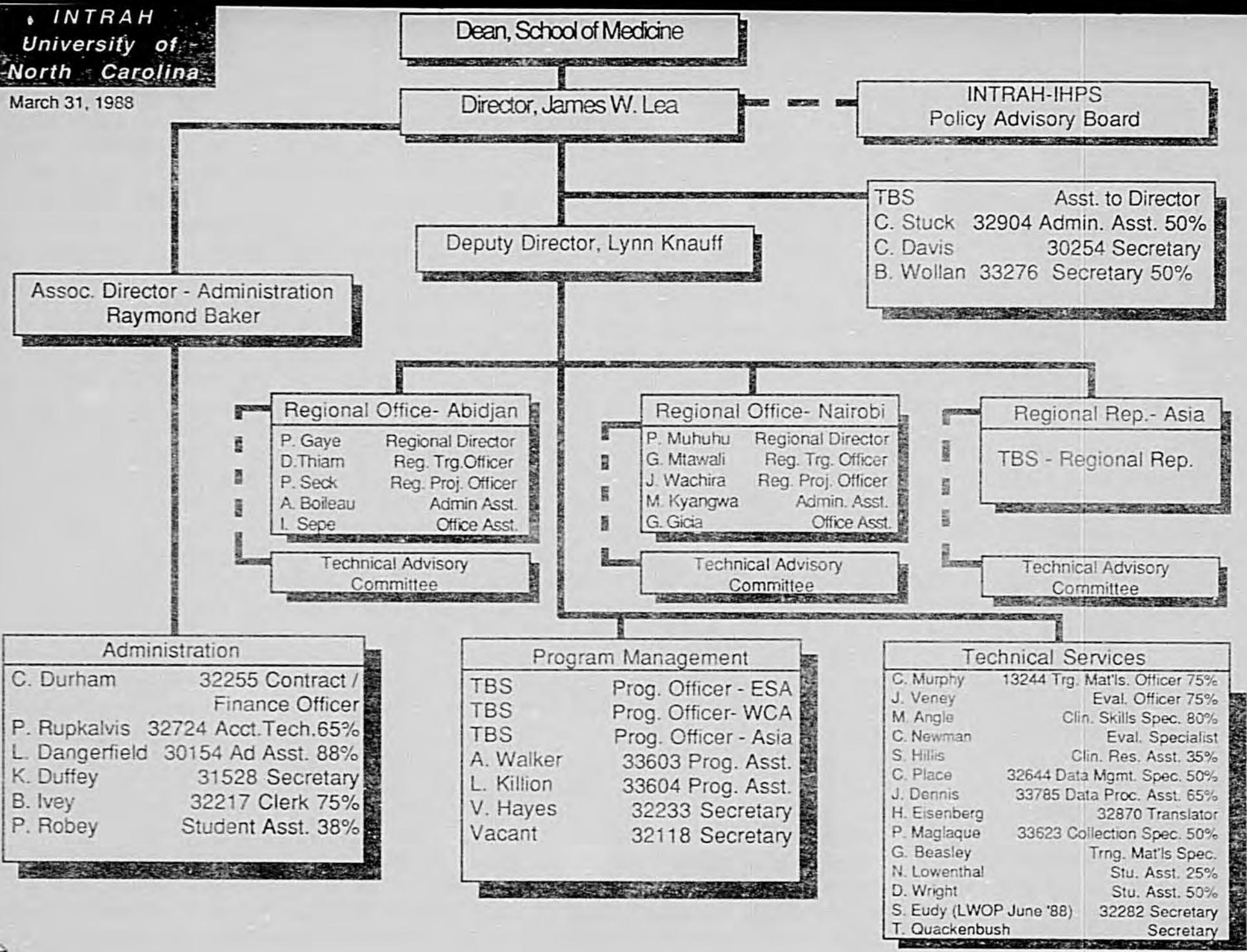
- * Feb 16-Apr 3, 1987 U/Conn, Farmington, CT
*U.S.-Based Training of Trainers at University of Connecticut PHILIPPINES:
Miss Miriam Grafilo, Director for Support Services, IMCCSDI
SIERRA LEONE:
Mrs. Fatu Yumkella, Medical Demographer, MOH

- * Apr 20-Jun 12, 1987 IHP, Santa Cruz, CA
U.S.-Based Training in Family Planning Program Management MALI:
Mrs. Oumou Cheick Traore, NTT Member, MOPHSA

- * Jul 13-Aug 14, 1987 CEDPA, Washington, D.C.
U.S.-Based Training in Supervision and Evaluation UGANDA:
Ms. Judith Kaija, CTT Member, MOH Health Education Division

APPENDIX E
INTRAH ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

March 31, 1988



Dean, School of Medicine

Director, James W. Lea

INTRAH-IHPS
 Policy Advisory Board

Deputy Director, Lynn Knauff

TBS Asst. to Director
 C. Stuck 32904 Admin. Asst. 50%
 C. Davis 30254 Secretary
 B. Wollan 33276 Secretary 50%

Assoc. Director - Administration
 Raymond Baker

Regional Office- Abidjan
 P. Gaye Regional Director
 D. Thiam Reg. Trg. Officer
 P. Seck Reg. Proj. Officer
 A. Boileau Admin Asst.
 I. Sepe Office Asst.

Regional Office- Nairobi
 P. Muhuhu Regional Director
 G. Mtawali Reg. Trg. Officer
 J. Wachira Reg. Proj. Officer
 M. Kyangwa Admin. Asst.
 G. Gicia Office Asst.

Regional Rep.- Asia
 TBS - Regional Rep.

Technical Advisory
 Committee

Technical Advisory
 Committee

Technical Advisory
 Committee

Administration
 C. Durham 32255 Contract / Finance Officer
 P. Rupkalvis 32724 Acct. Tech. 65%
 L. Dangerfield 30154 Ad Asst. 88%
 K. Duffey 31528 Secretary
 B. Ivey 32217 Clerk 75%
 P. Robey Student Asst. 38%

Program Management
 TBS Prog. Officer - ESA
 TBS Prog. Officer- WCA
 TBS Prog. Officer - Asia
 A. Walker 33603 Prog. Asst.
 L. Killion 33604 Prog. Asst.
 V. Hayes 32233 Secretary
 Vacant 32118 Secretary

Technical Services
 C. Murphy 13244 Trg. Mat'ls. Officer 75%
 J. Venev Eval. Officer 75%
 M. Angle Clin. Skills Spec. 80%
 C. Newman Eval. Specialist
 S. Hillis Clin. Res. Asst. 35%
 C. Place 32644 Data Mgmt. Spec. 50%
 J. Dennis 33785 Data Proc. Asst. 65%
 H. Eisenberg 32870 Translator
 P. Maglaque 33623 Collection Spec. 50%
 G. Beasley Trng. Mat'ls Spec.
 N. Lowenthal Stu. Asst. 25%
 D. Wright Stu. Asst. 50%
 S. Eudy (LWOP June '88) 32282 Secretary
 T. Quackenbush Secretary

12

APPENDIX F

INTRAH PERSONNEL
(as of March 31, 1988)

APPENDIX F

**INTRAH Personnel
(as of Mar. 31, 1988)**

ORGANIZATIONAL	STAFF	SPA NUMBER	PERCENT TIME
Management			
J. Lea	Director		100
L. Knauff	Deputy Director		100
Vacant	Assistant to the Director		100
C. Stuck	Administrative Assistant	32904	50
C. Davis	Secretary	30254	100
B. Mollan	Secretary	33276	50
Program Management: <u>Chapel Hill</u>			
Vacant	Program Officer		100
Vacant	Program Officer		100
Vacant	Program Officer		100
A. Walker	Program Assistant	33603	100
L. Killion	Program Assistant	34471	100
V. Hayes	Administrative Secretary	32233	100
Vacant	Secretary	32118	100
<u>E/SA Office (Nairobi, Kenya)</u>			
P. Muhuhu	Regional Director		100
G. Mtawali	Regional Training Officer		100
J. Wachira	Regional Projects Officer		100
M. Kyangwa	Administrative Assistant		100
J. Kiroe	Secretary		100
G. Gicia	Office Assistant		100
<u>W/CA Office (Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire)</u>			
P. Gaye	Regional Director		100
D. Thiam	Regional Training Officer		100
P. Seck	Regional Projects Officer		100
A. Boileau	Administrative Assistant		100
I. Sepe	Office Assistant		100
Technical Services			
C. Murphy	Training Materials Officer	13244	75
J. Veney	Evaluation Officer		75
M. Angle	Clinical Skills Specialist		80
C. Newman	Evaluation Specialist		100
C. Place	Data Management Specialist	32644	50
H. Eisenberg	Translation Services	32870	100
P. Maglaque	Collection Specialist	33623	50
B. Bricker	Graduate Assistant		100
S. Eudy*	Secretary	32282	100
J. Dennis	Data Processing Assistant	33785	65
D. Wright	Student Assistant		50
S. Hillis	Clinical Res. Assist.		35
G. Beasley	Training Materials Specialist		100
T. Quackenbush	Secretary		100
Administration			
R. Baker	Associate Director		100
C. Durham	Contract/Finance Officer	32255	100
P. Rupkalvis	Accounting Technician	32724	65
L. Dangerfield	Administrative Assistant	30154	88
K. Duffcy	Secretary	31528	100
B. Ivey	Clerk	32217	75
P. Robey	Student Assistant		38

*On leave 2/88-6/88

APPENDIX G

MEMBERS OF INTRAH'S
TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEES

ANGLOPHONE AFRICA
FRANCOPHONE AFRICA
ASIA

ANGLOPHONE AFRICA TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS, 1988

<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
BOTSWANA	Mrs. Neo Mokgautsi	MOH/INTRAH Project Coordinator National Health Institute
	Mrs. Daisy Mosieman	Deputy Principal National Health Institute
KENYA	Mrs. Lydia Cege	Head Trainer Division of Family Health Ministry of Health
	Mrs. Margaret Gatei	Project Coordinator Division of Nursing Ministry of Health
	Mrs. Esther Makindu	Training Officer Maendeleo Ya Wanawake Organization
	Mrs. Muthoni Mureithi	Nursing Council
	Mrs. Helen Wanjala	Nairobi City Commission
SIERRA LEONE	Ms. Val Gilpin	Nurse Tutor National School of Nursing
	Mr. Mohammed Jalloh	National School of Nursing
TANZANIA	Mrs. Elseba Delem	UMATI
	Mrs. Joyce Fafe	Ministry of Health
UGANDA	Mr. Anthony Aboda	Core Training Team Member Ministry of Health
	Mrs. Lydia Muranga	Senior Nursing Officer Family Planning Associa- tion of Uganda
	Mrs. Rachael Rushota	FHI Project Coordinator Ministry of Health

ZIMBABWE

Mrs. Lucy Botsh

Chief Training Officer
Zimbabwe National Family
Planning Council

Mrs. Stembile Matatu

Trainer
Zimbabwe National Family
Planning Council

FRANCOPHONE AFRICA TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS, 1988

<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
BURKINA FASO	Mrs. Fati Legma	Director of Maternal/Child Health Services (DSME) Ministry of Health
CHAD	Mr. Mahamat Adjid Oumar	Director of Training and Health Education Ministry of Public Health
CÔTE D'IVOIRE	Mrs. Seki Sira Traore	Inspector of Works and Social Legislation Deputy Director Ministry of Social Affairs
	Mrs. Yao Amani Jeanne	Coordination and Follow up of Women Related Projects Direction of Operations Ministry of Promotion of Women
	Mrs. Kouame Kan Akissi	Head of the Service for Family Welfare Activities Ministry of Social Affairs
	Mrs. Kone Djeneba	In Charge of Permanent Education for In-Service Training of Service Providers in Women's Centers
MALI	Dr. Sissoko Bougou	Head of Training Ministry of Public Health and Social Affairs
RWANDA	Mr. Castule Kamanzi	Head of the Training Sub-Section ONAPO

SENEGAL	Dr. Alpha Dieng	Director of Private and Semi-Public Programs for Women Health Promotion
	Mrs. Sokna Deme	In charge of Clinical Training ASBEF
TOGO	Dr. A. Salami	Director Mother and Child Division Ministry of Public Health
	Mrs. Mensah Enyonam	Medical Assistant ATBEF
ZAIRE	Citoyen Mbumb Mussong	Director Gene Direction Ministry of Health
	Citoyen Mutombo Yatshita	Training Director Training Division PSND
OBSERVERS	Mrs Nguessan Awa Josephine	Permanent Education Trainer Student-Advisor at INJS
	Mrs. Toure Mahoua	Sociologist Attache Works and Social Affairs S/Directorate of Social Animation for Family Welfare Activities
INTRAH/WCA CÔTE D'IVOIRE	Mr. Pape Gaye	Regional Director
	Dr. Penda Seck	Technical Specialist
	Mrs. Djary Thiam	Regional Training Officer

ASIA TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS, 1987

<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
NEPAL	Ms. Rukhmini Shrestha	Head, Division of Nursing Ministry of Health
	Mr. Padma R. Shakya	Ministry of Health
	Mr. Padma R.	Ministry of Health
PHILIPPINES	Ms. Asuncion Eduarte	Training Consultant Integrated Maternal Child Care Services and Development, Inc.
	Ms. Nora DeGuzman	Academy for Educa- tional Development
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	Ms. Shirley Gideon	Family Planning Coordinator Department of Health
SRI LANKA	Mr. Amarananda Dissanayake	Director of Opera- tions, Family Planning Associa- tion of Sri Lanka
THAILAND	Khun Chusie Sujpluem	Chief, Training and Education, Division of Family Health Ministry of Health
	Khun Guia Morales- Yamokgul	Head, Training Asian Centre, Popu- lation and Commu- nity Development Association

APPENDIX H

VISITORS TO INTRAH
(October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

VISITORS TO INTRAH/CHAPEL HILL

October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988

OCTOBER 1987

Eleven Honduran participants attending the Population and Development Issues Seminar at Research Triangle Institute visited INTRAH.

Mr. Daya Abeywickrame	Director Family Planning Association of Sri Lanka Sri Lanka
Dr. Sriani Basnayake	Medical Director Family Planning Association of Sri Lanka Sri Lanka

NOVEMBER 1987

Mr. Pape Gaye	Regional Director INTRAH/WCA Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire
Dr. Penda Seck	Consultant INTRAH/WCA Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire
Miss Pauline Muhuhu	Regional Director INTRAH/ESA Nairobi, Kenya
Mrs. Grace Mtawali	Regional Training Officer INTRAH/ESA Nairobi, Kenya
Mrs. Jedida Wachira	Regional Projects Officer INTRAH/ESA Nairobi, Kenya
Ms. Marilyn Schmidt	Program Monitor AID/Washington
Dr. Rogers Beasley	Senior Scientist Rockefeller Foundation New York, NY

DECEMBER 1987

Mr. Pape Gaye

Regional Director
INTRAH/WCA
Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire

Miss Pauline Muhuhu

Regional Director
INTRAH/ESA
Nairobi, Kenya

JANUARY 1988

No Visitors

FEBRUARY 1988

Dr. K.V. Ranganathan

Retired from The World Bank
Washington, DC

MARCH 1988

Dr. Glen Margo

Director
AIDSCOM Project
Academy for Educational
Development, Inc.
Washington, DC

Ms. Dace Stone

JHU Project Coordinator
AIDSCOM Project
The Johns Hopkins University
School of Hygiene and Public
Health
Washington, DC

VISITORS TO INTRAH/ESA OFFICE

October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988

OCTOBER 1987

Mrs. Margaret W. Gatei	Project Coordinator Division of Nursing Ministry of Health Kenya
Dr. E.F. Katumba	Assistant Director of Medical Services, MCH/FP Ministry of Health Uganda
Ms. Lynn Knauff	Deputy Director INTRAH Chapel Hill, NC
Mrs. Gladys Mogapi	INTRAH Reference Group Member Ministry of Health Botswana
Mrs. Nancy Murengi	Trainer Nairobi City Commission Kenya
Mrs. Dorcas M. Wakhisi	FPIA Project Coordinator Nairobi City Commission Kenya
Mrs. Christine Otugha	Trainer Nairobi City Commission Kenya
Miss Lily N. Makokha	Freelance Trainer Kenya

NOVEMBER 1987

Mrs. Altrena Mukuria	Associate Regional Director FPIA Nairobi Kenya
----------------------	--

DECEMBER 1987

No Visitors

JANUARY 1988

Mrs. Rachael Rushota	INTRAH Project Coordinator Ministry of Health Uganda
Mr. Anthony Aboda	Core Training Team member Ministry of Health Uganda
Mr. Lee Jennings	INTRAH Consultant
Ms. Carlee Leftwich	INTRAH Consultant

FEBRUARY 1988

Mr. James Birnie	Director Coopers & Lybrand Nairobi, Kenya
Mrs. Mary Ann Abeyta-Behnke	Chief of Party Somali Family Health Care Project Somalia
Dr. James Lea	Director INTRAH Chapel Hill, NC
Ms. Cathy Murphy	Training Materials Officer INTRAH Chapel Hill, NC
Ms. Gabrielle Beasley	Training Materials Specialist INTRAH Chapel Hill, NC
Ms. Val Gilpin	Nurse/Tutor National School of Nursing Sierra Leone
Mr. Mohamed Jalloh	Nurse/Tutor National School of Nursing Sierra Leone
Mrs. Neo Mokgautsi	National Health Institute Botswana
Mrs. Daisy Mosieman	Deputy Principal National Health Institute Botswana

Mrs. Lucy Botsh	Training Officer Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council Zimbabwe
Mrs. Stembile Matatu	Trainer Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council Bulawayo, Zimbabwe
Mrs. Rachael Rushota	INTRAH Project Coordinator Ministry of Health Uganda
Mrs. Lydia Muranga	Family Planning Association of Uganda Uganda
Mr. Anthony Aboda	Core Training Team member Ministry of Health Uganda
Ms. Joyce Fafe Mahalu	PNO Preventive Health Services Ministry of Health Tanzania
Mrs. Elseba Delem	Training Officer UMATI Tanzania
Mrs. Lydia Cege	Head Trainer Division of Family Health Ministry of Health Kenya
Mrs. Margaret Gatei	Project Coordinator Division of Nursing Ministry of Health Kenya
Mrs. Esther Makindu	Maendeleo Ya Wanawake Kenya
Ms. Helen Wanjala	Nairobi City Commission Kenya
Khun Guia Morales-Yamokgul	Head of Training Population and Community Development Association Asian Centre Bangkok, Thailand

Khun Napasari Maneewong

Senior Training Officer
Population and Community
Development Association
Asian Centre
Bangkok, Thailand

VISITORS TO INTRAH/WCA OFFICE

October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988

OCTOBER 1987

Ms. Judi Aubel	INTRAH Consultant
Mr. Bongwele Onanga	AZBEF Zaire
Mrs. Fati Legma	Director MCH Ministry of Health Burkina Faso
Dr. Mbumb Mussong	AZBEF Zaire
Mrs. Yao Amani Jeanne	Ministry of Promotion of Women Côte d'Ivoire
Mrs. Kone Djeneba	Ministry of Promotion of Women Côte d'Ivoire

NOVEMBER 1987

Mr. Bongwele Onanga	AZBEF Zaire
Mrs. Yao Amani Jeanne	Ministry of Promotion of Women Côte d'Ivoire
Mrs. Kone Djeneba	Ministry of Promotion of Women Côte d'Ivoire

DECEMBER 1987

Ms. Judi Aubel	INTRAH Consultant
Dr. Anne-Charlotte Royer	INTRAH Consultant
Mme Ndia	Translator
Mme Mbengue	Translator

JANUARY 1988

Mme Seki Sira	Ministry of Social Affairs Côte d'Ivoire
Mme Kouame Kan	Ministry of Social Affairs Côte d'Ivoire
Mr. Ray Baker	Associate Director for Administration INTRAH Chapel Hill, NC

FEBRUARY 1988

Ms. Beth Mbaka	Program Officer Pathfinder Fund
Mrs. Mary Diop	Managing Director SENECI
Mme Mbaye	SENECI
Ms. Constance Newman	Evaluation Specialist INTRAH Chapel Hill, NC
Ms. Jana Glenn	TRG Consultant
Mr. Graeme Frelick	Consultant TRG Alexandria, VA
Dr. Anoma	CHU Cocody Côte d'Ivoire
Dr. Thioye	Consultant CFPH Columbia University
Mr. Traore Moussa	Institut National de la Sante Publ. Côte d'Ivoire
Ms. Suzan Kingsley	Head Librarian
Mr. Don Pasquariella	CFPH Columbia University

APPENDIX I

BRIEFINGS AND DEBRIEFINGS
(October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988)

BRIEFINGS AND DEBRIEFINGS

October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988

INTRAH/CHAPEL HILL

OCTOBER 1987

Briefings

No briefings were conducted during October.

Debriefings

No debriefings were conducted during October.

NOVEMBER 1987

Briefings

No briefings were conducted during November.

Debriefings

Nov. 12: Pape Gaye Thailand Advanced Training
of Trainers work-
shop

DECEMBER 1987

Briefings

No briefings were conducted during December.

Debriefings

No debriefings were conducted during December.

JANUARY 1988

Briefings

No briefings were conducted during January.

Debriefings

No debriefings were conducted during January.

1988

FEBRUARY 1988

Briefings

No briefings were conducted during February.

Debriefings

No debriefings were conducted during February.

MARCH 1988

Briefings

No briefings were conducted during March.

Debriefings

No debriefings were conducted during March.

BRIEFINGS AND DEBRIEFINGS

October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988

INTRAH/ESA OFFICE

OCTOBER 1987

Briefings

No briefings were conducted during October.

Debriefings

No debriefings were conducted during October.

NOVEMBER 1987

Briefings

No briefings were conducted during November.

Debriefings

No debriefings were conducted during November.

DECEMBER 1987

Briefings

No briefings were conducted during December.

Debriefings

No debriefings were conducted during December.

JANUARY 1988

Briefings

Jan. 4:	Carlee Leftwich Lee Jennings	Uganda	Management Skills for District Health Teams: I workshop
---------	---------------------------------	--------	--

Debriefings

No debriefings were conducted during January.

FEBRUARY 1988

Briefings

Feb. 29:	Wilma Gormley Steve Joyce	Kenya	Consultation Skills workshop
----------	------------------------------	-------	---------------------------------

Debriefings

Feb. 1:	Carlee Leftwich	Uganda	Management Skills for District Health Teams: I workshop
---------	-----------------	--------	--

Feb. 29:	Lee Jennings	Uganda	Management Skills for District Health Teams: II workshop
----------	--------------	--------	---

MARCH 1988

Debriefings

Mar. 17:	Wilma Gormley Steve Joyce	Kenya	Consultation Skills workshop
----------	------------------------------	-------	---------------------------------

Mar. 24:	Sagar Jain	Kenya	DFH Clinic Manage- ment workshop
----------	------------	-------	-------------------------------------

JANUARY 1988

Briefings

No briefings were conducted during January.

Debriefings

No Debriefings were conduct during January.

FEBRUARY 1988

Briefings

No briefings were conducted during February

Debriefings

Feb. 15:	Anne-Charlotte Royer	Burkina Faso	Program Management workshop
Feb. 18:	Jana Glenn	Burkina Faso	Advanced Training of Trainers and Information, Edu- cation and Commu- nication workshop

Program for International Training in Health

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
School of Medicine

208 North Columbia Street (344A)
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

April 15, 1988

Cable: INTRAH, Chapel Hill, NC
Telephone: (919) 366-5636
TLX 3772242
ANSWERBACK: UNCCHINTRAH

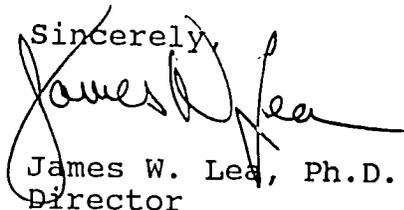
MS. HELEN DAVIDSON
AID ACQUISITIONS
US AGENCY FOR INTERNAT'L DEVELOPMEN
PPC/CDIE/DEVEL INFO
ROOM 215 SA 18
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20523

Dear Ms. Davidson:

Enclosed is a copy of INTRAH PAC-II Semi-Annual Report #7 for the period October 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988. With this reporting period, INTRAH completes three and one-half years of PAC-II activities in Africa and Asia.

I hope that you find this report useful.

Sincerely,



James W. Lea, Ph.D.
Director

JWL:lwk

Enclosure: INTRAH Semi-Annual Report #7

200



training information packet

April, 1988

INTRAH Training Information Packets (TIPs) are provided in an effort to share useful ideas, outstanding training or reference materials, and relevant information on a variety of subjects with trainers, training program managers and field workers in FP/MCH.

This INTRAH Training Information Packet is the "1988 List of Free Materials in Family Planning /Maternal and Child Health." The materials are free of charge to persons working in developing countries, and can be ordered by writing directly to the agency identified. We have included a sample request letter for your reference. Please note that INTRAH is not the distributor of the materials on this list, except for the following:

- Concepts and Issues in Family Planning.
- Glossaire de Termes de Planification Familiale /
Glossary of Family Planning Terms.
- INTRAH Training Information Packets (TIPs).
- Teaching and Learning with Visual Aids.
- "Where There Are No... A 1988 Calendar for Trainers."

If you have questions or comments about this INTRAH Training Information Packet, or if you have information about other free materials which we could include in the next update of this list, please write to:

Catherine Murphy
Training Materials Officer
Program for International Training in Health
School of Medicine
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
208 North Columbia Street, Campus Box 8100
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514 USA.

We encourage you to share this and future INTRAH Training Information Packets (TIPs) with your colleagues. We also welcome your ideas for topics we should address in the future.

SAMPLE LETTER

If you do not have letterhead, put your full name, the name of your organization, and your complete business address here.

Name and address of the distributing organization

Date

First Paragraph:

Begin your letter by briefly describing what your organization does and your role within that organization. You may want to explain how you use materials in your organization.

Second Paragraph:

Clearly state the purpose of this letter: "I am writing to request...." Your intended use of such materials could be explained in more detail here. You may want to ask if there are other publications available from this distributor on related subjects. Include the number of copies requested and languages preferred when requesting materials.

Your signature.

Your printed name and title.

List of Free Materials in Family Planning/ Maternal and Child Health

1988

HEALTH

Compiled by:
INTRAH
208 North Columbia Street
Campus Box Number 8100
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514 USA.

FREE MATERIALS

POPULATION

FREE MATERIALS

FREE MATERIALS

PROGRAM
COMPONENTS

FREE MATERIALS

FREE MATERIALS

FREE MATERIALS

RESOURCE LISTS

FREE MATERIALS

FREE MATERIALS

List of Free Materials in Family Planning/ Maternal and Child Health

1988

HEALTH

Under this category, you will find materials that contain information and ideas about family planning, maternal and child health, primary health care, ORT programs, immunizations, breastfeeding, pregnancy, nutrition and other related public health topics.

POPULATION

This section includes publications containing demographic information, population activities, case studies and country profiles. Also included are guides to sources of international population assistance.

PROGRAM COMPONENTS

This category includes materials about elements in program development and implementation, including: appropriate technology, communications, training, community education, and project coordination.

RESOURCE LISTS

Included in this category are materials that contain annotated bibliographies, information notes, publications catalogues, periodicals lists, and other resource guides.

HEALTH

Action for Children.

Irregularly published newsletter. A joint publication from the NGO Committee and UNICEF. Project reports, UNICEF news. Articles on variety of topics promoting child survival. Available in English, French and Spanish from: UNICEF House, 3 UN Plaza, New York, NY 10017 USA.

Adolescent Fertility: IPPF Bibliography Series No. 45. (See Resource Lists)

**Adolescent Sex:
Its Difficulties and Dangers.**
Booklet (1978, 28 pages). Designed to be used by teachers, parents, youth group leaders and others, in discussion with young people. It covers problems of adolescent sexuality and provides information on sexually transmitted diseases. *NOTE: IPPF will consider supplying this document free of charge-; however, details of the intended usage and distribution should accompany all requests for free materials.* Available in English, French and Spanish from: Marketing Manager, International Planned Parenthood Federation, 18-20 Lower Regent Street, London SW1Y 4PW United Kingdom.

Africa Health.

Bimonthly journal. Covers health and development problems, vaccines, drugs, new technology, administration, and physician training. Available in English from: Africa Health, 9 Heneage St., London, E1 5LJ United Kingdom.

HEALTH

Africa Link.

Irregularly published periodical. Family planning activities in Africa. Available in English and French from: International Planned Parenthood Federation, Africa Region, Mlima House P.O. Box 30234 Nairobi, Kenya. OR: IPPF, 18-20 Lower Regent Street, London SW1Y 4PW United Kingdom.

Aga Khan Health Services International Newsletter.

Quarterly publication. Presents topics on family planning, public health, nutrition and training. Available in English from: Aga Khan University Hospital, Karachi, Stadium Road, P.O. Box 3500, Karachi 5, Pakistan.

Appropriate Technology for Health Newsletter.

Newsletter. Two or three issues per year. Each issue uses case studies or an article to highlight appropriate technology in a particular subject: eg, MCH, health education, water, nutrition, management. Available in English, French and Spanish from: World Health Organization, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland.

HEALTH

ARI NEWS

Bulletin. Three per year. Treatment and control of acute respiratory infections. Articles supplemented by reader exchange of ideas and questions. Available in English from: Appropriate Health Resources and Technologies Action Group (AHRTAG) 85 Marylebone High Street, London W1M 3DE United Kingdom.

AVSC News.

Quarterly Newsletter. News and information about program management, women's issues and education with regard to voluntary surgical contraception. Available in English from: Association for Voluntary Surgical Contraception, 122 East 42nd Street, New York, New York, 10168 USA.

Biomedical Bulletin.

Irregularly published journal. Abstracts on research related to developments and activities in voluntary surgical contraception. Available in English from: Association for Voluntary Sterilization, 122 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10168 USA.

Birth Spacing and Child Survival.

Maine, D., McNamara R. Chartbook (1985). One to three copies free. Available in English and French from: Operations Research/Publications, Center for Population and Family Health, 60 Haven Avenue, New York, New York 10032 USA.

Birth Spacing Prevents Child Deaths.

Booklet (1986). Issues and implications of birth spacing. Based on the chartbook Birth Spacing and Child Survival. Contact: Operations Research/Publications, Center for Population and Family Health, 60 Haven Avenue, New York, New York 10032, USA.

Breastfeeding.

Booklet. Encourages mothers to breastfeed and teaches proper techniques. Request DHHS Pub. No. (HSA) 80-5109. Available in English from: National Clearinghouse for Maternal and Child Health, 3520 Prospect Street, NW, Suite 1, Washington, D. C. 20057 USA.

Breastfeeding, Fertility and Family Planning.

Book (1981, 52 pages). Available in English and French from Population Information Program, Johns Hopkins University, 624 North Broadway, Baltimore, Maryland 21205 USA.

HEALTH

Briefing Notes on Women's Issues and Family Planning.

Pamphlet (1985) from Nairobi Women's Conference and NGO Forum. Topics include women's health, women and education, employment concerns, and family planning services. Available in English and French from: IPPF, 18-20 Lower Regent Street, London, SW1 Y4PW, United Kingdom.

Bulletin: Population and Child Survival. (See Population)

CDD Update.

Irregularly issued publication. Reports on the control of diarrheal diseases from Diarrheal Diseases Control Programme. Available in English and French from: World Health Organization, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland.

Children: Development Trends in Pakistan.

Quarterly journal on development issues such as breastfeeding and general primary health care. Available in English from: UNICEF P.O. Box 1063, Islamabad, Pakistan.

Child Survival Action News.

Newspaper. Growth monitoring, birth spacing and related public health issues. Available from the Communications Unit, National Council for International Health (NCIH), 1101 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Suite 605, Washington DC, 20036 USA.

Child to Child Programme.

Irregularly published newsletter. A program designed to teach and encourage older children to concern themselves with the health of younger children. Available to general public in English and French from: Institute of Child Health, 30 Guilford St., London, WC1 N1EH, United Kingdom.

Client Responsive Family Planning.

Handbook for managers. Identifies and describes five key program elements that contribute to family planning client satisfaction. Suggests management issues and tools for client-responsiveness. Provides samples and examples from experience. Available in English, French, Spanish and Portuguese from The Pathfinder Fund, Nine Galen Street, Suite 217, Watertown, MA 02172-4501, USA.

Communique.

Semiannual report. News and information on women's issues, fertility care training, AIDS, publications reviews. Available in English from: World Federation of Health Agencies for the Advancement of Voluntary Surgical Contraception, 122 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10168 USA.

**Community Participation in
Family Planning:
Issues and Examples.**

Working paper (1982, 42 pages). Summarizes some of the experience which has been gained in community participation programs. Case studies included. *NOTE: IPPF will consider supplying this document free of charge—however, details of the intended usage and distribution should accompany all requests for free materials.* Available in English, French and Spanish from: Marketing Manager, International Planned Parenthood Federation, 18-20 Lower Regent Street, London SW1Y 4PW United Kingdom.

**Concepts and Issues in Family
Planning: Guidelines for
Nurses, Midwives and other
Health Personnel.**

Book (1984) Addresses general concepts and issues in reproductive health, focusing on the challenge of family planning, benefits of family planning, contraceptive methods, family planning facilities, and care and counseling of family planning clients. Single copies available in English and French from: INTRAH, University of North Carolina, School of Medicine, Campus Box Number 8100, 208 North Columbia Street, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514 USA.

HEALTH

Contact.

Bimonthly periodical. Nutrition and community health promotion. Available in English, French, Spanish and Portuguese from: Christian Medical Commission, World Council of Churches, P.O. Box 66, CH-1211 Geneva 20 Switzerland.

**Contraception: A Guide to Birth
Planning Methods.** Book (1982, 105 pages). Details on pill, IUD, diaphragm, condom, spermicides, periodic abstinence, injectables, sterilization, human reproduction and sexuality. Available in English and French from: Community and Family Study Center, 1411 East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60637-2999 USA.

**Contraception:
Comparing the Options.**

Brochure. Provides, in chart form, basic information on the most widely used contraceptive methods, comparing their effectiveness, health effects, advantages and disadvantages. Single copies available in English from: National Clearinghouse for Family Planning. P.O. Box 2225, Rockville, Maryland 20852 USA.

HEALTH

Contraceptive Social Marketing: Lessons from Experience.

This publication (1985, 40 + pages) gives report on CSM programs successes and failures. Available in English from Population Information Program, The Johns Hopkins University, 624 North Broadway, Baltimore, Maryland 21205 USA.

Defender.

Health journal for Africa. Quarterly. Covers variety of health topics. Available in English from the Health Behavior and Education Department, African Medical and Research Foundation, P.O. Box 30125, Nairobi, Kenya.

Diarrhea Control Newsletter.

Biannual newsletter. Based on work and ideas developed in Egypt. Available in English from: National Control of Diarrheal Diseases Project (NCDDP), 20 A Gamal El-Din Abul Mehassen St., Garden City, Cairo, Egypt.

Dialogue in Diarrhoea.

Quarterly. International newsletter on control of diarrheal diseases and ORT programs. Available in English; some issues in French and Spanish. Appropriate Health Resources and Technologies Action Group Ltd. (AHRTAG), 85 Marylebone High Street, London W1M 3DE United Kingdom.

Drug Information Bulletin.

A bulletin devoted to international transfer of information on current drug problems. Includes regulatory, policy and treatment issues. Available in English and Spanish from: Pharmaceuticals Unit, World Health Organization, CH-1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland.

Essential Drugs Monitor.

News about essential drug supplies and policies in developing countries. Includes reviews of training materials. Available in English from: Pharmaceuticals Unit, World Health Organization, CH-1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland.

Facts About Oral Contraceptives.

Booklet (19 pages). Describes information on oral contraceptives, including risk and effects on body chemistry and subsequent pregnancy. Available in English. Single copies free from: National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institute of Health, Building 31, Room 2A-32, Bethesda, Maryland 20205 USA.

Family Planning for All: Programme Strategies in Culturally and/or Economically Disadvantaged Rural Slum and Marginalized Areas.

(See Program Components)

**Family Planning:
Its Impact on the Health of
Women and Children.**

Maine, D. Booklet (1982). One to three copies free. Available in English, French and Spanish from: Operations Research/Publications, Center for Population and Family Health, 60 Haven Avenue, New York, New York 10032 USA.

**Family Planning Computer
Gaming: The Quickest Model.**

Pamphlet. Available in English from: Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina, University Square 300A, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514 USA.

**Family Planning Methods and
Practice: Africa.**

Book (1983). Aimed at instructors, students of medicine, family planning workers, nurses and midwives. Available in English and French from: Dr. Michael E. Dalmat, Public Health Advisor, Division of Reproductive Health, Centers for Disease Control, 1600 Clifton Road, Building 1, Room 4067, Atlanta, Georgia 30333 USA.

HEALTH

Feeding and Diarrhoea.

Report on nutritional management of acute diarrhoea in infants and children. Available in English from: National Academy of Sciences Press, National Research Council, Commission on Life Sciences, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington, DC 20418 USA.

Fertility Determinants

Research Notes.

Irregularly issued publication. Research notes. Family planning, child-spacing, breast feeding and maternal/child health. First copy free; additional copies sent upon discretion of Director. Available in English from: Center for Policy Studies, International Research Awards Program on Determinants of Fertility in Developing Countries, The Population Council, One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, New York, New York 10017 USA.

**Final Report: CEDPA
Conference of International
Women Leaders on
Reproductive Health Issues.**

Conference report. Presents the findings and recommendations of 23 women leaders from the fields of health, law, policy and the media who attended the CEDPA conference in Bellagio, Italy, December, 1984. Available in English from: The Center for Development and Population Activities, 1717 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20036 USA.

Finding the Causes of Child Malnutrition.

Community handbook (1984). Available in English from: The Presbyterian Hunger Program, 820 Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Virginia 23507, USA.

Footsteps to Health.

Newsletter. Articles, reviews, resource guides and practical advice on health education, planning and development issues. Available in English from: TEAR Fund, 100 Church Road, Teddington, Middlesex TW11 8QE, United Kingdom.

GLIMPSE.

Bi-monthly reports from international meetings and conferences and abstracts on diarrheal diseases. Available in English from: International Centre for Diarrheal Disease Control, Bangladesh, G.P.O. Box 128, Dhaka, Bangladesh.

Glossaire de Termes de Planification Familiale / Glossary of Family Planning Terms.

A French/English glossary (1987). Defines terms in family planning education and services, anatomy and physiology of the reproductive systems (male and female), illness (acute and chronic) that might influence the selection of a contraceptive, common sexually transmitted diseases, evaluation, program administration and management. One free copy available from: INTRAH, University of North Carolina, School of Medicine, Campus Box Number 8100, 208 North Columbia Street, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514 USA.

HEALTH

Health News and Views.

Bi-annual newsletter containing reports from workshops covering all aspects of health. Available in English from: Family Health Division, Ministry of Health, P.O. Box 992, Gaborone, Botswana.

Health Technology DIRECTIONS.

Published three times a year. Summary articles of research on disease prevention and treatment and program issues. Available in English from: PATH/PIACT, 4 Nickerson Street, Seattle, Washington 98109-1699 USA.

HK Report.

Irregularly issued. News and information on combatting blindness world-wide. HKI project reports with particular emphasis on nutritional blindness prevention. Available in English from: Helen Keller International, Inc., New York, New York 10011 USA.

IBFAN News.

10 issues per year. News of the international baby foods campaign, covering both developed and developing countries. Available in English from: International Baby Food Action Network, c/o INFACT, 310 E. 38th St., Suite 301, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55409 USA.

HEALTH

IDD Newsletter.

Quarterly publications including articles and abstracts on iodine deficiency disorders. Available in English from the International Council for Control of Iodine Deficiency Disorders. Box 511 University of Virginia Medical Center, Charlottesville, Virginia 22908 USA.

Infertility and How It's Treated.

Pamphlet (2 pages). Discusses major causes of infertility and treatments. Request DHHS Pub. No. (FDA) 83-3136. Available in English from: Food and Drug Administration, Office of Consumer Affairs, Public Inquiries, 5600 Fishers Lane (HFE-88), Rockville, Maryland 20857 USA.

International Dateline.

Newsletter. Family planning, population concerns, contraception, MCH and women's rights. Available in English from: The Population Institute Communication Center, 777 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017 USA.

International Family Planning Perspectives.

Quarterly Journal. Annual edition in French. Available in English from: The Alan Guttmaker Institute, International Family Planning Perspectives, 111 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10003 USA.

International Planned Parenthood Federation.

Leaflet. Information on the Federation, outlining its aims, work and financing of programmes. Available in English, French, Spanish and Arabic from: IPPF, 18-20 Lower Regent Street, London SW1 Y4PW. United Kingdom.

INTRAH Training Information Packets (TIPs).

Training Information Packets. Current information and new techniques in technical family planning, training and training materials intended as continuing education for family planning trainers and program managers. Compiled on an irregular basis. One free copy available in English and French from: INTRAH, University of North Carolina, School of Medicine, C.B. N. 8100, 208 North Columbia Street, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514 USA.

IPPF Factsheets.

Background information sheets. Articles include: History of IPPF in the World Family Planning Movement, IPPF and Margaret Sanger, Family Planning and Family Health, The Injectable Contraceptive Depo-Provera, IPPF and the Problem of Abortion, Planned Parenthood, Parliamentarians and Population, Resources and Environment, Traditional Methods of Fertility Control. Available in English from: IPPF 18-20 Lower Regents Street, London SW1 Y4PW United Kingdom.

HEALTH

IPPF Medical Bulletin.

Bi-monthly newsletter providing information on clinical aspects and developments in field of family planning practice. Discussion of population and fertility issues. Available in English and French from: International Planned Parenthood Federation, 18-20 Lower Regent Street, London SW1 Y4PW United Kingdom.

IPPF Open File.

Newsletter. Current news on many FP topics, issues and conferences. Available In English from: IPPF, 18-20 Lower Regent Street, London SW1 Y4PW United Kingdom.

IRC Newsletter.

Articles, reviews, conference details and research reports on sanitation and water supply. Available in English and French from: International Reference Centre for Community Water Supply and Sanitation, P.O. Box 93190, 2509 AD The Hague, The Netherlands.

JOICFP News.

Monthly newsletter. Issues in family planning, maternal/child health, training and health policy. Available in English from: Japanese Organization for International Cooperation in Family Planning, Hoken Kaikan Bekkan, 1-1, Sadohara-cho, Ichigaya, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 162, Japan.

LIFE Newsletter.

Bi-monthly. Articles on entire spectrum of food cycle, from agriculture to nutrition. Some publications reviews. Available in English from: League for International Food Education, Room 915, 915 Fifteenth Street, NW, Washington, DC 20005 USA.

Little Babies,

Born too Soon, Born too Small.

Booklet (20 pages). Explains the health problems that low birthweight babies can have, preventive measures and research now underway. Available in English. Single copies free from: National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institute of Health, Building 31, Room 2A-32, Bethesda, Maryland 20205 USA.

Mothers and Children.

Quarterly newsletter addressing various aspects of infant feeding and maternal nutrition. Gives good practical advice. Available in English and French from: Clearinghouse on Infant Feeding and Maternal Nutrition, American Public Health Association, 1015 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005 USA.

HEALTH

Network.

Quarterly publication on family planning and family health. Research/project reports, topical reviews and publications lists. Available in English and French from: Family Health International, 1 Triangle Drive, P. O. Box 13950, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709 USA.

Network Update.

(See Program Components)

NIPCCD Newsletter.

Bi-monthly newsletter. Emphasis on child growth and development. Available in English from: National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development, 5 Siri Institutional Area, Hauz Khas, New Delhi, 110 016 India.

Nutrition;

An Annotated Bibliography.

Book (1985). Nutrition Education in Communities in the Third World. Available to physicians, nutritionists, and health professionals. In English and French from: The Nestle Foundation, PO Box 1051, CH-1001 Lausanne, Switzerland.

Nutrition News.

Bi-monthly newsletter aimed mainly at physicians. Includes research reports, abstracts, conferences and training courses. Available in English from: National Institute of Nutrition, Tarnaka, Hyberabad 500 007 India.

Oral Contraceptives: A Guide for Programs and Clinics.

Book (1982, 56 pages). Includes counseling, indications, contraindications, misunderstandings, pill selection and taking, follow-up visits, side effects and management, complications, common fears, program management, distribution and training health. Contact Pathfinder Commodities Department for application. Available in English from: The Pathfinder Fund, Nine Galen Street, Suite 217, Watertown, Massachusetts 02172-4501 USA.

ORT Technical Literature Update.

Monthly newsletter containing current literature on oral rehydration therapy and related health issues. Available in English from: The PRITECH Project, 1655 N. Fort Meyer Drive, No. 700, Arlington, Virginia 22209 USA.

Outlook.

Quarterly newsletter. Drug regulatory decisions and news on reproductive health products and safety. Of special interest to developing countries. Available in English from: PIACT/PATH, 4 Nickerson Street, Seattle, Washington 98109-1699 USA.

Partners.

Twice a year. Aimed at paramedics. Deals clearly and simply with all aspects of leprosy. Good illustrations and diagrams. Available in English, French and Hindi from: The Leprosy Mission, 50 Portland Place, London W1N 3DG, United Kingdom.

Pathpapers.

Publications series. Series of papers providing information on family planning, training, community child care and population policy. Available in English from: Public Affairs, Pathfinder Fund, Nine Galen Street, Suite 217, Watertown, Massachusetts 02172-4501 USA.

Pelvic Examination for Contraception.

16mm film/video (1981). 25 minute color presentation of pelvic examination. Contact Pathfinder Commodities Department for application.

(For video, write for information) Available in English, French, Spanish, Portuguese and Bengali from: The Pathfinder Fund, Nine Galen Street, Suite 217, Watertown, Massachusetts 02172-4501 USA.

PIACT Papers.

Monograph series with one paper published each year on family planning and contraception. In English from: PIACT/PATH, 4 Nickerson Street, Seattle, Washington 98109 USA.

HEALTH

Planned News.

Biannual newsletter. Issues in family planning, service delivery, population policy. Includes project reports and articles aimed at the exchange of information. Available in English from: Planned Parenthood Federation of Nigeria, 2 Akinmade Street, Anthony Bus Stop, Ikorodu Road, P.M.B. 12657, Lagos, Nigeria.

Popline.

(See Population)

Population Reports.

(See Population)

**Pregnancy Basics:
What You Need to Know and
Do to Have a Good Healthy
Baby.**

Booklet (13 pages). Discusses the do's and don'ts of pregnancy to help women have a healthy pregnancy and healthy baby. Available in English. Single copies free from: National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institute of Health, Building 31, Room 2A-32, Bethesda, Maryland 20205 USA.

HEALTH

Prescription for Health.

16mm Film or Video (1983). Describes the route of water borne diseases, as well as the personal hygiene and community practices that can help eliminate them. Write for information about loan. Available in English and French from: International Development Research Center, 250 Alberta Street, Ottawa, Ontario K16 3H9 Canada.

Proceedings: International Conference of Community-Based Support Groups for Breastfeeding Mothers.

Kingston, Jamaica, December 1982. Available in English. Contact: International Nutrition Communication Service (INCS), Education Development Center, 55 Chapel Street, Newton, Massachusetts 02160 USA.

Product Information Memo.

Bi-monthly abstracts. More than 100 medical journals on recent developments in reproductive research and contraception. Available in English from: PIACT/PATH, 4 Nickerson Street, Seattle, Washington 98109-1699 USA.

Reproductive Health in Africa: Issues and Options.

Monograph (1984). Presents the findings on various aspects of maternity care and birth spacing among women delivering in 23 sub-Saharan African hospitals. Aspects of maternal care discussed are: obstetric practices, resource allocation and family size intentions. Available in French and English from: Family Health International, 1 Triangle Dr., P.O. Box 13950, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709, USA.

Research in Reproduction.

Quarterly Bulletin. Summarizes scientific advances in reproductive physiology. Available to research scientists in English from: IPPF 18-20 Lower Regents Street, London SW1 Y4PW United Kingdom.

Retrospective and Prospective Look at International Breastfeeding Programs.

Book. Available in English from: International Nutrition Communication Service (INCS), Education Development Center, 55 Chapel Street, Newton, Massachusetts 02160 USA.

HEALTH

State of the World's Children.

Soft cover booklet. Annual publication of UNICEF. Gives update on successful programs to combat disease and problems experienced by children and contains an extensive display of mortality and morbidity statistics, by country. Available in English from: Oxford University Press, Walton Street, Oxford, OX2 6DP United Kingdom.

Studies in Family Planning.

Bi-monthly journal. Articles, research reports and abstracts of current books. Available in English from: The Population Council, One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, New York, New York 10017 USA.

Study Unit on Fecal-Borne Disease and Parasites.

Book (1976). Provides instructions with materials for teaching students how an individual's habits affect and determine his health. Materials include explanations of digestive process and digestive system. Available in English from: Peace Corps, Information Collection and Exchange, Office of Training and Program Support, 806 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20526 USA.

TDR Newsletter.

Research reports on tropical diseases including: malaria, schistosomiasis, filariasis, trypanosomiasis, leishmaniasis and leprosy. Available in English from: Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases, World Health Organization, CH 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland.

TIBS News.

Bi-monthly newsletter aimed at mothers, worldwide. Covers areas in breastfeeding and other child health topics. Available in English from: The Informative Breastfeeding Service, 16 Gray Street, St. Clair, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

URBIS.

Quarterly newsletter on urban health and development. Available in English from: OXFAM UK, 274 Banbury Road, Oxford, United Kingdom.

Venture for Health.

Booklet. Describes the Special Programme for Research on Tropical Diseases. Available in English from: Distributions Unit, Room DC1-1972, United Nations Development Program, 1 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017 USA.

HEALTH

Vitamin A + Sieve.

Twice yearly. Provides information on latest research on Vitamin A deficiency. Discusses the disease and its cause, and growing and preserving foods rich in Vitamin A.

Available in English from: Rodale Press Information Services, 33 East Minor Street, Emmaus, Pennsylvania 18049 USA.

Water and Sanitation for Health Project (WASH).

Reference Material. Technical Reports, Field Reports and Publications Lists on community education and participation, training planning, public health, women in development, and related issues in health and sanitation. Available in English with some in French from: WASH Coordination and Information Center, 1611 N. Kent Street, Room 1002, Arlington, Virginia 22009 USA.

WATOTO WA AFRICA.

Focus on women and development, and mother and child health.

Available in English from: UNICEF Regional Office for East, Central and Southern Africa, P.O. Box 44145, Nairobi, Kenya.

World Immunization News.

Bi-monthly newsletter addressing technology, policy and general topics on immunization and infant health.

Available in English and French from: The Task Force for Child Survival, Suite 1, 1989 North Williamsburg Drive, Decatur, Georgia 30033 USA.

Xerophthalmia Club.

Twice a year journal. Discusses all aspects of blinding malnutrition due to Vitamin A deficiency. Abstracts, research and project reports. Available in English from: Xerophthalmia Club, 31 Observatory Street, Oxford, United Kingdom.

POPULATION

African Population Newsletter.

Semiannual newsletter. Articles on family planning and recent developments in population in Africa.

Available in French and English from: Economic Commission for Africa, Population Division, P.O. Box 3001 Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.

Agenda for Action for ASEANS's Children.

Bulletin (5 pages). Adopted at the Symposium on Child Survival, Population and Development for Parliamentarians from ASEAN countries, Jakarta, Indonesia (1986). Copies of reports. Limited Editions are available in English and French from: Global Committee of Parliamentarians on Population and Development. 304 East 45th Street, 12th Floor, New York, New York 10017 USA.

All Africa Parliamentary Conference on Population and Development.

Proceedings. (89 pages). Conference held in Zimbabwe, May, 1986. Issues include: Food and Agriculture, Education, Health, Mortality and Fertility. Limited Editions of these three are available in English and French from: Global Committee of Parliamentarians on Population and Development. 304 East 45th Street, 12th Floor, New York, New York 10017 USA.

POPULATION

Asia and Pacific:

Population and Policy.

(1987) Condensed reports based on research by population specialists. Family planning, population trends and development issues. Available in English from: Population Institute, East-West Center, 1777 East-West Road, Honolulu, Hawaii 96848 USA.

Asian and Pacific:

Population Forum.

Quarterly. Articles about population and policy, fertility education and program administration. Available in English from: Population Institute, East-West Center, 1777 East-West Road, Honolulu, Hawaii 96848 USA.

Bulletin.

Irregular publications from the Global Committee for Parliamentarians on Population and Development. Available in English and French from: Global Committee for Parliamentarians on Population and Development, 304 East 45th Street, New York, New York 10017 USA.

POPULATION

Bulletin:

Checklist for Population and Development Planning.

Booklet (1986). Provides a method for reviewing policy, legislation and national development plans.

Available in English and French from: Global Committee of Parliamentarians on Population and Development, 304 East 45th Street, 12th Floor, New York, New York 10017 USA.

Bulletin:

Population and Child Survival.

Booklet (1986). Information on child survival. Updates on various health issues. Available in English and French from: Global Committee of Parliamentarians on Population and Development, 304 East 45th Street, 12th Floor, New York, New York 10017 USA.

Curriculum Development in Population Education:

Abstract Bibliography, Series 6.

(1985). Curriculum development in series of literature reviews and articles. Addresses formal and non-formal educational systems, specific subject areas, evaluation and research, national experiences and innovations in curriculum development. Available in English from: Population Education Programme Service, UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific, P.O. Box 1425 General Post Office, Bangkok 10500, Thailand.

EASWESPOP-Fertility.

Microcomputer Software (1987). A menu driven interactive package of programs on fertility estimation by various indirect methods including: Brass P/F Ratio method, Parity increment method, Rele's method, Palmore's Regression method and own-children method. Hardware requirements: IBM PC or compatibles with 256 KB RAM memory. Program language: Compiled Turbo Pascal. Available in English only from: Data Analysis Unit/ EASWES POP, Population Institute, East and West Center, 1777 East-West Road, Honolulu, Hawaii 96848 USA.

Family, Fertility and Contraception in Asia and the Pacific: A Review of Seven Cross-Comparative Micro-Demographic Country Studies.

Asian Population Series No. 65. Case study series (31 pages). In a departure from conventional analyses of fertility, this 1986 series of studies examines the relations between fertility and the family. Includes a review of the following major elements: conceptualization, methodology, results and implications. Available in English from: United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, The United Nations Building, Rajadamnern Avenue, Bangkok 10200, Thailand.

International Dateline.

(See Health)

Learning Experiences in Population Education.

Training package (1985). Designed as prototype package of curricula materials for non-formal education system. Consists of guidelines for package development and use, proposed curriculum, users' guides, sample learning materials and survey instruments. Available in English from: Population Education Programme Service, UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific, P.O. Box 1425 General Post Office, Bangkok 10500, Thailand.

Learning Experiences in Population Education: Volume 2.

Training package (1985). Designed as a prototype package of curricula materials for formal education systems. Includes pretest of sample materials, guidelines for training package development and use. Provides a proposed population education curriculum at secondary school level. Available in English from: Population Education Programme Service, UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific, P.O. Box 1425 General Post Office, Bangkok 10500, Thailand.

POPULATION

Popline.

Computer Access. Provides bibliographic citations and abstracts to worldwide literature on population and family planning, including research in human fertility, contraceptive methods, community-based services, program evaluation, demography, censuses, vital statistics and related health policy. Available to FP agencies in English from: Population Information Program, John Hopkins University, 624 North Broadway, Baltimore, Maryland 21205 USA.

Population.

Newsletter. Briefing papers on issues in the population field including: world abortion trends, population growth and economic development, world population growth and global security. Available in English from: Population Crisis Committee, 1120 19th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036 USA.

Population.

Monthly Newsletter. Latest developments in the population field and efforts of the United Nations Fund for Population Activities. Available in English, Spanish, French and Arabic from: Information and External Relations Division, UNFPA, 220 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017 USA.

Population and Development Review.

Quarterly Journal. Scholarly articles on interrelationships between population and socio-economic development, discussion of related issues in public policy. Available in English from: Population Council, Publications and Information Office, One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, New York, New York 10017 USA.

Population Education Accessions List.

(See Resource Lists)

Population Education in Asia and the Pacific.

Irregularly published newsletter. Programme reports, documentation, regional news and variety of discussion fora. Includes section on publications in circulation. Available in English from: Population Education Programme Service, UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific, P.O. Box 1425 General Post Office, Bangkok 10500, Thailand.

POPULATION

Population Education in Asia: What Research Says.

Abstract Bibliography, Series 4.

(1983). This volume focuses on problems in researching, evaluating and monitoring population education activities. Research findings synthesized. Sections include: Knowledge, Attitude and Behavior of Teachers, Students and Parents Towards Population Education Issues; Personnel Training; Curriculum and Materials Development; Teaching Methodologies; Evaluation of Classroom Instruction and Programme Evaluation. Available in English from: Population Education Programme Service, UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific, P.O. Box 1425 General Post Office, Bangkok 10500, Thailand.

200

POPULATION

Population Education in Non-formal Education and Development Programs:

A Manual for Field Workers.

Manual (1981, 260 pages). Provides practical examples of strategies, approaches and materials integrating population education into various development programmes. Also serves as reference for field workers in planning, implementing and evaluating out-of-school population education programmes. Prototype examples of curricula, materials and evaluation instruments are provided to be adapted to suit specific local needs. Available in English from: Population Education Programme Service, UNESCO

Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific, P.O. Box 1425 General Post Office, Bangkok 10500, Thailand.

Population Education Series: Science, Social Studies, Health and Home Economics, Mathematics.

Four booklets (1984). Education for secondary level. Each book includes sample lessons, suggested activities, teaching hints and sample tests. Illustrations that may be freely reproduced are provided. Available in English from: Population Education Programme Service, UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific, P.O. Box 1425 General Post Office, Bangkok 10500, Thailand.

Population Policy: A Manual for Policy Makers and Planners.

Isaacs, S.L., Cairns, G.S. and Heckel, N.H. Book. Available in English from: Operation Research/Publications, Center for Population and Family Health, 60 Haven Avenue, New York, New York 10032 USA.

Population Programmes and Projects, Vol. 1: Guide to Sources of International Population Assistance, 1985. (Fourth Edition).

Book (420 pages). Published every three years with occasional supplements. Lists various types of assistance available from multilateral, regional, bilateral, non-governmental, university, research and training groups. Includes assistance restrictions and instructions on applying for aid. Available in English, French and Spanish from: United Nations Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA), 220 East 42nd Street, New York, New York, 10017 USA.

Population Programmes and Projects, Vol. 2: Inventory of Population Projects in Developing Countries Around the World, 1983/84.

Book (730 pages). Annual issue. Lists countries' demographic data, government views toward family planning issues, and current program, according to type of financial assistance. Available in English only from: United Nations Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA), 220 East 42nd Street, New York, New York, 10017 USA.

Population Reports.

Report Papers (five per year). One topic per issue including: Social Marketing, AIDS, Population and Development, Family Planning and other topics in population. Available in English with some issues in French, Spanish, Arabic and Portuguese from: Population Information Program, The Johns Hopkins University, 624 North Broadway, Baltimore, Maryland 21205 USA.

POPULATION

Report and Papers of the Expert Group Meeting on Social and Psychological Aspects of Fertility Behavior.

Asian Population Studies Series No. 26. (90 pages, 1974). Report discusses cultural, situational and policy influences on fertility behavior. A section on personal and family influences deals with topics such as: value orientation, attitudes, personality and interpersonal communication. Includes a selected bibliography of relevant research. Available in English from: United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, The United Nations Building, Rajadamnern Avenue, Bangkok 10200, Thailand.

Report: First Conference of Asian Forum of Parliamentarians on Population and Development.

Booklet (137 pages). Conference report from New Delhi, India, 1984. Background and proceedings. Available in English from: Global Committee of Parliamentarians on Population and Development, 304 East 45th Street, 12th floor, New York, New York 10017 USA.

POPULATION

Report: International Parliamentary Assembly on Population and Development.

Booklet (65 pages). 1984 conference report from Mexico. Various committee reports on population, women's status and family planning. Available in English from: Global Committee of Parliamentarians on Population and Development, 304 East 45th Street, 12th floor, New York, New York 10017 USA.

Review and Assessment Report on the Parliamentary Movement on Population and Development.

Booklet (1986). Provides information on parliamentary activities around the world, including the role played by the Global Committee. Available in English, French and Spanish from: Global Committee of Parliamentarians on Population and Development, 304 East 45th Street, 12th floor, New York, New York 10017 USA.

Selected Entries on Demography and Its Bearing on Population Education in Seven Asian Countries: Abstract Bibliography. Series 7.

(1986) Presents articles on mortality, fertility, migration, urbanization and distribution, nuptiality and other population issues. Available in English from: Population Education Programme Service, UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific, P.O. Box 1425 General Post Office, Bangkok 10500, Thailand.

Some Techniques for Measuring the Impact of Contraception.

Project report (1974). Asian Population Studies Series No. 18. This study examines the impact of contraception, especially on the birth and growth rates. Brief, selective reviews of pertinent literature are presented. Available in English from: United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, The United Nations Building, Rajadamnern Avenue, Bangkok 10200, Thailand.

Teaching Methodologies for Population Education.

Manual (1985). Provides guidelines and sample lessons for two teaching methods: the discovery or inquiry approach, and the values clarification approach. Includes theoretical discussion, procedures for application of each methodology and a number of sample lessons. Accompanies abstract bibliography entitled: Teaching Methodologies in Population Education, Series 5. Available in English from: Population Education Programme Service, UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific, P.O. Box 1425 General Post Office, Bangkok 10500, Thailand.

**Teaching Methodologies in
Population Education:
Abstract Bibliography, Series 5.**

Bibliography (1984). Accompanies the manual entitled: "Teaching Methodologies for Population Education". Series 5 deals with various concrete issues and problems raised by population education workers. Reviews publications on subjects related to different teaching methodologies as applied in population education. Available in English from: Population Education Programme Service, UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific, P.O. Box 1425 General Post Office, Bangkok 10500, Thailand.

**Training in Out-of-School
Population Education,
Abstract Bibliography, Series
3.**

Soft cover book (1982, 88 pages). Articles on personnel training, curriculum development, training materials, research and evaluation in population education. Available in English from: Population Education Programme Service, UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific, P.O. Box 1425 General Post Office, Bangkok 10500, Thailand.

POPULATION

Update.

Quarterly Newsletter. Informal information and news for those interested in population and development.

Available in English and French from: Global Committee of Parliamentarians on Population and Development, 304 East 45th Street, 12th Floor, New York, New York 10017 USA.

2003

**PROGRAM
COMPONENTS**

PROGRAM COMPONENTS

Abidjan Plan of Action.

Pamphlet. Adapted from the last workshop for French speaking Parliamentarians of the Sub-Sahara, March 1987. Limited editions are available in English and French from: Global Committee of Parliamentarians on Population and Development, 304 East 45th Street, 12th Floor, New York, New York 10017 USA.

Adult Education

(See Resource Lists)

Adult Education and Development.

Journal. Published twice a year. Issues in adult education and development including literacy, training, policy, women's issues and project reports are presented. Available in English, French and Spanish from: German Adult Education Association, Department for International Cooperation, Rheinallee 1, 5300 Bonn 2, Federal Republic of Germany.

African Region Planned Parenthood and Women's Development Programme: Report of the December 1983 Anglophone Project Managers' Workshop.

Project report (34 pages). A report on a workshop held to enable experienced project managers to share their experience with managers of new projects. Topics discussed include common problems of project planning, leadership issues and evaluation. *NOTE: IPPF will consider supplying this document free of charge ; however, details of intended usage and distribution should accompany all requests for free materials.* Available in English from: Marketing Manager, International Planned Parenthood Federation, 18-20 Lower Regent Street, London SW1Y 4PW United Kingdom.

AID Resource Report.

Bi-monthly newsletter aimed at fieldworkers. Available in English from: Office of Development, Room 509, SA-14, Information and Utilization, Bureau of Science and Technology, Agency for International Development, Washington DC 20523 USA.

Appropriate Technology for Health Newsletter.

(See Health)

PROGRAM COMPONENTS

Basic Processes and Principles for Population/Family Planning Communication: PCS Packet Number 3.

Information packet (1984). Wall chart and brochure outlining the basic principles required for a successful communications project. Communication, in this case, refers to both interpersonal and mass media communications. Available in English, French and Spanish from: Population Communication Services, Population Information Program, The Johns Hopkins University, 624 North Broadway, Baltimore, Maryland 21205 USA.

Beyond the Flipchart: Three Decades of Development Communication.

Bulletin (1985). A summary of the knowledge the Academy of Educational Development has gathered in its numerous communication and development projects. It captures the major currents of change and serves as an agenda for the future. Ideas on how to use accumulated knowledge for a new generation of communications for development are shared. Available in English from: Clearinghouse on Development Communication, 1255 23rd Street, NW, Washington, DC 20037 USA.

Beyond Relief.

Newsletter. For individuals or groups in areas of farming, education, husbandry, manufacturing and water management. Alternating issues available in French. Available in English from: African Development Foundation, 1625 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Suite 600, Washington, DC 20036 USA.

Bridging the Gap: A Participatory Approach to Nutrition Education.

Book (1982). Addresses training for community health and nutrition workers, directed toward uncovering health and nutritional problems and planning and evaluating community needs. Gives specific outlines for workshops including: How to Create Learning Activities with Card Games, Flannelboard Stories, Demonstrations, and Posters covering topics in Child Weighing, Vegetable Production, and Diarrhea. Available in English from: Creative Associates, 3201 New Mexico Avenue, Suite 270, Washington, DC 20016 USA.

Casebook for Family Planning Management.

Book (1977, 338 pages). Covers what difference management can make, what is needed for good management, how to put it all together with case studies as examples. Contact the Pathfinder Commodities Department for application. Available in English from: The Pathfinder Fund, Nine Galen Street, Suite 217, Watertown, Massachusetts 02172-4501 USA.

CEDPA Worldwide.

Quarterly newsletter. Updates CEDPA activities, project reports and news briefs. Available in English from: The Center for Development and Population Activities, 1717 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20036 USA.

ClipArt:

Rural Women in Action.

Reference material (1984). A collection of line drawings of women from different countries in a variety of activities related to their daily work. Available in English and French from International Women's Tribune Center, 777 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017 USA.

ClipArt:

Women: The Password is Action.

Reference material (1988). A collection of line drawings of women from different countries taking active roles. Available in English and French from: International Women's Tribune Center, 777 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017 USA.

PROGRAM COMPONENTS

Communications in Family Planning: Report of a Working Group.

Asian Population Studies Series No. 3. Research notes (1968, 164 pages). Group considered family planning communications in the context of national development, reviewing methods, media and materials used in FP programmes. Discussions of theoretical and practical aspects of communication including: programme planning, design, production and distribution of communication materials, training, experimentation and evaluation issues. Available in English from: United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, The United Nations Building, Rajadamnern Avenue, Bangkok 10200, Thailand.

Community Participation in Family Planning: Issues and Examples.

(See Health)

Contraceptive Social Marketing Lessons from Experience.

(See Health)

Cooperation South.

(Formerly "TCDC News"). Irregularly issued newsletter on technical cooperation among developing countries. Reviews projects using new technology in effort to provide practical, substantive information to workers in developing countries. Available in English, French, Arabic and Spanish from: United Nations Development Programme, One United Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017 USA.

The Coordinator's Notebook.

Notebook designed to strengthen and extend existing information networks. Available in English from: The Consultative Group, c/o UNICEF-PDPD/A-6M, 866 UN Plaza, New York, New York 10017 USA.

Development Communication Report.

Quarterly newsletter. Technology, communication and education. Clearinghouse of articles. Available in English with some articles translated into French from: Clearinghouse on Development and Communication, 1255 23rd Street, NW, Washington, DC 20037 USA.

Development Education Exchange Papers.

Bi-monthly publication reviews world-wide developmental issues. Available in English and French from: Freedom from Hunger Campaign, Action for Development, Food and Agriculture Organization, Via Terme di Caracalla, 00100 Rome, Italy.

PROGRAM COMPONENTS

Development Forum.

10 Issues per year. Exchange of news and ideas. Available in English and French from: United Nations, One United Nations Plaza, Room dc1-559, New York, New York 10017 USA.

Development Work and Volunteer Service and Project Review.

Book. A model for 5-day in-service workshop for Peace Corps volunteers. Focus on problem solving. Available in English from: Peace Corps, Information Collection and Exchange, Office of Training and Program Support, 806 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20526 USA.

Drug Information Bulletin.

(See Health)

Encouraging Men to Take More Responsibility for Family Planning: PCS Packet Number 2.

Information packet (1984). Samples of promotional materials aimed at recruiting more men into family planning. Available in English, French and Spanish from: Population Communication Services, Population Information Program, The Johns Hopkins University, 624 North Broadway, Baltimore, Maryland 21205 USA.

PROGRAM COMPONENTS

Family Planning for All: Programme Strategies in Culturally and/or Economically Disadvantaged Rural Slum and Marginalized Areas.

Report (140 pages). Report of the IPF Social Science Working Party held in Mexico in 1978. Presents principles and recommendations for family planning programme strategies in remote rural areas and urban slum areas. Available in English from: Marketing Manager, International Planned Parenthood Federation, 18-20 Lower Regent Street, London SW1Y 4PW United Kingdom.

GATE.

Quarterly journal providing practical information on low-cost technologies appropriate to the needs in developing countries. Available in English from: German Appropriate Technology Exchange, GTZ/GmbH, P.B. 5180, Dag Hammarskjold-Weg 1, D-6236 Eshborn 1, Federal Republic of Germany.

The Handbook for Family Planning Operations Research Design.

Manual (1983). Basic procedures for setting up a family planning field research project and writing a research proposal. Describes techniques for designing, conducting and evaluating research projects. Available in English and French from: The Population Council, Office of Communications, One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, New York, New York 10017 USA.

Husband-Wife Communication and Practice of Family Planning.

Asian Population Studies Series No. 16. Case study (1974, 203 pages). This study examines the nature and extent of communication between husbands and wives in different cultural settings. Available in English from: United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, The United Nations Building, Rajadamnern Avenue, Bangkok 10200, Thailand.

Ideas and Action.

Bi-monthly newsletter for non-governmental organizations involved in rural development. Issues such as non-formal education, communication techniques, health and agriculture are covered. Available in English, French and Spanish from: Freedom from Hunger Campaign, Action for Development, Food and Agriculture Organization, Via Terme di Caracalla, 00100 Rome, Italy.

IDRC Report.

Quarterly magazine. Issues and program reports in agriculture, health, information and social sciences. Available in English and French from: International Development Research Center, 250 Albert St., P.O. Box 8500, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9 Canada.

INTERCOM.

Newsletter of UNICEF activities aimed at health education, development and fundraising groups. Emphasis on communication of ideas between policy-makers and implementors internationally.

Available in English and French from: UNICEF, International Division, UN Plaza, New York, New York 10017 USA.

INTRAH Training Information Packets (TIPS).

(See Health)

IPPF Functions of an FPA Board and its Committees, 2nd Edition.

Book (1978). Management handbook for Family Planning Association boards. Available in English and French from: IPPF 18-20 Lower Regent Street, London SW1 Y4PW United Kingdom.

IPPF Voluntary Sector in Population and Development.

Leaflet. Outlines the role of Voluntary Sector and IPPF's experience with promoting local level participation and community self help. Available in English, French and Spanish from: IPPF 18-20 Lower Regent Street, London SW1 Y4PW. United Kingdom.

JOICFP News.

(See Health)

PROGRAM COMPONENTS

Manual for Repackaging of Information on Population Education.

Manual (1986). Guidelines for repackaging of information appropriate to audience. Various strategies for repackaging special assemblages, newsletters, media kits and other materials. Available in English from: Population Education Programme Service, UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific, P.O. Box 1425, General Post Office, Bangkok 100500, Thailand.

Manual on Planning, Implementation and Management of Development Projects.

Book. Directed toward third world managers to improve their skills in planning and monitoring community-based projects. Available in English, French, Arabic and Spanish from: The Center for Development and Population Activities, 1717 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20036 USA.

225

MEDEX:

CHW Workbooks and Health Problems in the Community.

Training Workbooks. Community Health Problems. For health educators, trainers of literate and non-literate community health workers. Available in English from: The MEDEX Group, University of Hawaii at Manoa, 1833 Kalakaua Ave., Suite 700, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815-1651 USA. *NOTE: Free only to developing countries. When ordering, mention AID Resource Report, Dec 84/Jan 85.*

Network Update.

Twice a year. Issues in education and development, health, nutrition and communication. Available in English from: International Networks in Education and Development (INET), 237 Erickson Hall, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48824 USA.

NFE Network Update.

Irregularly issued newsletter. Covers topics such as hunger. Idea is to exchange information for education and development. Available in English from: Non-Formal Education Center, Institute for International Studies in Education, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48823 USA.

PROGRAM COMPONENTS

Packaging Contraceptive Products and Social Marketing: PCS Packet Number 4.

Information packet (1985). Guidelines for designing effective, appealing packages for contraceptive products, in-depth look at CSM and promotion, and project descriptions. Available in English, French and Spanish from: Population Communication Services, Population Information Program, The Johns Hopkins University, 624 North Broadway, Baltimore, Maryland 21205 USA.

Pamphlets About Condoms: PCS Packet Number 8.

Information packet (1987). Contains 10 country-specific samples of information pamphlets on condoms. Includes an overview of the advantages of condoms, including their protection against AIDS, and of the process of developing, pretesting and distributing client-information pamphlets. Available in English, French and Spanish from: Population Communication Services, Population Information Program, The Johns Hopkins University, 624 North Broadway, Baltimore, Maryland 21205 USA.

Pathpapers.

(See Health)

PROGRAM COMPONENTS

Peace Corps, Health and Sanitation Lessons, Africa.

Book (1979). Describes presentation techniques and outlines step-by-step health presentations directed towards women with children. Available in English and French from: Peace Corps, Information Collection and Exchange, Office of Training and Program Support, 806 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20526 USA.

Peace Corps, Health and Sanitation Lessons, Africa: Visual Aids.

Book(1979). Set of illustrations as examples to assist with the development of health aids for local use. Available in English and French from: Peace Corps, Information Collection and Exchange, Office of Training and Program Support, 806 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20526 USA.

Photonovel:

A Tool for Development.

Book (1976). Outlines step-by-step preparation process for creating this visual teaching tool, plus sample photonovel on sanitation. Available in English from: Peace Corps, Information Collection and Exchange, Office of Training and Program Support, 806 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20526 USA.

Planfed News.

(See Health)

Planned Parenthood and Women's Development, Lessons from the Field.

Publication (1982, 67 pages). Describes the IPPF PPWD programme. Includes case studies. A summary of lessons from the field, reports on the environment, needs identification, strategies, participants, partners, family planning, costs and funding mechanisms, problems and constraints, assessment and monitoring, and the impact of IPPF.

NOTE: IPPF will consider supplying this document free of charge - however, details of intended usage and distribution should accompany all requests for free materials.

Available in English, French, Arabic and Spanish from: Marketing Manager, International Planned Parenthood Federation, 18-20 Lower Regent Street, London SW1Y 4PW United Kingdom.

PROGRAM COMPONENTS

Planning and Management of Community Projects: A Manual on Programme Development, Leadership Training and Management of Group Projects.

Book (1982, 99 pages). Aims at providing project personnel with resource materials to assist them to carry out activities at various stages of programme development and implementation. Chapters on leadership of groups, pre-planning and evaluation are also included. *NOTE: IPPF will consider supplying this document free of charge - however, details of intended usage and distribution should accompany all requests for free materials.* Available in English and French from: Marketing Manager, International Planned Parenthood Federation, 18-20 Lower Regent Street, London SW1Y 4PW United Kingdom.

Pretesting Communications Materials, with Special Emphasis on Child Health and Nutrition Education: A Manual for Trainers and Supervisors.

Paperback book. Illustrated (1984, 62 pages). Guide on how to research, identify and avoid ambiguities in visual communication. Deals primarily with visual aids, posters and other print media. Available in English from: PSC Section, UNICEF, P.O. Box 1435 Rangoon, Burma.

Print Materials for Nonreaders: PCS Packet Number 1.

Information Packet (1983). Contains 3 sample materials that have been specially developed for specific country needs. Also includes an overview on visual literacy and guidelines and methodology. Order form for additional information also provided. Available in English, French and Spanish from: Population Communication Services, Population Information Program, The Johns Hopkins University, 624 North Broadway, Baltimore, Maryland 21205 USA.

Production of Teaching Aids.

(1975) From the National Workshop on Communication and Production of Educational Materials in Population Education and Family Planning held in Quezon City, Philippines. Available in English from: Population Communications Services, The Johns Hopkins University, 624 North Broadway, Baltimore, Maryland 21205 USA.

Radio's Role in Development: Five Strategies of Use.

Bulletin (1976) prepared by Emile McAnany. Focuses on radio in rural setting of developing countries where it may have the greatest potential for aiding human growth and development. Available in English from: Clearinghouse on Development Communication, 1255 23rd Street, NW, Washington, DC 20037 USA.

**Reaching Young People:
PCS Packet Number 5.**

Information packet (1985). Sample materials for reaching young adults with responsible parenthood messages. Includes section to help adapt programs in your community. Available in English, French and Spanish from: Population Communication Services, Population Information Program, The Johns Hopkins University, 624 North Broadway, Baltimore, Maryland 21205 USA.

**Report and Selected Papers of
the Regional Project on
Pretesting and Evaluation of
Educational Materials Used in
Family Planning Programmes.**

Asian Population Studies Series No. 27. Report (1975, 56 pages). Theoretical issues discussed. Practical procedures provided. A comprehensive bibliography of materials in the field of pretesting and evaluation is presented. An insert contains a simplified guide for conducting pretesting and evaluation of educational materials by field workers. Available in English from: United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, The United Nations Building, Rajadamnern Avenue, Bangkok 10200, Thailand.

**Review and Assessment
Report on the Parliamentary
Movement on Population and
Development.**

(See Population)

**PROGRAM
COMPONENTS**

Rural Progress.

Quarterly bulletin. Intended for those concerned with rural development and transformation in Africa. Available in English from: Rural Progress, P.O. Box 3001, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.

Searching.

Annual publication reviewing major IDRC projects of the year. Available in English, French and Spanish from: International Development Research Centre, 250 Albert St., P.O. Box 8500, Ottawa, Canada K1G 3H9.

Social Marketing Update.

Quarterly Newsletter. Up-to-date international news of latest developments, activities, strategies for change in contraceptive social marketing. Available to population professionals in English and French from: Futures Group, Social Marketing for Change, 1101 14th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20005 USA.

221

Teaching and Learning with Visual Aids.

(1985). A resource manual to introduce both trainers and students of family health and family planning to the effective use of visual aids. Units treat defining, selecting, planning, producing and using visual aids and include statements of objectives, evaluation techniques, content and training activities. One free copy available in English and French from: INTRAH, University of North Carolina, School of Medicine, Campus Box Number 8100, 208 North Columbia Street, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514 USA.

Technical Health Training Manual, Vol. 1, No. T-35.

Training manual (1985). For pre and inservice training of mid and local level health workers in primary health care. Covers climatesetting and assessment, primary health care, community analysis and organization and health education. Available in English from: Peace Corps, Information Collection and Exchange, Office of Training and Program Support, 806 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20526 USA.

Technical Health Training Manual, Vol. 2, No. T-35A.

Training manual (1985). Covers nutrition, maternal and child health, disease in developing world. Available in English from: Peace Corps, Information Collection and Exchange, Office of Training and Program Support, 806 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20526 USA.

PROGRAM COMPONENTS

Third World Women: Understanding Their Role in Development.

Training resource manual. (1981). Discusses the impact of development on women in the context of local cultural setting. Training models are sequential, containing 5 sessions. Available in English from: Peace Corps, Information Collection and Exchange, Office of Training and Program Support, 806 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20526 USA.

The Tribune: A Women and Development Quarterly.

Newsletter (40 pages). Includes project information, bibliographic listings, research summaries, practical ideas and useful visuals. Back issues available. Available in English and French from: International Women's Tribune Center, 777 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017 USA.

UNESCO/Adult Education International Notes.

Quarterly Newsletter. Adult education, bibliographies, reviews of books, publications, international news, upcoming meetings worldwide. Available in English, French, Spanish, Arabic and Russian from: UNESCO, Adult Education Section, Division of Primary Education, Literacy and Adult Education in Rural Areas, 7 Place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris, France.

Urban Edge.

Newsletter. Ten issues per year on topics concerning practical approaches to urban problems in developing countries. Available in English, French and Spanish from: World Bank, 1818 H Street, N.W., Room K908, Washington, DC 20433 USA.

USAID Highlights.

Quarterly newsletter. Designed to explain programs of the Agency for International Development. Available in English from: Office of Publications, Agency for International Development, XA/P Room 4889, Washington, DC 20523 USA.

Visual Aids.

Booklet. (1976). Provides examples of visual media. Including: Flash cards, pamphlets, posters, flannel-graphs, silkscreen printing, movies, photographs, blackboards, bulletin boards, puppets and slides. Available in English from: Peace Corps, Information Collection and Exchange, Office of Training and Program Support, 806 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20526 USA.

Visual Communication.

Report (1977, 7 pages). Summary of conclusions and recommendations of the working group on media utilization, audio-visual communication training and rationalization of assistance to FPAs in the field. Available in English from: Marketing Manager, International Planned Parenthood Federation, 18-20 Lower Regent Street, London SW1Y 4PW United Kingdom.

PROGRAM COMPONENTS

Wallcharts on Contraceptive Methods: PCS Packet Number 7. Information packet (1987). Sample wallcharts on contraceptive methods. Available in English, French and Spanish from: Population Communication Services, The Johns Hopkins University, 624 North Broakway, Baltimore, Maryland 21205 USA.

Water and Sanitation for Health Project (WASH).
(See Health)

Where There Are No...

A Calendar for Trainers.

(1988). A calendar designed to be used as a flipchart. Includes directions and examples for making training aids with locally available materials. Available in English and French while supplies last from: INTRAH, University of North Carolina, School of Medicine, Campus Box Number 8100, 208 North Columbia Street, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514 USA.

Women and Graphics:

A Beginner's Kit.

(1982) A collection of graphics skill training exercises, including: freehand lettering, simple line drawings and making rubber cement and a bamboo tripod easel. Bibliography also included. Available in English and French from International Women's Tribune Center, 777 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017 USA.

PROGRAM COMPONENTS

Women and More Graphics.

(1983). Sequel; more advanced training in graphics skills in areas such as: adapting available artwork, making your own symbols and creating a portable table. Available in English from International Women's Tribune Center, 777 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017 USA.

Working with the Media: PCS Packet Number 6.

Information packet (1986). Presents ideas and examples of ways to work with the media. Samples of media coverage including radio, TV, newspaper, magazine, and mass media campaigns. Available in English, French and Spanish from: Population Communication Services, Population Information Program, The Johns Hopkins University, 624 North Broadway, Baltimore, Maryland 21205 USA.

Work in Progress.

Published 3 times a year. Reports on the UNU activities for peace, international economy, hunger, poverty, science and technology, information and other related issues. Available in French and English from: United Nations University, Toho Seimei Building, 15-1 Shibuya 2-Chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150 Japan.

World Education Reports.

Semiannual publication. Non-government, adult education and training programs. Case studies, book reviews. Available in English from: World Education, 210 Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111 USA.

RESOURCE LISTS

RESOURCE LISTS

Adolescent Fertility: IPPF Bibliography Series No. 45.

Bibliography (58 pages). Contains materials both on the problems of adolescent fertility and closely related issues. Available in English from: IPPF Library, International Planned Parenthood Federation, 18-20 Lower Regent Street, London SW1Y 4PW United Kingdom.

ADOPT (Asian-Pacific and Worldwide Documents on Population Topics).

Monthly bulletin. Annotated bibliography on literature aimed to promote resource sharing among population libraries and documentation centers in the ESCAP region. Issues in field of population and family planning. Available in English from: United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, The United Nations Building, Rajadamnern Avenue, Bangkok 10200, Thailand.

Adult Education

Information notes. Annotated bibliography of documents and statistical reports on issues in adult education. Available in English, French, Arabic, Russian and Spanish. Contact: Adult Education Section, Division of Primary Education, Literacy and Adult Education and Education in Rural Areas, UNESCO, 7 Place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris, France.

AHRTAG Resource Lists.

Lists of current publications in health, education and related issues. Available in English from: Appropriate Health Resources and Technologies Action Group, Resource Center, 85 Marylebone High Street, London W1M 3DE. United Kingdom.

Annotated Bibliography and Resource Guide for Health Development Workers.

Resource List (65 pages). Presents annotated bibliographies in areas of adult learning, appropriate technology, church and social responsibility, development and education. Includes organizations index. Available in English from: Learning Resource Center, MAP International, Box 50, Brunswick, Georgia 31520 USA.

Catalogue of ESCAP Population Publications through 1986.

Publications list for development in Asia and Pacific. Most are free to policy-makers and technical staff in developing countries. Some are translated to local languages. Materials include: monograph series, project reports, field studies, computer programs, conference reports, periodicals, directories and bibliographies. Available in English from: United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, The United Nations Building, Rajadamnern Avenue, Bangkok, 10200, Thailand.

RESOURCE LISTS

Decade for Women

Information Resources Series.

Series of 6 booklets published from 1984-1986. Includes annotated bibliographies, periodical listings, illustrations and organization directories. Available in English; some in French. Contact: International Women's Tribune Center, 777 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017 USA.

Directory of Sources of Assistance on Educational Technology for Development.

Bulletin compiled and edited by Lois Joy Lester. Identifies some of the resources available in the field of educational technology. Available in English from: Clearinghouse on Development Communication, 1255 23rd Street, NW, Washington, DC 20037 USA.

Directory of UNFPA-Funded and UNESCO-Assisted Population Education Projects in Asia and the Pacific.

Project updates. 1984. Lists on-going projects by country in an effort to stimulate contact and information exchange. Available in English from: Population Education Programme Service, UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific, P.O. Box 1425 General Post Office, Bangkok 100500, Thailand.

Family Planning and Integration, IPPF Bibliography Series.

Bibliography (23 pages). Looks at integrated development from a broad perspective. Aims to give a wide-ranging overview of the many possible ways of combining services. Available in English from: Marketing Manager, International Planned Parenthood Federation, 18-20 Lower Regent Street, London SW1Y 4PW United Kingdom.

Family Planning, Internal Migration and Urbanization in ECAFE Countries: A Bibliography of Available Materials.

Asian Population Studies Series No. 2. Annotated bibliography (66 pages, 1968). Includes materials on family planning in general, on policies, programmes, attitudes and practice. Contraceptive methods, abortion, communications, evaluation and impact are among the topics. Country and author indices are included. Available in English from: United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, The United Nations Building, Rajadamnern Avenue, Bangkok 10200, Thailand.

RESOURCE LISTS

Guide to Mass Media and Support Materials for Nutrition Education in Developing Countries.

Griffiths et al., 1984. Book. Available in English from: International Nutrition Communication Service (INCS) Education Development Center, 55 Chapel Street, Newton, Massachusetts 02160 USA.

The Guide to Software for Developing Countries.

Book (96 pages). 1985 edition describes 23 software programs for projects in agriculture, administration, physical infrastructure and economic and social resources. The software is designed for IBM personal computers or equivalent hardware. Most programs are available free of charge from the organization that produced them, on request by governmental agencies in developing countries. The guide also lists related publications. Available in English from: Communications and External Programs Manager, IBM Area South, 190 Avenue Charles de Gaulle, 92523 Neuilly sur Seine, France.

IPPF Cooperative Information Service.

Quarterly list of new acquisitions to the IPPF Libraries Worldwide. Available to Libraries and Documentation Centers in English from: IPPF, 18-20 Lower Regent Street, London SW1 Y4PW, United Kingdom.

March of Dimes Professional Education Catalogue.

Catalogue of printed materials. Topics of articles include: Prenatal Health Care, Care of Newborn, Birth Defects. Available to Health Care professionals in English from: March of Dimes Defect Foundation, Professional Education Department, Room 21, 1275 Mamaroneck Ave. White Plains, New York 10605 USA.

March of Dimes Public Health Education Catalogue.

Catalogue of printed materials. Topics of articles include: Prenatal Care, Genetics, Defects and Parenthood. Available to general public, health educators and clinicians in English from: March of Dimes Defect Foundation, Public Health Education Department, 1275 Mamaroneck Ave. White Plains, New York 10605 USA.

Nutrition, An Annotated Bibliography.

Book (1985). Nutrition Education in Communities in the Third World. Available to Physicians, Nutritionists, and Health Professionals in English and French from: The Nestle Foundation, PO Box 1051, CH-1001 Lausanne, Switzerland.

**Nutrition Manual Catalogue
for Health Professionals,
Trainers and Field Workers in
Developing Countries.**

Book (1981). A review of 116 training manuals whose focus is nutrition in developing countries. Provides the user with guide to identifying texts and curricula appropriate to his or her specific topic, task, region, target group and language. Manuals reviewed cover general nutrition, primary health care, mother and child feeding, nutrition education, technology and rehabilitation. Available in English from: International Nutrition Communication Service, Education Development Center, 55 Chapel Street, Newton, Massachusetts 02160 USA.

**Population Education
Accessions List.**

Publications list (1986). Presents collection of available publications and materials on following subjects: demography, education, family planning, information and communication, research and evaluation, and women's issues. Includes publishers and sources list, subject index and geographical index. Available in English from: Population Education Programme Service, UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific, P.O. Box 1425 General Post Office, Bangkok 100500, Thailand.

RESOURCE LISTS

**Programme Development
Resource Materials List.**

Details of resource materials relating to training, planned-parenthood, male involvement in family planning and women's development. Available in English only from: IPPF, 18-20 Lower Regent Street, London, SW1 Y4PW, United Kingdom.

**Publications and
Audio-Visual List.**

Catalogue. Lists issues of Development Communication Report, bulletins, project profiles and audio-visuals in fields of education, agriculture, health and nutrition. Available in English from: Clearinghouse on Development Communication, 1255 23rd Street, NW, Washington, DC 20037 USA.

**Sourcebook on Radio's Role in
Development.**

Annotated bibliography (1979). More than 600 publications listed about radio's role in development. Available in English from: Clearinghouse on Development Communication, 1255 23rd Street, NW, Washington, DC 20037 USA.

Youth: IPPF

Bibliography Series No. 29.

Bibliography (23 pages). Includes publications relating to issues such as youth and environment, youth and human rights, and sexual behavior.

Available in English from: IPPF

Library, International Planned Parenthood Federation, 18-20 Lower Regent Street, London SW1Y 4PW United Kingdom.

RESOURCE LISTS